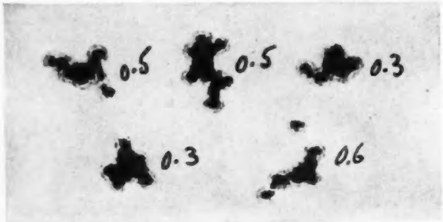
AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

PUBLIC LIBRARY
[illegible]
DETROIT

PERIODICAL
EXTRA

POWDER'S PUT TO THE TEST every time you squeeze the trigger of your pistol. Peters technical men make sure that Peters match cartridges are as nearly alike in weight of powder charge as they can be made. *Sameness counts!*



POSSIBLES IN THE MAKING on Peters ballistic ranges. These groups were made with Peters Police Match 22's using a pistol with 6½-inch barrel in machine rest.

How much powder for a possible?

JUST THE RIGHT amount of powder—from cartridge to cartridge—is what you need for a possible. To shoot alike, your match cartridges must *be* alike—in powder, in priming, bullet and case.

This quality of *sameness* is a constant assurance to you when you shoot Peters match ammunition. From cartridge to cartridge . . . box to box . . . case to case . . . *they're made alike,* to an amazingly precise degree. As a result, when other conditions are right, you'll find these cartridges deliver finest accuracy on the range . . . accuracy that can mean possible after possible.

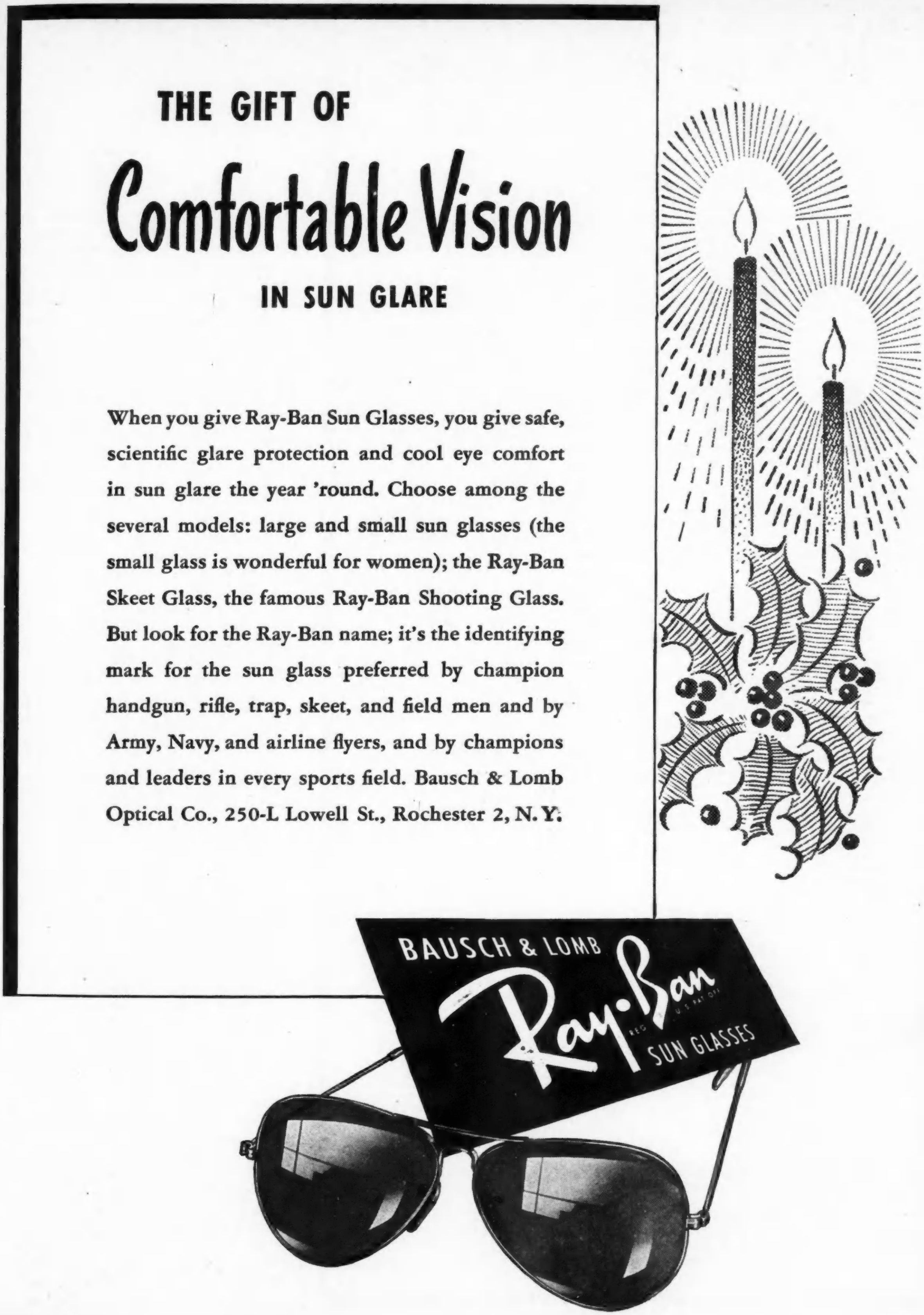
Right now we're doing all we can to produce Peters Police Match 22's, 32's, 38's, and 45's and Peters Target 22's to meet the great demand . . . so that every time you go pistol shooting you can have their backing for possibles. Made *by* experts *for* experts, there's no more accurate ammunition in the world!

PETERS
PACKS THE POSSIBLES

POLICE MATCH
PETERS
Rustless
POLICE MATCH
Ammunition
TARGET
TARGET
22 LONG RIFLE

DU PONT

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION, *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Target" is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*



THE GIFT OF

Comfortable Vision

IN SUN GLARE

When you give Ray-Ban Sun Glasses, you give safe, scientific glare protection and cool eye comfort in sun glare the year 'round. Choose among the several models: large and small sun glasses (the small glass is wonderful for women); the Ray-Ban Skeet Glass, the famous Ray-Ban Shooting Glass. But look for the Ray-Ban name; it's the identifying mark for the sun glass preferred by champion handgun, rifle, trap, skeet, and field men and by Army, Navy, and airline flyers, and by champions and leaders in every sports field. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 250-L Lowell St., Rochester 2, N.Y.

CHECK this list — then order on our Time-Payment Plan

ONE-FOURTH WITH ORDER, balance in 5 monthly payments. PROMPT DELIVERY.

Minimum Payments of Ten Dollars

RIFLES & SHOTGUNS

NEW Remington Junior Special Model 521 .22 caliber target rifle with Lyman sights	$ 34.95
Remington Model 37 Rifle with Redfield sights	113.60
Winchester Model 75 Target Rifle with Lyman receiver sight	53.50
Marlin M 80 DL .22 caliber Clip Magazine	20.05
Marlin M 81 DL .22 caliber Tubular Magazine	25.55
L. C. Smith Double Barrel Shotgun, Field Grade, 12 and 20 gauge	96.10
Ideal Grade, 12 gauge	128.95
Stevens 416 Target Rifle .22 caliber, factory sights	53.20

PISTOLS & REVOLVERS

High Standard .22 caliber automatic Model HD-M, 4½ & 6¾ inch barrel	51.17
NEW High Standard Model G .380 caliber Automatic, 5 inch barrel	55.00
Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Double Action .22 caliber 9 shot revolver	44.95
Colt Government Model .45 caliber Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt Super 38	65.00
Colt Match Target Woodsman, future delivery	85.00
Colt Target Woodsman, future delivery	70.00
Colt Sport Woodsman, future delivery	60.00
Smith & Wesson K-22 & K-38, future delivery	65.00
Smith & Wesson Military & Police Revolver, square butt, .38 caliber, 4, 5 & 6 inch barrel	56.50

AIR RIFLES

Apache Air Rifle	24.95
.250 caliber Shot, Pack 100	.50
Crossman Air Rifle, .177 and .22 caliber	19.95
Hy-Score Air Pistol, .177 and .22 caliber	19.95
Johnson Indoor Target Gun	15.00

HUNTING CLOTHES

Duxbax Coat	15.00
Duxbax Pants	8.00
All Wool Red Plaid Shirts	9.75
100% Wool Hunting Socks	1.35
Alpaca Lined Hunting Coats	27.50

TARGET SCOPES

Unertl Small Game Scope, 4 & 6 power	40.00
Unertl Varmint Scope, 6 & 8 power	75.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1 inch objective, 8 & 10 power	58.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1¼ inch objective, 10 & 12 power	78.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10, 14 and 20 power	90.00
Unertl Target Scope, 2 inch objective, 10, 15, and 20 power	125.00
Litschert "Targeteer" Junior Scope, ⅞ inch objective, 10 power	54.50
Litschert "Targeteer" Senior Scope, 1½ inch objective, 12 power	89.50
Fecker, Target Scope, ¾ inch objective, 4.5 and 6 power	52.50
Fecker Target Scope. 1⅛ inch objective, 8, 10 & 12 power	70.00
Fecker Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10 and 12.5 power	93.50
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅝ inch objective, 10, 12.5, 16 & 20 power	98.50
Fecker "Woodchucker" Scope, 1.2 inch objective, 4.5, 5.5 & 7 power	62.50

HUNTING SCOPES

Weaver K2.5, 2½ power	37.50
Weaver K4, 4 power	45.00
Weaver K6, 6 power	48.50
Weaver J2.5, 2½ power	22.50
Weaver J4, 4 power	27.50
Weaver G4, 4 power	9.75
Weaver G6, 6 power	12.50
Lyman Alaskan	60.00
Bear Cub, 2½ power	50.00
Mossberg 4-power, low mounting 5M4	9.95
Mossberg 4-power, high mounting	9.95

SPOTTING SCOPES

Argus Super Spotting Scope	74.50
Argus Stand	8.50
Mossberg Spotshot	22.30
Mossberg Stand	9.95
Mark 218 Spotting Scope	22.50

Stith, King-Pike and Redfield Mounts available

Bausch & Lomb, Wollensak and Universal Binoculars — all models.

Paratroopers Gun Case—excellent	3.75
10-X Imperial Shooting Coats	13.00

CAMERAS

Kodascope 90 8mm Movie Projector	175.00
Revere M/70 Magazine 8mm Movie	127.50
Revere M/88 8mm Movie	77.50
Revere M/85 8mm Movie Projector	120.00
Eastman Kodak "35" with Range-finder	86.58
2¼ x 3¼ Speed Graphic "23"—Optar f:4.5 lens	221.86
2¼ x 3¼ Crown Graphic Ektar f:4.5 lens	185.15
Argus Model C3 Camera complete with flash gun & carrying case	74.71
Argus Model 21 complete	66.83

Also supplies and accessories for the above

Write for mimeographed list of items we are now offering.

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.

Dept. R-12 • 827 14th St., N.W., Wash. 5, D. C.

RIFLEMAN WORDS . . . .

Each month this "lexicon for shooters" is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which may be puzzling to the newcomer. All words defined are used in a current article.

CHOKE BORE—A slight constriction inside the muzzle of shotgun barrels, which tends to keep the shot together, rather than allowing it to scatter over a wider area. The most commonly used degrees of choke are "full" and "modified." Shotgun barrels without choke boring are called "cylinder" bores.

WADS—Discs of paper, cardboard, felt, etc., which are placed over the powder and shot charges in a shotgun shell. The wads which are placed between the powder and shot are usually of a thick compressible substance, while the over-shot or top wad is of thin cardboard. Recently, ammunition manufacturers have developed shells without top wads, or with wads which break at the instant of firing. These developments prevent "blown patterns," which occur when the top wad fails to drop as it leaves the muzzle and thus scatters the moving shot charge.

INLETTING—Removing the wood from the inner surfaces of a gunstock in order to fit it to the metal parts of a rifle. Poor inletting is one cause of inaccuracy. See BEDDING.

BOX MAGAZINE—A type of magazine loading in which cartridges are fed into the chamber of a rifle from a box-like metal container beneath the bolt.

MAGAZINE BOX—In a bolt-action rifle, the metal parts which lie within the stock around the magazine, from which cartridges are fed into the chamber.

MICROMETER SIGHT—A rear sight for rifles, having exact adjustments for windage and elevation, regulated by knobs or dials.

RECOIL LUG—The portion of a rifle which supports the metal parts in the stock against the action of recoil.

DRY SHOOTING—Practicing with an unloaded rifle or handgun. "Snapping in," as it is sometimes called, is one way of learning the fundamentals of trigger squeeze and aiming.

PROGRESSIVE POWDER—A type of gunpowder which starts burning slowly when ignited by the primer, and gains in speed of burning as pressure is built up inside the cartridge or shotgun shell. This term is used to distinguish these forms of smokeless powder from older propellants which burn at much the same speed regardless of the amount of pressure built up within the cartidge.

BOLT STOP—In many bolt-action rifles, the part which prevents the bolt from being withdrawn entirely from the action.

BULL GUN—A rifle with heavy barrel and accurately adjustable sights, especially designed for long-range target shooting.

CRIMP—Turning in the mouth of a shotgun shell or cartridge case to hold the top wad or bullet in place.

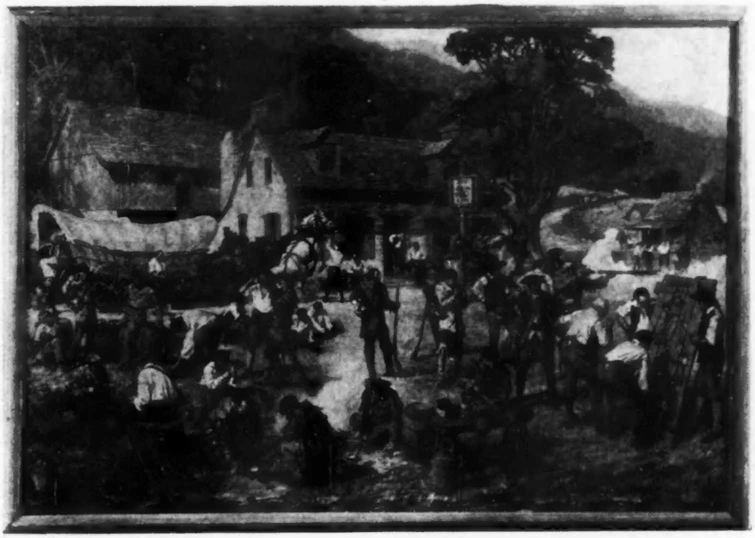
BEDDING—The cuts in a gunstock into which the metal parts of a rifle are seated.

SAMWORTH HOLIDAY GIFTS

for men who own and love guns . . .

Introducing

the first in a series
of
SAMWORTH
PRINTS
on
Firearms



Pennsylvania Rifle Frolic - 1775

A new, full color historical print, suitable for framing, reproduced from Gayle Hoskins' vivid painting, that every sportsman will want for den, gun room, or rumpus room.

The scene shows Captain Nagle's Company of Pennsylvania Riflemen holding a shooting match at some country crossroads tavern in Berks County, early in the year 1775.

Only a month or so later than this painting depicts, "Nagle's Dutchmen," as they were generally called, were on the march to Cambridge to join up with General Washington's army. There, they made history and established rifle scores of a sort which every American is intensely proud.

In this scene, Gayle Hoskins has uncannily caught the spirit of the people of that day with his presentation of this rough and ribald lot, all of whom came well within the classification of "riflemen."

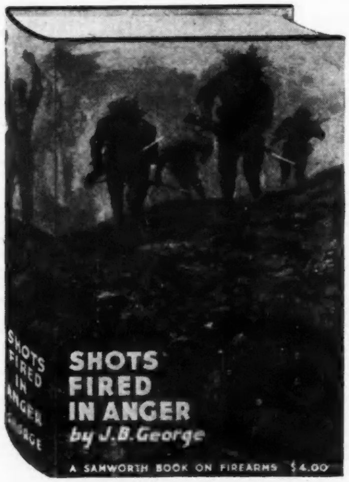
Get the "Pennsylvania Rifle Frolic—1775"—the first of the series—now and see how a really splendid Samworth Print on Firearms will look on the walls of your den or club room. Reproduced in six colors, this print measures 17" x 25" inches, with generous margin space which assures flexibility in the size and style of frame selection by individual owners.

Price $5.00. Makes a fine Christmas gift!

ABOUT THE ARTIST: Gayle Hoskins, the famous Wilmington, Delaware artist, was one of the outstanding students of the late, great Howard Pyle. Mr. Hoskins has shown especial aptitude for historical scenes and outdoor subjects involving firearms; and to our critical demands for accurate weapons and period correctness he has given a most satisfying degree of interest and study.

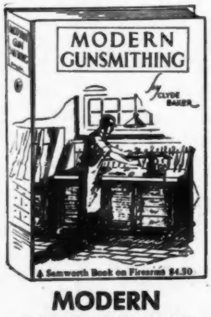
Published by
THOMAS G. SAMWORTH
Small Arms Technical Publishing Co.
Plantersville 7, South Carolina

SEND 3c STAMP FOR CATALOG OF ALL SAMWORTH BOOKS


SHOTS FIRED IN ANGER
by J.B.George
SHOTS FIRED IN ANGER
GEORGE
A SAMWORTH BOOK ON FIREARMS $4.00

SHOTS FIRED IN ANGER
by Lt. Col. J. B. George **$4.00**

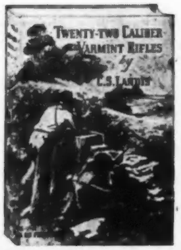
SAMWORTH BOOKS
Make Fine
Christmas Gifts


MODERN GUNSMITHING
CLYDE BAKER
A Samworth Book on Firearms $4.50

MODERN GUNSMITHING
by Clyde Baker **$4.50**

PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING

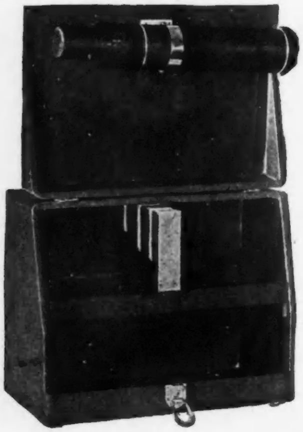
PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING
by Walter Howe **$6.00**


TWENTY-TWO CALIBER VARMINT RIFLES
by
C.S.LANDIS

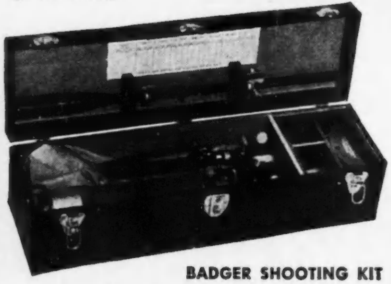
TWENTY-TWO CALIBER VARMINT RIFLES
by C. S. Landis **$5.00**

IN STOCK . . . ORDER NOW!

BADGER PISTOL KIT



3 or 4 gun removable tray, 15½" long, 7¾" wide, 12" high, light brown DuPont Keratol covering. Price, without scope holder, $19.50. With O'Dell Holder attached, $24.50. (Include postage for 9 lb.)

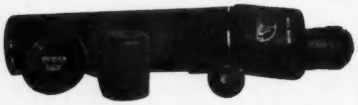


BADGER SHOOTING KIT

27" Deluxe Kit as illustrated
27" Deluxe Kit with tray **$12.85**

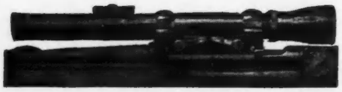
(Express collect)

SPOTTING SCOPES



Unertl right angle	$96.00
Super Argus	74.50
Saturn	25.00
Davidson M/218	22.50
Freeland All-Angle Stand	11.50
Freeland DeLuxe Off-set	9.50
Argus Stand	8.50

HUNTING SCOPES & MOUNTS

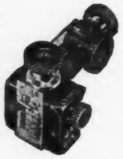


Alaskan	$60.00

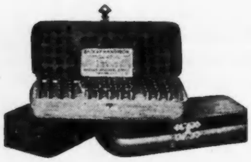
Weaver K-6, $48.50; K-4, $45.00; K2.5, $37.50; J-4, $27.50; J2.5 $22.50; G-6, $12.50; G-4, $9.75; all makes and models of mounts.

METALLIC SIGHTS

Largest stock of sights in the Middle West; inventory runs well into four figures total, covering more than a hundred makes and models. CHANCES ARE WE HAVE IT! Redfield Olympic Rear, $15.75; Lyman 48s, Redfield 70s and 102.

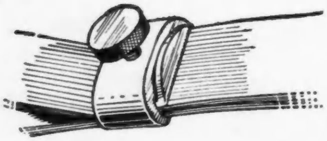


BADGER HANDY BOX



Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center . . . . (Postpaid) **$1.25**

BADGER SLING KEEPER



Precision machined, nickel plated, "Can't Slip" . . . . (Postpaid) **$1.00**

● **AMMUNITION PRIMERS**—10% discount on 5 cartons (2500) 22s or on 5 boxes (50) centerfire, or on 5000 primers (can be assorted). .22 l.r. regular single thousand, $10.76. .22 l.r. match grade single thousand, $12.92. .38 spl. mid-range per box, $2.60; full chg., $2.70. .45 auto., $3.90.

Send for FREE CATALOG . . SURE WE TRADE!

Badger SHOOTERS SUPPLY
OWEN, WISCONSIN

The SPOTTING SCOPE
With RAY STANN

The Florida Grapefruit Circuit is now definite! The National Midwinter Smallbore Matches will be revived at St. Petersburg March 3-7; followed by the second postwar Midwinter Pistol affair at Tampa March 9-13 . . . Sponsors of New York City's abortive attempt at a drastic raise in pistol permit fees have asked the Greater New York Pistol League to call off protesting mail, telephone, and wire communications. The measure, asking for a hike from $1.50 to $10.00 in the yearly rate, has now been officially shelved . . . Nice going GNYPL. The shooting game lost when that fine Hearst newsman, Sam Kennedy of the Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph, died of a lingering spine ailment at 68. No one will ever know the agony he went through or the pleasure he derived from that last trip to Perry in August to shoot that final match—NRA Life Members'.

☆ ☆ ☆

Conservationists say the entire wildlife resource of the West is under threat by HR 1330, carried over from the last Congress. The measure, actuated by a small group of Western stockmen, would sanction the grabbing off, in wholesale lots, the publicly-owned lands of the West (specifically: Jackson Hole Monument in Wyoming) for their own purposes, at the expense of watershed, timber, and wildlife values of interest to sportsmen. The Izaak Walton League and other conservation groups are urging U. S. sportsmen to get in the fight . . . To give time for U. S. Olympic Team tryouts, all 1948 regional matches must be concluded by July 4 . . . Smitty Brown, stricken by a cerebral hemorrhage last Spring is on the recovery road and looking to the Tampa matches . . . Lee Echols is working on plans for a big pistol shoot on the new Calexico Gun Club range at El Centro, Calif., March 6-8 in connection with the Desert Cavalcade Celebration.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Law & Guns: In Chicago, Seaman Frank Spizzaro was jailed on a disorderly conduct charge and missed his ship sailing when police picked him up on the complaint of a bus passenger that the butt of a gun was sticking out of his pocket. It was a cap pistol for his 14-year-old brother. In Washington, Metropolitan Police ballistics "expert" Inspector John Fowler testified in court while trying to prove that a BB gun is a dangerous weapon, that the pellet fired from a five-foot distance in tests had imbedded itself deeper in wood than those fired from shorter distances because it had a chance to gain velocity. What were they—jet-propelled?

☆ ☆ ☆

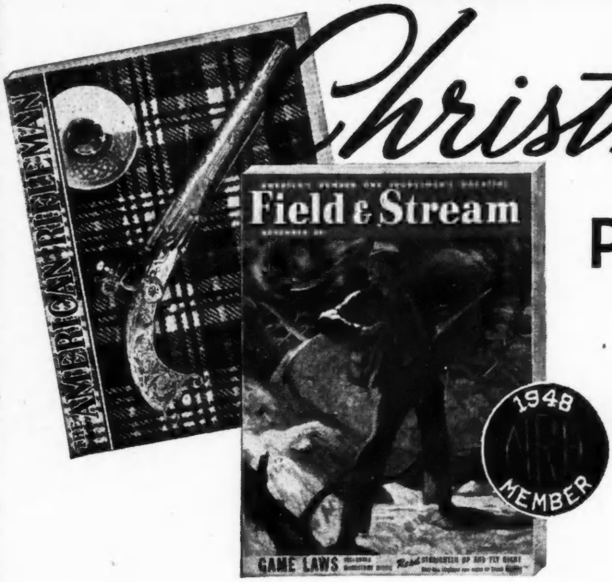
Ten-year-old Gary O'Connor, of Detroit, recently won the NRA's Distinguished Rifleman award, the youngest shooter to ever get to the top of junior honors . . . Much credit to Alfred Andriola who draws the *Kerry Drake* strip for his pre-hunting season gun safety cautions . . . Rhubarb of the season goes to the New York brewery which has littered subway cars with pictures of alleged target shooters guzzling beer on the range.

U
we

Ch

sig
NI
Ye
na

YOUR *Christmas Gift* PROBLEM SOLVED



FOR ONLY $4.00

Until January 1, 1948, by special arrangement with the publishers, we renew this popular combination . . .

- ★ A full year's membership in the NRA
- ★ A full year's subscription to *The American Rifleman*
- ★ A full year's subscription to *Field and Stream*

Here is a **triple value combination** for those sportsmen on your Christmas list . . . at a cost of only $4.00.

We will send to each recipient of your gift an attractive gift card signed with your name as you would sign it, together with appropriate NRA membership credentials. And each month throughout the New Year, *The Rifleman* (*Field and Stream*, too, if you specify the combination) will remind each friend of your thoughtfulness.

NRA-SPECIAL CHRISTMAS GIFT ORDER-NRA

1

Your First Gift

☐ NRA subscription @ $3.00
☐ NRA Field & Stream @ $4.00
Gift Card to read from: ____________________

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City & State ____________________
☐ New ☐ Renewal

2

Your Second Gift

☐ NRA subscription @ $3.00
☐ NRA Field & Stream @ $4.00
Gift Card to read from: ____________________

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City & State ____________________
☐ New ☐ Renewal

YOUR OWN

☐ Renewal
☐ New Membership
☐ For One Year $3.00
☐ One Year plus Field & Stream $4.00

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City & State ____________________
Total Amount Enclosed $____________

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

DISCOVERED!

What makes a shooter Merry on Christmas (and all year)? The Mossberg, 20-power "SPOTSHOT".

"SPOTSHOT"
$22.30
Folding STAND
$9.95

Just about as nice a gift as a fellow could receive—*or even give to himself.*

Used and recommended by experts; it does everything you require of a fine spotting scope on the rifle range.

Also excellent for general long-range observation.

● SEE IT AT YOUR DEALER'S

Catalog on request.
No sales at factory.

O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc.
NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

72512 St. John St.,
New Haven 5, Conn.

Incidentally . . .

Every month, when the advance copies of THE RIFLEMAN come off the presses, the "editorial board" gets together for a bull session. It gives us a chance to chew over the previous issue in the light of reader reaction already received . . . to criticize the magazine just completed . . . and to plan ahead for the next issues. Each month, too, an "outsider" is asked to sit in . . . a staffman from competitions, technical, membership . . . just to remind us that the magazine must always function as an integral part of the NRA. Last month it was technical's Al Barr . . . who, among other observations, took us apart for leaving out a paragraph of one of his stories. There's always someone on hand and, whoever it happens to be, he serves as a reminder that the magazine goes out each month to a quarter-million subscribers . . . who are *also* National Rifle Association members. That word *also* is the important point.

* * *

In every meeting there's a lot of good loud squabbling . . . encouraged by Executive Director Lister himself. "As long as you guys argue," he tells us, "there's no chance of the magazine going stale." So the arguments span a whole morning, the air turns blue from the smoke of a half dozen pipes and cigarettes . . . and out of the session, always, come ideas, criticisms, layouts, subjects—the raw materials from which all magazines are built.

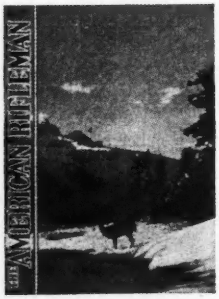
We work, in these editorial sessions, from a "control board"—a three-by-five-foot affair on which a whole year's issues are lined up. Articles are represented by colored tags. Gradually, as one issue after another takes shape and is consigned to the printer, the green "idea" tags are replaced by the bright yellow of articles on file. And gradually, too, the yellow tags change. A red mark is added when art work is completed, and a bright red crossmark when the material is put into page form. Finally, once a month, an issue is taken from the board, the marked-up tags are thrown away, and the space is cleared for preliminary planning of another issue a full year ahead.

* * *

Looking over that board of ours, we can already get a good idea of what's ahead for 1948. It will be the same old RIFLEMAN, of course, but with some new slants and, we think, some editorial scoops that will create a lot of interest. New products, for instance . . . things that we can't even mention as yet . . . but you'll see the news of them first in the RIFLEMAN. And there are some technical articles coming that we're mighty proud of. Optical coating, for instance, by the man who invented the process . . . binoculars by two of the best-qualified people in the country . . . attachments for scope sights . . . to mention only the subject of shooter's optics. And, incidentally, that three-part article on binoculars, we think sets a new high for clear, concise presentation of a technical subject. These are the sort of articles that lead readers to keep RIFLEMAN back issues in a permanent file . . . good substantial reference material.

In every other category, we've planned a lot of fine material . . . a series on indoor rifle shooting by a well-known collegiate coach . . . dope for the reloader on the newest of wartime light-metal alloys, to follow Hutton's and Barr's sensational velocity experiments with Kirksite . . . more on the most famous old-timer riflemakers . . . a series on arms and ammunition manufacture, with pictures taken in our great firearms plants . . . and there'll be other surveys of the shooting game like Rose's deer-kill questionnaire, which concludes in this issue. All-in-all, 1948 should be a year that RIFLEMAN readers will remember.

To wrap up our 1948 package, our covers . . . a dozen fine four-color reproductions. Watch particularly next spring and early fall. We've got some for those seasons that we think will stack up favorably against those on any magazine in the country.—J. S.



COVER

Soon, when the first snows of winter begin to deepen, this young fellow will be heading for low country. Pictured in the high mountains of Garibaldi Park in British Columbia, this deer is the fourth in the series of North American big game to be the subject of Rifleman covers. Ray Atkeson of Portland, Oregon, made the photograph.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $3.00 A YEAR, $5.00 FOR TWO YEARS; ELSEWHERE, $3.60 A YEAR, $6.50 FOR TWO YEARS. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. COPYRIGHT, 1947, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VOLUME 95 NUMBER 12

DECEMBER 1947

Chasing Rainbows 9
BY AL BARR

Mental Match Conditioning 12
BY MAJOR ELLIS LEA

The .30-'06 Is Never a Mistake 15
BY COLONEL TOWNSEND WHELEN

Getting the Range 18
BY CHARLES L. RUSSELL

Problems with Cast Bullets 20
BY H. GUY LOVERIN

Hunter's Choice! 21
BY JOHN S. ROSE

All-'Round Upland Gauge 25
BY ELMER KEITH

Chronographing Rifle Bullets 29
BY MAJOR RALPH W. FRENCH

Field Sportsmanship 33
BY PIERRE PULLING

Making a Gunstock, Part II 37
BY O. V. STEPHENS, JR.

Indoor Snapshooting 40
BY JOHN A. ROOS

Shooting in Norway 41
BY FRANZ ROSENBERG

Sparks, Charcoal and Deer 44
BY LES FITZGERALD

1947 Rifleman Index 47

Old Coach 49

☆ ☆ ☆

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*
JOHN SCOFIELD, *Managing Editor*
J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*
Associate Editors
J. A. HARPER R. J. STANN
L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation* F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*
J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art* R. L. REISH, *Photography*

A Good Gift
to Give...
or Receive

There is nothing a workshop owner would rather receive than a South Bend Lathe. Or, if it's for yourself, a hint to the right person is all that may be needed.

Make this a memorable Christmas for someone... or for yourself with a South Bend Lathe. It will bring years of pleasure-packed hours as only America's most popular metal working lathe can do.

See our local distributor. You will find his name under "Machine Tools" in your classified phone book... or write direct for catalog and prices.

Prompt Delivery	All popular workshop sizes available direct from our local distributor's stock.
Prices	Prices start at $145, f. o. b. factory at South Bend, electrical equipment extra.
Time Payments	Factory Time Payment Plan—25 per cent down, 12 months to pay the balance. Moderate finance charge.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Building Better Lathes Since 1906
452 E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Ind.

SOUTH BEND
LATHES

Christmas Challenge

THERE is every indication that more guns will be given as Christmas presents this year than ever before. They will cover the field from high-powered big-game rifles to small-bore rifles, .410 shotguns, and rubber-tipped dart guns. Most of them will be given to youngsters, some will go to older folks recently interested in the recreational possibilities of firearms. It is one of the oddities of our time that a great many people who are opposed to universal military training are, nonetheless, concerned about our national defense. While questioning the value of the kind of military training that might be given under the direction of the "army mind," these people believe that physical fitness, mental preparedness, and a knowledge of safe, efficient gun handling are essential, common-sense forms of preparedness which should be encouraged by patriotic Americans. There is small evidence this Christmas of the antigun, antitoy soldier psychology which was so prominent in the decade following World War I.

As a result, the American shooter is faced with a tremendous opportunity and confronted with an enormous risk. There have never before been so many Americans willing to be shown that guns are constructive tools which may be used to build healthy minds and bodies, to cement father and son relationships, to develop self-discipline, initiative, team spirit, to mold better citizens. Here, then, lies our opportunity.

Each sportsman's club—rifle, pistol, trap, skeet, conservation—should undertake a definite instruction program starting the week after Christmas to teach gun safety and the constructive phases of gun handling to the youngsters and oldsters who found a gun in their Christmas stocking. Shotgun, rifle, pistol, air gun—what matters the type? The principles of safe gun handling, of good sportsmanship are the same for all. Placards in the windows of sporting goods stores, comment in the outdoors column of the local newspapers, a circular placed by the dealer in the wrappings of each gun sold for Christmas will bring many a tyro to the "gun school" with his Christmas gun. But the clubs cannot reach into the family circle on Christmas day. Here the burden lies directly on the individual sportsman. He may be father, brother, uncle, or friendly neighbor. The Christmas gun may be no more powerful than the "pistol" shooting a rubber-tipped dart, but whatever the weapon it will open the door to lessons in gun safety and good sportsmanship.

If we, as individuals and as organizations, fail to capitalize on these opportunities to do a constructive educational job with these Christmas guns, we must then accept the responsibility for the enormous risk that inevitably arises when tens of thousands of real and toy weapons are placed in the hands of tens of thousands of untrained boys and men. We know, better than anyone else, that guns are valuable, constructive tools in the hands of the properly trained and that they are dangerous, destructive weapons only in the hands of the untrained. Knowing this, we have no acceptable excuses if we fail to accept the challenge posed for us by the gift guns which will be under so many trees this Christmas. Few of these guns will fall into hands which could not be properly trained if *some* shooter would but take the little bit of time and show the little bit of interest that would be necessary to do the job. In your neighborhood, mister, that "some shooter" means *you!*—C. B. L.

WHICH CARTRIDGE IS THE MOST ACCURATE? . . . HERE IS A SIGNIFICANT ANSWER FROM AL BARR:

CHASING RAINBOWS!

Ever since the 15th century, when an unknown German craftsman first put grooves in a gun barrel, riflemen have been attempting to put all of their bullets into one hole. The groups on this and the following pages (reproduced exact size) are a fair sample of how successful the shooters of yesterday and today have been in reaching that will-o'-the-wisp goal. As far as we know, these represent the finest accuracy of which the rifle is now capable.

In point of time, these fifteen groups span a period from the Civil War to the present day. The rifles with which they were made vary from the fine cap-and-ball weapons of nearly a century ago to the high-velocity, small-bore arms of today's experimenters.

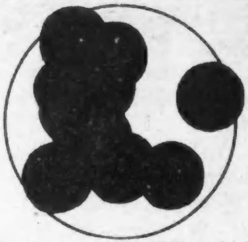
Looking at these targets raises some questions which have never satisfactorily been answered. Which of our cartridges is inherently the most accurate? Can the records set years ago by such great riflemen as Pope, Kelly, Niedner, and Rowland be equalled today?

In November, 1921, Colonel Townsend Whelen fired seven consecutive shots at 600 yards for a group which measured less than two and one-quarter inches, center to center. The group was made with the standard .30-'06 cartridge, the 170-grain boattail bullet, and 49 grains of an experimental powder. A Mann V-rest was used.

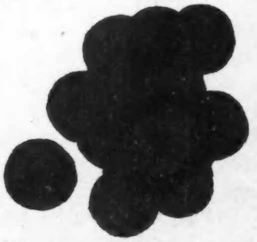
More familiar to the shooters of today are the unsurpassed records of the late Charles W. Rowland. His most famous ten-shot 200-yard group measures 13/16 of an inch, center to center. That same measurement holds true for a 200-yard ten-shot group fired by the dean of American riflemakers, Harry Pope.

Both of these groups were fired with Pope muzzle-breech loading rifles. That system of loading, in which a cast bullet was inserted at the muzzle and the powder charge inserted from the breech, was considered by Pope to be the best way to obtain fine accuracy with the arms and components then available. Over a period of years that combination produced as many exceptionally small groups as we have record of with any one type of cartridge. Certainly more care and skill was lavished on the shooting of these muzzle-breech loading rifles

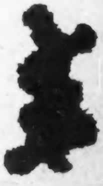
(Continued on next page)



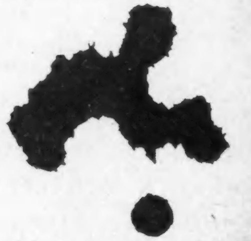
Ten shots at 40 rods (220 yards), fired in 1859 by Morgan James, with a rifle of his own make



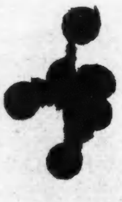
Ten shots at 200 yards, bench rest, with Niedner percussion rifle. Group was made in 1939



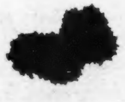
Ten shots at 200, with Pope .33-40 rifle. Group was made by Pope about forty years ago



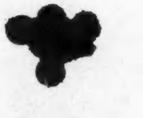
One of C. W. Rowland's 200 yard groups, made with Pope .32-40. Rifle was fired in machine rest



Ten shots, 100 yards, by H. A. Donaldson with Pope .32-40. Group includes 3 "warm-up" shots

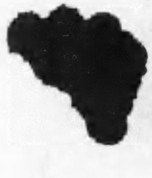


H. A. Donaldson: 5 shots at 100 yards, with a .32-40 Pope rifle and bench rest. Date: 1936



Another fine Donaldson 5-shot 100-yard group, using .32-40 Schoyen-Ballard on bench rest

Five shots, 100 yards, fired by H. A. Donaldson in 1931. Rifle was the same .32-40 Schoyen



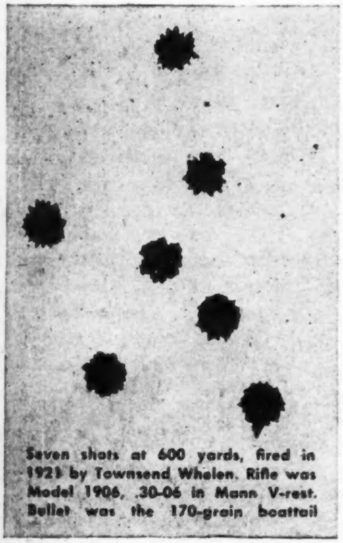
Another of Rowland's machine rest groups at 200 yards. It probably was made with same rifle as group shown above

than has been true with any other combination of which we know.

In modern times a few riflemen have produced outstanding groups with the fine rifles made years ago by Harry Pope, Schoyen, and Zischang. Outstanding among these shooters is H. A. Donaldson. Four of his fine 100-yard groups are reproduced.

When discussing small groups, it would be unfair to pass over the records set by the muzzleloading percussion rifle. While it did not use a cartridge, it produced some exceptional groups, even with black powder. N. H. Roberts, in his book *The Muzzle Loading Cap Lock Rifle,* reproduces a 200-yard bench-rest group of one and one-quarter inch, center to center, for ten shots. The group was made in 1939 by Adolph Niedner, using a rifle of his own make. Roberts also illustrates a forty-rod (220-yard) group fired many years ago with a Morgan James rifle. This group measures 13/16 inch, center to center, for the ten shots.

When considering those groups for comparative purposes, the best of them average approximately one-third minute of angle. The Whelen 600-yard group, to be exact, subtends .356 minute and both the Pope and Rowland groups go into .389 minute. It is difficult to imagine greater accuracy!

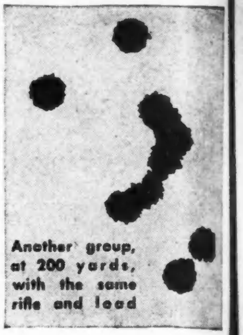


Seven shots at 600 yards, fired in 1921 by Townsend Whelen. Rifle was Model 1906, .30-06 in Mann V-rest. Bullet was the 170-grain boattail

Unfortunately, as fine as are all of these groups, they give us little help in arriving at an answer to our first question. Single groups prove nothing other than that everything happened to be working to perfection at the time the shooting was done. The Whelen group, for instance, represents the finest long-range accuracy of which we have record. But everyone should know that, as good as it is, the .30-'06 is by no means our most accurate cartridge. Nonetheless, we are forced to ask ourselves how many of our present-day cartridges and rifles will produce groups smaller than these old targets made by Pope, Neidner, Rowland, Whelan, Donaldson, and the others.

We have no record of recent ten-shot 200-yard groups which are as small as those we know the old timers made. There may be several reasons why such groups are not being produced today. Modern cartridges, for one thing, give much higher velocity than those in the .32-40 class, and as a result barrel life is much shorter. The accuracy life of a modern high-velocity barrel, as far as half-inch groups are concerned, is painfully short. Furthermore, with some exceptions, we must depend on commercially made bullets. The old bench-rest shooters made their own. That was only one of the various loading operations which were performed with extreme care in those days. Many times a single cartridge case was used for a test, loading it with a *weighed* bullets, *weighed* primer, and *weighed* powder charge after each shot. This is the type of precision shooting required to determine just how accurate a cartridge is.

Ten shots at 200 yards, bench rest, from Al Barr's .22-30 bull pup. Bullet used was 55-grain, with 24 grains 4198 powder



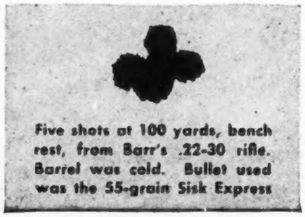
Another group, at 200 yards, with the same rifle and load

Perhaps the main reason why one cartridge may seem more accurate than others is that an extremely careful loader and experimenter has gone "all out" to see what that cartridge would really do. This sort of experimenting must be done by *many* shooters with *all* of our really good cartridges before we can even make a guess as to which is the most accurate.

A case in point is the .219 Donaldson Wasp, which has been explored by two shooters who are thoroughly familiar with the old timers' methods of reloading and shooting. Some consistently fine groups were reported with the .219 Wasp by Samuel Clark, Jr., in the February, 1947, issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. The smallest 100-yard ten-shot group he mentions measured three-eighths inch. But one would have to read much further than that article to get the complete story of Clark's and Donaldson's fine results with this cartridge. A description of the procedure for selecting and making bullets appeared in the July, 1937, issue of THE RIFLEMAN. A follow-up on careful bench-rest shooting by the same author appeared in the October, 1947, issue.

In the accuracy experiments with the Wasp, no point in extreme care for assembling the ammunition was overlooked. The rifles were selected and chambered to specific, exacting requirements. The bullets were weighed and the loads assembled with loving care. Variations were held to the absolute minimum.

All of these items go into the production of extremely accurate loads, and we do not now have enough experimenters to do this type of work. That is, tireless, competent experimenters who will, for instance, use one cartridge case and reload it for each successive shot. This is the type of handloading which made the .32-40 and other cartridges famous. Until such comparative methods are used, we are going to remain in the dark as to which is our most accurate cartridge. When there are relatively few shooters as interested in one caliber as Clark and Donaldson have been in the .219, we will be a long time actually learning what the most accurate cartridge is.



Five shots at 100 yards, bench rest, from Barr's .22-30 rifle. Barrel was cold. Bullet used was the 55-grain Sisk Express

Just to verify what could be done with proven cartridges and normal com-

AL BARR'S article on accuracy comes as a logical conclusion to the RIFLEMAN'S *series on getting the most out of your rifle. Other in the series were:*

J. I. Davis, "This Business of Accuracy," January, 1947
"Reloading For Accuracy," March, 1947
Morgan Holmes, "Inletting for Accuracy," February, 1947
"Guinea Pig Varminter," March, 1947
Samuel Clark, ".219 Donaldson Wasp," February, 1947
"Varmint Bullets," July, 1947
Whelen et al, "Bench Rest Technique," October, November, 1947
Hankins, "The Man Behind the Gun," October, 1947

ponents, I spent one afternoon recently trying two of my own favorites. I have nothing to sell and I do not think these cartridges are really superior to many others which are available. Knowing, however, that I had two good rifles with tried-and-tested loads, an entire afternoon was spent in making two ten-shot 200-yard groups with each rifle. Selected loads and bullets were used in the test, and the rifles were fired from a bench rest.

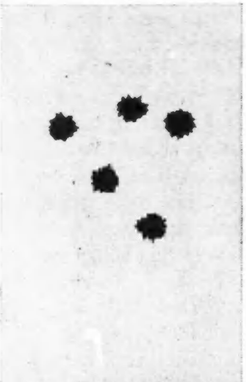
Using the .22-30 or shortened .220 Swift case (my own design) and 24.0 grains of No. 4198 powder, the sizes of two consecutive ten-shot 200-yard groups were 1.44 and 1.70 inches. Other phenomenal five-shot groups with this rifle were down to .35 inch, center to center, at 100 yards. This rifle had been checked for proper barrel and action bedding and the best of cartridge components were selected. The smallest group was obtained with 55-grain Sisk bullets and 24.5 grains of No. 4198 powder. The other 200-yard groups were made with 55-grain Moffat & Schmuck bullets and 24.0 grains of No. 4198 powder. The velocities of both loads are between 3500 and 3600 feet per second.

On the same day two groups of ten shots each were fired from another rifle, chambered for a shortened .300 Magnum case reduced to .25 caliber. The shoulder slope is 35 degrees. It is, so far, the most practical .25 caliber magnum that I know of. The two groups shown were made after about 1000 full-power loads had been fired through this barrel. Many other .25 magnums have been worn out in less than 500 rounds. What the answer is, I do not know.

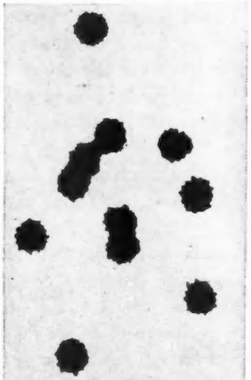
The two .25 caliber groups, made at 200 yards with Modern Gun Shop bullets, measure 1.90 and 1.95 inches, center to center. Note that there are eleven shots in one group. Excepting the one called shot, there are ten in 1.40 inches. With reasonable care on the shooter's part that kind of accuracy can be obtained regularly with these two rifles.

At least one barrel has been worn out in each caliber, and most of the shooting has been on targets to determine the most accurate combination for these cartridges. I could name possibly a dozen or more other cartridges which under similar circumstances would produce equally fine, but not record, results.

So much depends on the reloader, the rifle, and the shooter that I would make a bet that no one will ever know which is *the* most accurate cartridge. Too many items are overlooked, especially on the part of the person doing the reloading. Seldom do we use only one case for test groups, nor do we weigh the bullets or primers for uniformity. All of these items must be considered if we are to try to compete with already established records. We can do it, but I doubt that any of us will go to the same length as Clark, Rowland, or Pope to find out.



Five shots at 200 yards, bench rest, with .228 Ackley magnum. Bullet was 70-grain Sisk



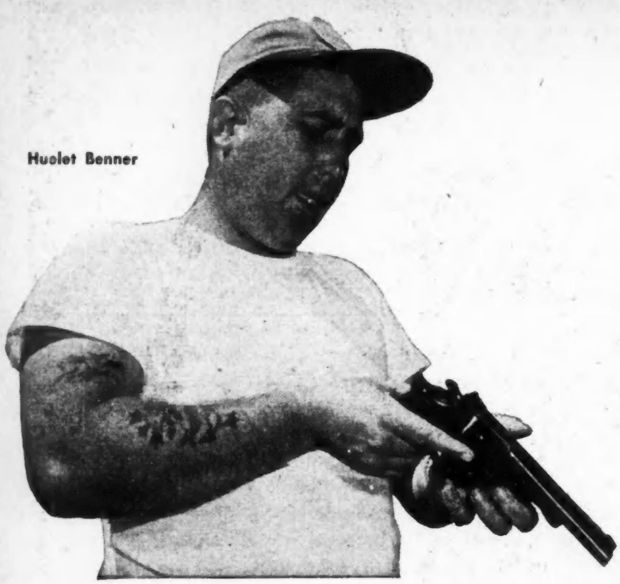
Eleven-shot 200-yard group with .25 short magnum. Top shot was "called out" by Barr.

Sometimes extremely important items for maximum accuracy, such as barrel and action bedding, are overlooked. Even barrel, chamber, and throating conditions are sometimes not considered. All of these points are extremely important when testing any of our more popular and accurate cartridges. I had one rifle which would group close to one and one-half minutes of angle. More than 3,000 rounds of handloads were expended through that barrel without promising results. That should have been enough to discourage anyone, but a new barrel on the same action for the same cartridge resulted in some of my smallest groups. The reference is to a Johnson Automatics .22 caliber barrel having four wide lands and correspondingly wide grooves. Not too much was expected of this barrel at relatively high velocity, but some of the groups made would indicate an exceptionally fine barrel, as shown by the targets made in this .22-30 rifle with the Springfield action shortened one inch for the cut-down .220 Swift case.

Sometimes a cartridge is not just what it should be, and for no known reason. In this particular instance I am referring to the .219 factory Zipper. As evidence of its unpopularity, no commercial rifle is made today for the cartridge. Yet it should be quite popular, considering bullet weight, velocity, and sound pressure level developed in this case.

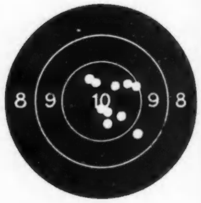
About ten years ago the Zipper was selected as being almost ideal for relatively high velocity and long barrel life. The disappointment came, though, after trying seventeen different rifles in .219 Zipper caliber. Only one of those rifles could be depended upon to give anywhere near minute-of-angle accuracy. The most consistent one of the lot was a high-wall Winchester single-shot formerly chambered for the .22-3000 Lovell cartridge. The Savage four-land and four-groove barrel was rechambered by Winchester for the Zipper. In it, the best of our handloads would make fairly consistent one and one-eighth to one and one-quarter inch ten-shot groups. None of the other Zipper rifles, including single shots and bolt actions, would do nearly as well.

Then came the pay-off. We had known about a number of satisfactory Zipper rifles, but the show-down of surprises came when friend Stan Young sent in his Sharps-Borchardt, which was barreled and chambered by Bill Staege for the standard Zipper cartridge. Judging from our previous experience with the Zipper, this rifle had nine out of ten strikes against it. And why not, after all the previous results we and others had obtained? *(Continued on page 36)*



Huelet Benner

mental MATCH CONDITIONING



By MAJOR ELLIS LEA

After more than ten years of coaching university and civilian rifle and pistol teams, I have come to the conclusion that mental training of shooters is looked upon and treated like an illegitimate child at a family reunion.

To begin with, mental training of shooters should start with their first lessons. It should teach them that shooting is a mechanical function controlled entirely by the mind. If we train the mind to perform its function properly through concentration and the development and maintenance of a "shooter's mind," we will be able to shoot match scores as good or better than practice ones.

Some coaches, accidentally or in half awareness of the problem, do develop their charges along mental lines and thereby reap a rich harvest in higher scores. For the most part, though, the coach is prone to ignore the ramifications of the mind in shooting and concentrate on the mechanical details, long past the point where profitable return to the shooter in the form of higher scores is possible.

Certainly the training in mechanical details such as positions, squeeze, sight alignment and adjustment must be taken care of, but we should go further.

I am of the opinion that we must open up the mental side of shooting if we are to raise the competitive averages of the bulk of the shooting public. Excellent articles by Lee Echols, Harry Reeves, and Walter Stokes, to mention a few, have done much in this line, but I believe that we do not yet know just how far we have penetrated into this field, and how much further there is to go.

What follows are my own observations and beliefs and represent only a peep through the keyhole at the subject. Personally, I hope this article will stir up violent reaction and much controversy for the benefit of all.

How many times have coaches found what they thought was a "comer" only to be disappointed later? After working for long periods of time grooming him for competition, discounting his early failures to come through because of lack of experience, they eventually come to the bitter conclusion that he will never hold up.

Some new shooters finally, by trial and error, or by accident on the coach's part, snap out of it and become good shots, i.e., able to stand competition without wilting.

When I shot pistol with the West Virginia State Police in the late thirties, we called competitive failures "barnyard shooters." Nearly every year when scores were submitted from the field to be used in picking the squad there would be new names blazing on the list. The old timers on the team would look, marvel, and start dry shooting to beat hell, mortally afraid the newcomer would hold up in the tryouts and shoot them off the team. It seldom happened that way though for, while these lads had the *mechanical* proficiency to produce high scores under familiar and known conditions, they did not have the *mental* conditioning to stand up and slug it out with the calm, more or less controlled veteran who had attained such conditioning.

Every year there were one or two who would come to headquarters for the tryouts and fail miserably. They often would not shoot within twenty to forty points of their average practice scores. Now and then a disgruntled candidate would report that *after* he returned home (and the pressure was off!) he fired a score that would have put him on the team.

Relatively few are ever able to rise above that "barnyard shooter" status. My point is that if more attention and research were given to *mental* conditioning, the shooting game would retain more of its borderline hopefuls who eventually drift off into something else in the hope of finding a hobby in which they can excel.

I doubt if anyone is forced into the shooting game. We shoot because we consider the sport fun, we wish to improve our skill for some practical reason, or we hope to excel in competition. We should not, therefore, forget ourselves or allow our students to forget that shooting is good fun, an extremely interesting hobby, and one that has many practical applications. We should do all of our shooting with this attitude.

When lack of proper mental conditioning or "shooter's mind" appears, it is variously called "the buck, pressure, jitters, ague," or the shooter is said to have "a monkey on his back." Regardless of the name, the symptoms are the same. The hands are sweaty and trembling, knees knock, there are butterflies (or fighting wildcats, according to degree) in the stomach and the patient wishes to hell he were any place but there. In its worst stages individuals get sick enough to almost vomit. Sometimes they do just that.

All shooters from tyro to master are subject to the "jitters," even Harry Reeves, Detroit policeman and three-time National All-Around pistol winner. Believe it or not. I once asked Harry what he concentrated on most while shooting. After a little reflection he said, "Trying to keep from getting scared to death when I get a good score going."

I knew just what he meant.

For example: In 1937 Corporal Ballard of the West Virginia State police team was firing the twenty-shot timed-fire match at Camp Perry, Ohio. Ballard's relay had completed their first ten and he was riding easy with a ninety-four or ninety-five. Just then he noticed another shooter, whom he knew had a ninety-nine, polling the line as to their scores. The ninety-nine was doubtless the best competition score this bloke had ever fired and he wanted to know how it stood. When this shooter got to Ballard the latter's dry sense of humor got the better of him.

"What'd ya get?" said the hotshot.

"Got 'em all," said Ballard.

"All of 'em?" repeated this shooter, his face falling.

"Yep," replied Ballard smugly, "I'm hot this time. It's in the bag."

That stopped the hotshot. Back he went to the firing point and the next time we looked at his target we thought he had turned his Poly-Choke to cylinder. He had one-shot groups all over the target!

So much for the end results of the lack of mental conditioning. Occasionally we all do stunts like this. A good competitive shot would have survived the ordeal of such a high score to start off with and would have matched it with another. As a matter of fact my teammate, Corporal William Beckett, shot a ninety-nine and a ninety-eight for a 197 out of 200 for the center-fire timed-fire record that same year. He started with the same score as the other man but he did not let it bother him. I say "did not let" advisedly, for I know it was a fight not to do so. I had been coaching Beckett at one time and he said, "if I were any more jittery they'd have to tie me to the shooting stand." Yet he could still shoot top scores. That is mental conditioning.

DID A GLANCE THROUGH HIS SPOTTING SCOPE KILL HARRY REEVES' CHANCE FOR ANOTHER NATIONAL PISTOL CHAMPIONSHIP?

I believe that concentration and the ability to keep a calm, balanced outlook are the two most important factors that make up a "shooter's mind." When I was first breaking into the pistol game, I found that my experience in rifle shooting was not much help. I would be "hot" one match and darn cold the next. When I was cold I seemed to be trying too hard. To offset this I used to say, and try to believe, that the whole thing was a big outing—nothing to take seriously or get upset about. Just a time for fun. That was to take care of the calm mental attitude needed for good shooting. It did not mean that I was careless or happy-go-lucky in my shooting. Far from it. I just tried to clear my mind so that when firing I could bear down on concentration.

As a coach and shooter there are certain mental devices I have used on myself and others to maintain that calm mental attitude. For instance, I have found that some high-strung persons can be held on the ground and good scores produced if a competent coach will stay with them and just talk constantly about *anything* in a low calm tone of voice. Occasional instructions are given regarding their shooting, but mainly the coach just keeps talking. This will annoy the quiet, phlegmatic type of shooter, so it is not the trick to use on him. Your excitable shot's mind will be kept off himself, off his score, and, as much as possible, on his shooting.

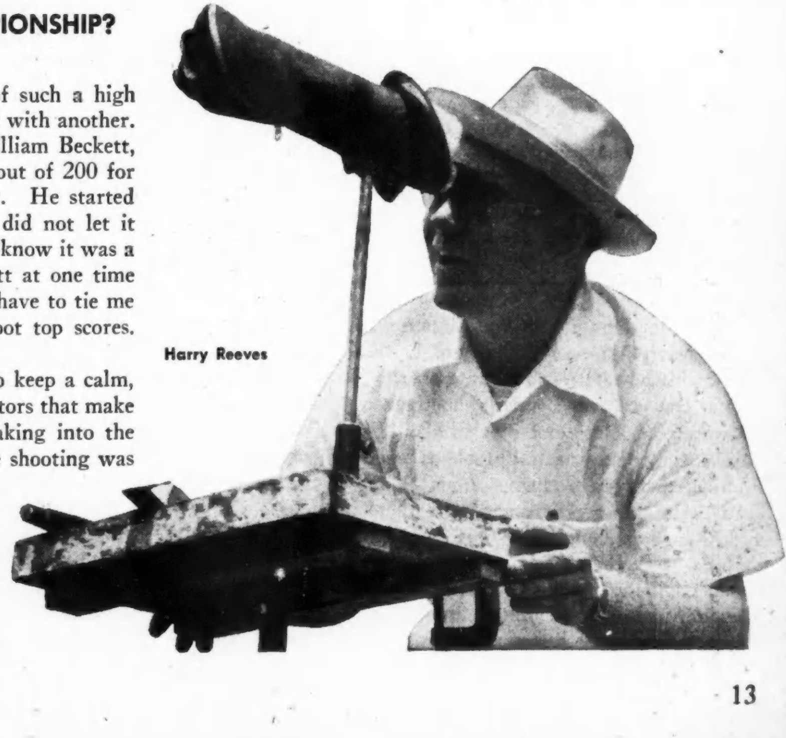
Other shooters will produce higher match scores if a coach uses a telescope to keep the groups centered and just reassures the shooters as to his group center, the time remaining, and other details. He does not tell the shooter what he gets or engage in any extra conversation.

I have found it possible to improve the standing scores of certain individuals by making a proposition like this.

"Let's pretend that we are going to bet real money on this shoot. You will shoot ten shots standing, each shot will be a separate match. If you get in the black I'll pay you fifty cents; if you drop out you pay me. Remember, only *one* shot at a time. Here is the first."

By making a shooter concentrate on one shot at a time, I often force him to eliminate all other thoughts but that one from his mind. It is easy to get one shot in the black at a time, so when the string is fired—one shot at a time—I always end the loser. This tickles the shooter, opens his eyes to the greater possibilities within himself and gives him the needed confidence (mental conditioning) to try for higher scores.

If a pistol or rifle shooter can be tricked or talked into shoot-



Harry Reeves

ing ten shots in the black, standing with the rifle, or at fifty yards with the pistol (critical stages), a very creditable score will result in ninety-nine cases out of a hundred.

These tricks and many others have been blindly used by coaches for years. Maybe I am poorly informed on this point, but I believe that most all know that the tricks work. However I doubt if more than a handful have looked very far into the reason why or attempted to generalize practice into rules or guides and thereby improve shooting results.

For my own part, when I am shooting my best, it seems to be the easiest thing I ever did. I concentrate on the right things. Squeeze and sight alignment are a matter of course. I have seen the time with the rifle and pistol when the knowledge that a perfect sight picture then existed was enough to cause the piece to fire.

"Thinking it off," we called it. Needless to say good scores resulted at such times.

When I am having the most trouble trying to keep sights in alignment, smooth out my squeeze, correct my position, worry about other shooter's scores, and my own average, my concentration scatters like a covey of quail with a fox in its midst.

Those who reach the top twenty-five with rifle or pistol have certainly found a formula for concentration and mental calmness. Our three-time National All-Around Pistol Champion, Harry Reeves, has said he never watches another shooter's target in a match. I believe that is Reeve's way of retaining his concentration by not being distracted by any high scores that might cause him to doubt or wonder if he could beat them.

It may or may not be significant but Reeves scoped Sgt. Huelet Benner, Fort Knox pistol ace, in the Orton (.45 National Match Course) at Camp Perry in 1947. This was the last match of the All-Around Championship. At the Detroit Regionals Benner had beaten Reeves, and I think Reeves knew Benner was making it a good race at Perry before the firing of the Orton. Perhaps the reason Reeves was dethroned at Perry was because he looked back and started worrying, even as you and I. Reeves *may* have lost some of his power to concentrate on the job at hand because of some concern over Benner's shooting.

Having coached and fired on pistol teams for the last eleven years, Major Ellis Lea is thoroughly familiar with the problems, both mental and physical, of the man on the firing line. Last winter his first-year pistol team at the University of Wisconsin won eleven and lost five matches; it also finished fifth in the National Intercollegiate Pistol Team Match. Lea will follow this article with one on the physical conditioning of a pistol shooter.

I believe shooters and coaches should open their eyes and make a study of the mental problems besetting a shooter. The difference between a champ and a chump is the letter "U" (you). In this regard, somewhere there must be a shooter-student casting about for a subject upon which to report for a master's or doctor's thesis in psychology. I suggest that that person might do well to take as his subject "mental attitudes attendant upon high shooting scores."

I further suggest someone, anyone, see that such thesis is not buried in the archives of the university but published for the benefit of all shooters (in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN).

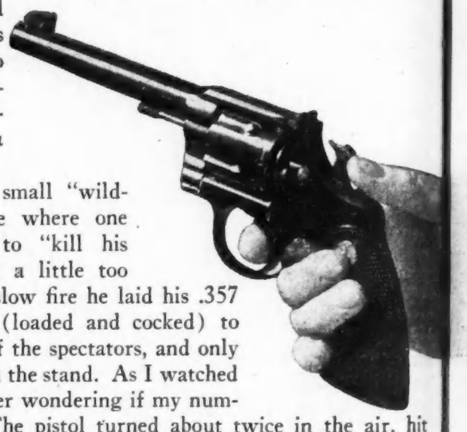
Shooters must not be allowed to grope in the dark—they must know that it is just as important to maintain a calm mental attitude and an intense degree of concentration when shooting as it is to "keep the left elbow under the rifle" or "the pistol straight with the arm."

By using any trick or statement that will reach and impress them, the shooter must be helped to the conviction that shooting is a grand *game* and win, lose, or draw it is still *fun*.

Remind the shooter constantly, until he has absorbed it, that the target does not shoot back nor does his competitor shoot at him. Tell him he is shooting against score, which is really himself, and that if he can perform certain mechanical functions and concentrate on his tasks he will be able to shoot good scores.

Aids to concentration such as ear plugs, good shooting glasses (ground to prescription if needed), proper clothes, good weapons, and ammunition should be recommended to each shooter when he is ready to use them. Don't scare him away from the game in the first month by recommending $300 worth of equipment. The shooter should be told *why* these things are important.

No article such as this would be complete without a warning of pitfalls. Some shooters, attempting to produce "shooter's mind" in a match have resorted to the use of liquor, barbiturates, and other drugs to settle their "nerves." As far as I am concerned, they are crutches and will only accentuate the weakness the shooter hopes to overcome. I have never recommended them. Use of such false supports, I have observed, snowballs until large amounts have to be used to accomplish a result formerly obtained with a smaller dosage.



I attended a small "wildcat" match once where one shooter, trying to "kill his nerves," imbibed a little too much. During slow fire he laid his .357 Magnum down (loaded and cocked) to talk with some of the spectators, and only laid it halfway on the stand. As I watched it fall, I remember wondering if my number were up. The pistol turned about twice in the air, hit the ground and went off. That drop took a long time, brother. Only God knows where that slug went.

Understand, this is an exceptional and extreme case in my knowledge and experience but it makes the point. Drink, dope, and gunpowder don't mix.

Once a team match was almost lost because one of the team members had taken so much nimbutol to quiet his shakes that he could barely be awakened in time to shoot.

Personally I feel that if I have to do these things to shoot well and enjoy the sport, there is either something wrong with me or with the sport. At least this matter is something I believe can be eliminated by proper training and coaching.

Many shooters have been started *(Continued on page 35)*

SIXTH IN THE RIFLEMAN'S SERIES OF ARTICLES ON POPULAR AMERICAN CARTRIDGES

Jim Berryman

The .30-'06 IS NEVER A MISTAKE

By COLONEL TOWNSEND WHELEN

THE .30-'06 IS NOT a specific rifle, nor a specific cartridge. The numerical designation ".30-'06" applied to a rifle merely means that it is bored and chambered according to the standards established by the Ordnance Department of the U. S. Army in 1906 for the "Ball Cartridge, Caliber .30, Model of 1906."

Since its adoption I imagine there have been over a hundred distinctive cartridges produced by the Ordnance Department, its contractors, and the commercial cartridge companies that will satisfactorily fit in .30-'06 rifles. Rifles for the .30-'06 series of cartridges also present a varied picture. Most of them have been more or less "remodeled" or custom built, resulting in all grades of quality and efficiency. The performance of Springfield service rifles, and Springfield Type T and Winchester Bull Gun target rifles is well known. I shall confine myself here to a discussion of the sporting rifles of this caliber.

With writers it has been customary of late to malign the .30-'06. Some have declared that it is not powerful enough for game larger than deer. It has had few defenders; perhaps because the large body of sportsmen who have been using it with perfect success for forty years consider that its efficiency may be taken for granted, and that it needs no defense. Looking over the years from 1906 to date it is apparent that the .30-'06 has been used by thousands of American sportsmen the world over, on all but the heaviest African game, with most perfect results. Some have killed thousands of head of game with it, *and continue to use it.*

Though past seventy, Colonel Townsend Whelen's interest in shooting has never flagged. This past year he has edited the anthology, Hunting Big Game, *and published the concluding volume of his* Small Arms Design. *He is an Associate Editor of* Sports Afield.

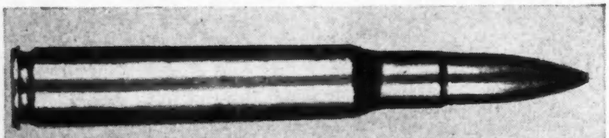
My late friend Ralph G. Packard killed over five hundred head of American and African game with his .30-'06 and the Remington cartridge loaded with 220-grain "Delayed Mushroom" bullets (no longer made). One day he killed, with three shots, two African bull buffalo that charged him.

Stewart Edward White used both the .30-'06 and the .405 Winchester rifles on his many long trips to Africa. With the two he shot hundreds of head of game, including over fifty lions. He said, on his return from his last trip, that if he were going to Africa again he would take the .30-'06 and leave the .405 behind, provided he could get the Western cartridge loaded with the 220-grain soft-point boattail bullets (also no longer made). African big game, size for size, is notoriously harder to kill than American.

Harold Lokken, a Yukon sourdough, probably killed more

American game, moose, grizzly, caribou, sheep, and wolves, with the .30-'06 than any other hunter. His exact record died with him, but from long conversations we had, I believe the total certainly included fifty grizzlies, on none of which he had to expend more than four of the same type cartridges used by Mr. Packard.

Perhaps one who attempts to evaluate a rifle and cartridge should give his own experience. My Army, competitive, and ballistic work with the .30-'06 over the past forty years is well known to most readers. My hunting experience has been less than that of many others but, as accurately as memory serves me, includes the following:



The .30-'06 cartridge dates back to 1903 when it was developed by the War Department for use in the then newly designed service rifle known as the U. S. Rifle Caliber .30 Model of 1903. The 1903 ammunition was loaded with a 220 grain bullet to a muzzle velocity of 2300 feet per second.

In 1906 the War Department adopted a 150 grain bullet having a "spitzer" point loaded to a velocity of 2700 feet per second. During World War I the light 150 grain bullet was found to have insufficient range and in 1925 a 172 grain, 9 degree boattail bullet was adopted to replace it.

The War Department reversed itself in 1940 and went back to a light 152 grain bullet very similar to that used in the M1906 ammunition. This bullet is still standard in the service for ball-type ammunition.

The .30-'06, in addition to being standard in our military services, is also one of our most popular sporting cartridges. The ammunition companies for several years have loaded a 180 grain bullet in the .30-'06 case for target shooting. They have also met the hunters' demand for expanding bullets in four different weight classifications: 110, 150, 180, and 220 grain. Not all of these are now available.

One bull elk killed in one shot with the 172-grain full-jacketed, pointed Hudson-Thomas bullet (2700 feet per second velocity).

One bull moose in three shots, three deer in one shot each, four peccary in one shot each, and six crocodile in one shot each with the old 172-grain Remington "Umbrella Point" bullet (2600 feet per second velocity).

Four moose in six shots, one grizzly bear in one shot, one caribou in one shot, two mountain sheep in one shot each, four mountain goats in eight shots, and eleven deer in twelve shots, one a miss, with the Western factory cartridge, 180-grain open point boattail bullet (2725 feet per second muzzle velocity).

One bull moose in one shot with the Peters factory cartridge, 225-grain belted bullet (2400 feet per second muzzle velocity).

Two deer in one shot each with the 172-grain Western Tool and Copper Works open-point bullet (handloaded to give 2750 feet per second velocity).

I completely missed one moose, one deer, and one goat. The moose and deer were running shots. The shot at the goat was most difficult, up a 30-degree slope, only half the goat's body showing over a ridge, and me doubled up like a jack-knife in a foot of snow on which a dazzling sun beat down. I had no failures to kill well, in most cases at once. All of the above were shot at distances under 250 yards, except the four goats which happened to be all at between 300 and 400 yards.

During my wilderness hunting I have invariably also carried cartridges loaded with the 150-grain, pointed, full-jacketed, service bullet with a powder charge to give them a muzzle velocity of 1500 feet per second. With these cartridges I have satisfactorily killed a large amount of small game.

Today the only factory-loaded .30-'06 cartridges being made for sporting purposes are those manufactured by Remington-Peters loaded with 180-grain (2700 feet per second) and 220-grain (2400 feet per second) "Core-Lokt" or "Belted" bullets (practically the same), and the Western-Winchester cartridges loaded with 180-grain (2700 feet per second) and 220-grain (2400 feet per second) "Silvertip" bullets. Reports from the game fields during the past six years indicate that these loads give killing effect at least equal to that of any previous bullets of equal weight, fired at similar velocity.

These loads should be regarded as perfectly satisfactory in all respects except one: they are all round-nose bullets. Efficient sharp-pointed game bullets in .30 caliber are greatly desired. Most of those previously made were not noted for accuracy or killing effect. The old 172-grain Western Tool and Copper Works open point bullet had practically a sharp point and, loaded to shoot at 2800 feet per second, I would sooner have it for general shooting than any other bullet I know of. Hosea Sarber of the Alaskan Game Commission has used this bullet for years and swears by it. I have only killed two deer with it, but have killed two moose and four deer dead as the proverbial door knob, with a single shot each, using its counterpart, the 130-grain .270 caliber.

I fear I have a rather poor opinion of the .30-'06 as a woodchuck and varmint rifle, not because of any lack of accuracy and trajectory, but merely because of too much racket and too many ricochets. But as a rifle for all American big game, when used with good loads, I do not believe it can be excelled.

The .270 Winchester, with modern loadings, almost equals it in killing power and has a slightly longer sure-hitting range due to its accuracy and trajectory. The .300 Magnum, described in the November, 1946, AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, has greater killing power and would be preferred perhaps for Alaskan brown bear, but its recoil is such that many sportsmen dread it and do not shoot well with it. Where the cartridge is anywhere near adequate for the game being hunted, marksmanship is a much more important factor in killing power than anything else. I think that it is correct to state that .30-'06 recoil is found to be a little severe by about ten percent of our sportsmen; but this ten percent are all those who have not had the advantage of training in marksmanship.

With any rifle, ability to hit game at long and estimated distances depends on the marksmanship of the sportsman, and on the accuracy and trajectory of his rifle and

cartridge. With poor rifles and good ammunition, and vice-versa, I have seen some gosh-awful groups fired by good shots. Likewise I have seen a lot of poor accuracy where the only trouble was that the rifle was not properly bedded in its stock—a most important detail applying to all rifles of all calibers, and one that everyone but the best informed rifleman is likely to overlook.

My old Springfield, which was Lyman sighted, invariably shot into at least 2½ minute-of-angle groups with the Western 180-grain open point boattail cartridge with which I did most of my hunting. It shot slightly better than this with the Western 220-grain soft point boattail bullet. From 1925 to 1934 I found that some of the factory cartridges being made would not give much better than 3½ minute-of-angle groups even when fired from Mann barrels. The best accuracy I ever obtained with any sporting bullet was with the old 172-grain Western Tool and Copper Works open point bullet—equal to Palma Match ammunition.

My experience with the most recent loadings of Remington, Peters, Western, and Winchester sporting ammunition, 180- and 220-grain bullets as described above, has been that in first class sporting rifles aimed with hunting scopes it will all group in about 1½ minute-of-angle groups. This is most satisfactory accuracy, and better than we have ever had before from sporting factory ammunition.

Assuming a scope mounted rifle with the scope axis 1¼ inches above the bore axis and the rifle sighted to strike point of aim at 200 yards, the practical hunting trajectory will be as follows:

180-grain pointed bullets, loaded to shoot at 2700 feet per second muzzle velocity, will average striking 2.37 inches above line of aim at 100 yards, and will drop about 9 inches at 300 and 24 inches at 400 yards. Similar round nose bullets will drop about 11 and 27 to 30 inches at 300 and 400 yards.

220-grain round nose bullets, loaded to give 2400 feet per second muzzle velocity, sighted for 200 yards, will rise 2.87 inches at 100 yards, and then drop about 13 and 36 inches at 300 and 400 yards.

At present the flattest sporting trajectory practical with existing powders is obtained with a 150-grain pointed bullet, loaded to shoot at 2950 feet per second. There used to be such a factory cartridge on the market, and it will probably be offered again before long. When sighted for 200 yards it will rise 1.87 inches at 100, and drops off 8 inches at 300 yards and 22 inches at 400. Practically, this is no better than the 180-grain pointed bullet. This speedy 150-grain bullet might give a slightly larger proportion of instantaneous kills on deer, and be slightly less effective on elk, moose, and grizzly than the heavier bullet. However, it would be hard for me to imagine more instantaneous kills on deer than with the 180-grain bullet. Personally I would choose to shoot the latter weight for everything and not be bothered with different sight adjustments for two cartridges.

If you will analyze the above trajectory and accuracy it can be seen that you may aim for precisely where you wish your bullet to strike up to about 225 yards, with no effort or delay to estimate distance. If you think the range is a little long, aim a little higher but not off the animal's body. If the distance appears very long, aim even with the top edge of the animal above its heart area. If you do your part correctly these rules of thumb will always result in a vital hit at practical ranges.

From long experience I would say the killing effect of all .30-'06 bullets begins to diminish rapidly beyond 350 yards. That is the sure-hitting, humane-killing range for big game shooting. The only rifle which excels this is the .300 Magnum with a barrel heavy enough to make the assembled rifle weight about 11 pounds. An 8½ pound .300 Magnum is not as accurate as a .30-'06 of the same weight. A .270 Winchester at its best will have a longer sure-hitting range, but not a longer sure-killing range.

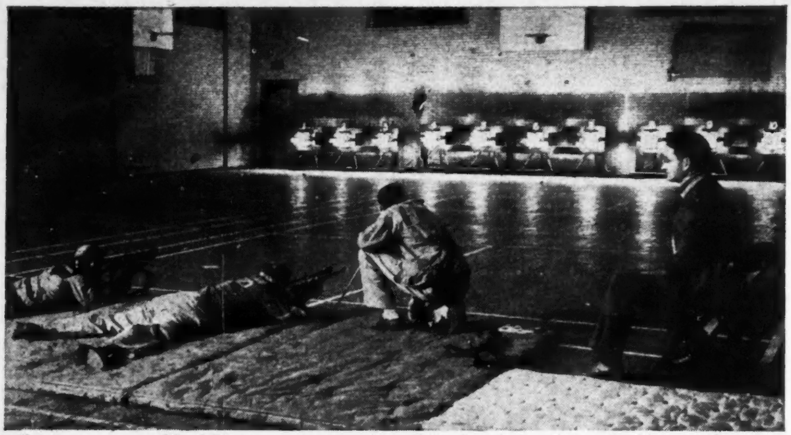
The accuracy life of a good .30-'06 barrel, fired as a sportsman uses it, and properly care for, is 4000 to 5000 rounds of full charged cartridges. With all modern bullets there is no lumpy metal fouling. After firing Government ammunition the bore should be water cleaned not later than the evening of the day on which fired. After firing sporting ammunition it should be solvent or oil cleaned, for while there is nothing in the fouling of this non-corrosive ammunition to cause rust, there is nothing to prevent rust from damp air.

My experience in reloading and hand loading .30-'06 is that one runs into less trouble with them than with any other cartridge, because they are so uniformly made on Government specifications, and do not differ so much in quality and dimensions as do cases of the other calibers. Fired cases seem to be almost everlasting.

In the hunting field I consider a light cover, made of the lightest waterproof cotton material such as is used for the lightest tents, a very desirable accessory. It will protect the rifle from rain, fog, and snow, as well as from dew at night in camp. It will also keep the stock from warping, and possibly changing zero and accuracy. It weighs and bulks no more than three handkerchiefs.

At the present writing the only .30-'06 rifle that can be bought "over the counter" is the standard Winchester Model 70, a splendid foundation on which to build an excellent sporting rifle. If, as usual, it comes fitted with crude open sights, better sight equipment is highly desirable. Perhaps one in ten rifles will require some attention to the bedding, but this is only to be determined after targeting for accuracy. Other .30-'06 rifles are usually remodeled or custom built, utilizing the Springfield 1903, Enfield 1917, Remington 30 or 720, Winchester 54 or 70, or Mauser 1898 breech actions. A choice between these actions depends entirely upon the personal preferences of the future owner. I have seen hundreds of most-excellent rifles built on all of them. The efficiency of a remodeled or custom built rifle depends entirely upon the skill and integrity of the workmen involved.

I shot most of my game with the .30-'06 before the days of motor cars and planes, and before I had the money to hire guides. I guess I carried it a hundred miles afoot, on my shoulder or in the crook of my left arm, for every head of game I shot. At night I often sheltered it under my blanket. I got to love it as I have loved no other rifle since. And you will too if you get a good one and have it deliver the bacon year after year, with never a suspicion of a failure. I can only reiterate that the .30-'06 is never a mistake. ◆ ◆ ◆



Bullet traps on movable dollies convert gymnasium of Harding Junior High School into a rifle range

THE BIGGEST OBSTACLE TO SHOOTING IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS IS THE COST OF RANGE CONSTRUCTION. CLEVELAND'S HARDING JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL USES IMPROVISED BUTTS THAT CAN BE MOVED IN AND OUT OF THE GYMNASIUM

By CHARLES L. RUSSELL

GETTING THE RANGE

RECENTLY, WHEN A PERT little school librarian asked for the purchase approval of C. E. Chapel's *Gun Collecting,* she was confronted with a scowl.

"Do you mean that you would permit junior high boys to read such a book?" asked her supervisor.

"Goodness, why not?" remarked the librarian. "They've been shooting real guns at our school for years!" And such have been the obstacles of the Harding Junior High School Rifle Club, of Lakewood, Ohio.

The largest task in establishing our club was not that of financing it, nor finding a place to shoot, nor was it a case of convincing the school officials. The real task lay in the securing of city approval. Blueprints had to be submitted to the city engineers, revisions made, questions answered, and the Mayor convinced of the need of a rifle marksmanship program.

All this trouble occurred in the prewar days of 1939-1940. Such a program can be brought into other schools only through the efforts of some willing faculty member. Lakewood schools would be without a shooting program today except for the efforts of the writer and the enthusiasm of Mr. Walter Wasmuth. Some rifle-shooting faculty member must start the program and keep it going. I have seen cases in our city in which the students started the program—and then an uninterested faculty member was assigned as coach. It failed each time. In addition to the usual problems, there will be opposition at every point. It takes an experienced rifleman with all the answers to meet this opposition.

Many clubs experience the lack of funds or financial backing at their outset. This was true in our case. We had rifles, backstops, lights, mats, and other equipment to buy at one time. Then there was the unwillingness of others to vacate the rooms assigned to our use. In establishing any new program such as this, one almost always crowds another organization or encroaches on someone's time. This invariably creates trouble. A broad-minded administrator will, however, weigh the value of the two programs and select the more worthwhile one.

Yes, we had all the above trouble, and because of the involved difficulties we were crowded into a small gymnasium storage room 15 by 48 feet. With the aid of the American Ship Building Co., we were able to construct fine backstops for three-position shooting on three firing points. We installed proper lights, painted the room, built a ventilator duct—and, well, before you knew it, we were the most "sought after" organization in the entire school system. Parental and public approval became so great that we could no longer be kept in a back storage room. At this point several dancing and table tennis classes were moved out and we were moved into the school gymnasium.

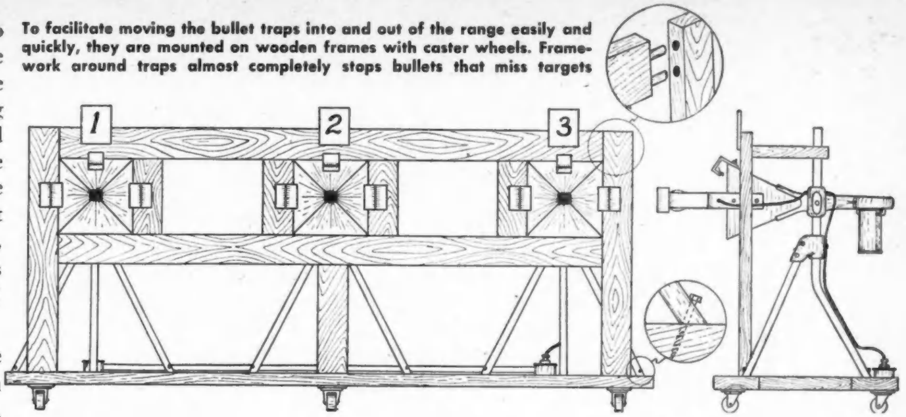
Within seven years we have developed one of the finest school ranges in the country. The gymnasium is about 60 by 80 feet, well-lighted, ventilated, and sound-proofed. All wall structure is of brick. Entrances are at the rear and well back of the firing line. Prone mats are regular heavy gymnasium mats. With a 60-foot room width, we can comfortably accommodate ten firing points.

Our first problem in developing this range was the securing of an adequate backstop . . . adequate in that it had to be safe, easily moved, and easily stored. We decided to use the 10X Centrifugal Bullet Trap. We purchased ten of the 12-inch square, individually lighted units. Had we sufficient funds, we would have purchased the 18-inch square traps because they handle the ten-bull tournament targets more readily and they are much more practical with junior shooters.

The only major criticism we have of the 10X traps is their awkwardness in being moved or handled. This was a big problem, since our gym is used for some type of training every period of the day. In order to allow sufficient time for shoot-

A science teacher and junior rifle instructor in the Harding Junior High School in Cleveland, Ohio, Charles L. Russell is also a member of the Lakewood Rifle and Pistol Club, and does gunsmithing on the side. He has been instructor of the Harding Junior School Club since its organization in 1940. Russell is listed as an Expert rifleman in the current NRA Classification Book.

To facilitate moving the bullet traps into and out of the range easily and quickly, they are mounted on wooden frames with caster wheels. Framework around traps almost completely stops bullets that miss targets



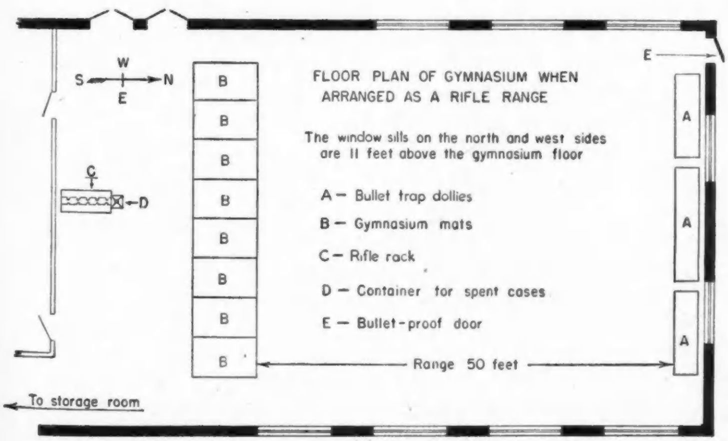
ing in any one period, we have to be able to move into or out of the gym in five minutes—hence, we could not be troubled by dragging ten individual bullet traps to and fro. Our solution came in the form of three dollies. These were constructed in such a manner that No. I dolly carried traps 1, 2, and 3; dolly No. II carried traps 4, 5, 6, and 7; and dolly No. III carried traps 8, 9, and 10.

The bases of the dollies were made of choice 2-inch by 6-inch and 2-inch by 8-inch white pine, with mortised-and-tenoned joints. Dowel-joints may be used by those not having machinery to do the mortise-and-tenon job. Sufficient brace work should be installed to prevent warpage. The bases were then equipped with three and four sets of large rubber casters. A sturdy and well-built caster is an essential.

The 10X traps are furnished with a heavy pipe tripod. These we properly positioned on the dollies and secured at the base with long lag screws. The dollies were then wired with BX or regular conduit cable. Removable "jumper cords" are used to make electrical connections between dollies. This, then, necessitated the installation of but one electrical outlet in the gym wall.

Do bullets ever miss the trap? Yes, occasionally a beginner will miss the entire trap. Then the bullet will hit the hard brick wall, flatten, and drop to the floor. We have never had a ricochet. But, to lessen the possibility of a ricochet from the brick wall back of the target butts, we faced and enclosed the area around the front of the traps with heavy 2-inch pine boards. This slows the bullet sufficiently so that it scarcely marks the wall upon striking it. Before installing the panel work, we had numerous shots strike the wall but never ricochet. The panel work also adds a great deal to the balance, rigidity, and appearance of the butts. The entire backstop is covered with a non-glare black lacquer.

If you carefully check the illustrated floor plan, you will note many windows in our range. The city engineering department has agreed that these windows are high enough and so positioned that should a bullet ever pass through one, it would do no damage to the surrounding neighborhood. We have never had a bullet come near these windows. Our only wild shots have been those caused by a beginner not properly aligning his sights. These shots miss the traps by a few inches. They are now absorbed by the panel.


FLOOR PLAN OF GYMNASIUM WHEN ARRANGED AS A RIFLE RANGE
The window sills on the north and west sides are 11 feet above the gymnasium floor
A — Bullet trap dollies
B — Gymnasium mats
C — Rifle rack
D — Container for spent cases
E — Bullet-proof door
W
S
N
E
C
D
E
B
A
Range 50 feet
To storage room

Harding's club owns a variety of target rifles so that boys of all sizes and ages may be properly equipped. We have a few match-grade Model 69 Winchesters for the little fellows. The rest include the Stevens Model 416, the Remington 513, and the Winchester Model 75. This gives the boy a chance to select not only the rifle that will fit him but to determine from firsthand experience the outstanding qualities of each. Manufacturers could certainly profit from the findings of these boys.

Rifle marksmanship is taught each day just as Latin, English, or mathematics might be. This is done during school hours and regarded as any other class. Beginners are given one semester of basic training before being taken to the range. Oral and written examinations are given, thus weeding out the undesirables before permitting them use of the range. After this period, the beginners are placed on regular squads with older members acting as coaches. (The second semester is a probationary range period.) If desirable progress is shown, they are permitted to go on to their third and fourth semesters and advanced team work.

Our entire club is divided into teams. There is but one team on the range per period. Each team is divided into three relays. Each relay has a captain and is in charge of a specified detail. Relay 1 has charge of rolling out the target butts and making the necessary electrical connections. Relay 2 places the mats in position. Relay 3 gets out the rifles and the portable rack. This requires about three minutes, but it takes slightly longer when returning the equipment.

Is the Club accepted by the students and parents? I'll say it is! It is a battle royal each year to know how to limit the size of the beginning club. We train about 90 new boys per semester. Parents come on bended knee seeking admission for their youngsters. The club is financed by charging each member $2.00 per school year. This carries us nicely. Should we wish to make a large purchase or improvement, the Board of Education will finance the deal for us.

(*Continued on page 43*)

PROBLEMS with CAST BULLETS

By H. GUY LOVERIN

MANY TIMES THE question has been put to me about what diameter cast bullet to use. From my own experience, I will try to explain why cast bullets should be .002 inch to .004 inch larger than groove diameter of a barrel.

By far the most important reason why a cast bullet should be about .003 inch oversize is: Upon firing, the bullet is sized to groove diameter in the barrel, at once forcing the lubricant in the grease grooves of the bullet out where it is needed most. If bullets of only groove diameter were used, no sizing would take place, and no grease would be forced out of the bullet's grease grooves except by the lands of the barrel; this small amount of lubricant will not keep a rifle from leading except when using loads of only moderate velocity.

I have had reloaders tell me they knew their barrels were getting enough lubrication because they had recovered bullets at the targets and found the grooves full of grease. There is food for a lot of experimenting in these remarks. We need more bullets with shallow grease grooves. These would give a better balanced and a better lubricated bullet because the resizing which takes place in the barrel would force most of the grease out of shallow grooves.

I also believe our .30 caliber gas checks are made of material that is too thick. A new line of cast bullets with narrow bands, shallow grease grooves, and thin gas checks would meet with general approval. (See Note.) It would also be a great improvement if gas checks and bullet bases were of the correct size so the gas check on a sized bullet would be only .0005 inch to .001 inch oversize and all the other bands .002 inch to .004 inch oversize. This would reduce the upsettage which takes place under the gas check as the bullet is sized in the barrel upon firing and thus deliver the bullet with a more perfect base. Ideal bullet 225438 meets these suggestions, and a lot has been written about this great bullet. In hollow point type this bullet has terrific killing power. It just blows 'em apart, which few other cast bullets will do.

My .22 and .25 caliber rifles take very heavy loads of powder with cast bullets; this is probably because of six narrow lands and slower twist. But my .270 Winchester and .30-'06 immediately cause leading troubles when I attempt to use the same ratio of powder and lead. Nineteen grains of 4198 behind a 70 grain cast bullet doesn't cause leading in a .257 or .250-3000, but try using above 24 grains behind 154 grain bullets in a .30-'06 and trouble begins to develop. Since most .30 caliber rifles have only four lands, this leaves four wide grooves which do not get as well lubricated as the six narrow grooves of .22's and .25's; therefore, we can't get as high velocity from .30 calibers with gas checked bullets as from .22's and .25's.

Since the most satisfactory way to reload cast bullets is to reduce case necks only enough to hold them securely and evenly, we have another advantage in using bullets .002 to .004 inch oversize: The necks need less resizing and this lesser amount of resizing is more liable to be done exactly concentric, with better reloads resulting.

Many reloaders who do a lot of experimenting use different sizes of cast bullets as well as different tempers to regulate the burning of smokeless powder. Du Pont Shotgun smokeless is a very accurate and economical powder for some of the lighter reduced loads, and works best with bullets about 30 percent to 40 percent softer than regular mixture and only .002 inch oversize. One of my best light loads in my .30-'06 is 6½ grains Du Pont Shotgun powder with a plain base bullet of about 146 grains cast soft. Du Pont Pistol Nos. 5 or 6 are powders which also do very well under similar conditions, but I would suggest using bullets only .002 inch oversize and not too hard with these quick powders. I also suggest using pistol primers with these quick powders. If more powder and speed is required, use rifle powders and plain base bullets; for even more power, we must use gas checked bullets. Years ago one customers wrote that he got very good results with 12 grains of Pistol No. 5 behind the Ideal 311316 bullet in a .30-'06. This should have made a fast load. So far the best load I have found for an old .32-35 is eight grains of Du Pont Shotgun powder and a 146-grain soft bullet about .0005 undersize. This is an unusual rifle and problem to be experimenting with in this modern age. It took many tests to get this rifle to shoot but I think the experience was worth it.

My .270 Winchester does very well with 24 to 25 grains of 3031 and Bond No. 280780 Bullet; in cold weather I sometimes add 1½ grains Pistol No. 5. Unique powder is good for reduced loads in cold weather, but it keeps a barrel very hot in summertime even in loads as small as eight grains in .30-'06.

Recently I hunted deer in Vermont. I carried my .270 Winchester Model 70 loaded with *(Continued on page 28)*

BEAR FACTS . . . . *By Johnson*

"The bear season doesn't open for two days!"

Note: Possibly I haven't made myself clear on this point, but here is the idea I wish to put over. Say we have before us a .30 caliber bullet "as cast" and with the gas check affixed, ready to size and lubricate. The gas check should mike .309 inch and the bands .311 inch to .312 inch, not .314 inch to .315 inch.

Bullet mould manufacturers make their cherries large so they can cut more moulds before the cherry has to be discarded. This idea is wrong because it makes moulds that give wide variation in the "fit" of the gas checks, as well as the size of the bands. Factories should charge enough for their product that they can put out moulds of correct size.

Sizing .314 inch cast bullets down to .311 inch wears out dies very fast. This brings up another point: At what size should one throw away his sizing die, at .311½ inch or .312 inch? It is quite some job to size .314 inch to 3.11 inch in light bullet sizers and lubricators and do it exactly concentric.

FOR DEER HUNTERS . . . WHICH RIFLE? WHICH CARTRIDGE? WHICH BULLET?

HUNTER'S CHOICE!

By JOHN S. ROSE

Here is the final installment of the NRA's deer-kill survey, in which reports from approximately 4,500 successful big-game hunters have been analyzed. In a preceding article ("Stop That Buck," AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, *October, 1947) the locations and effects of bullet wounds were compared. Contrary to time-honored belief, the study showed conclusively that the neck is a far deadlier target for deer hunters than the favored heart area. Now, in the second of John Rose's articles, further facts emerge . . . to serve as a guide for that next-season deer hunt, and to help this year's unsuccessful hunter analyze the reason behind his failure to bring home a buck.*

☆ ☆ ☆

AS FAR as the majority of NRA members are concerned, a tried-and-true hunting companion is slipping into the limbo which has already swallowed up the single-shot rifles and black-powder hunting loads of past generations. The old .30-30 lever-action, beloved of generations of hunters and gun owners, is slipping—and the new favorite is the faster, deadlier, bolt-action .30-'06. Admittedly, NRA members as a group are the best-informed gun owners in the world, and today's trend away from the lever action, with its comparatively low power and modest velocity, should come as no surprise. Hunters, 1948 model, want bolt actions and fast loads!

As far as specific cartridges are concerned, the NRA's popularity poll shows that the 180-grain .30-'06 load is far ahead of all others. More deer were reported killed with this cartridge than with the combined total of its three closest competitors: the 170-grain .30-30, 180-grain .30-40, and 180-grain .300 Savage.

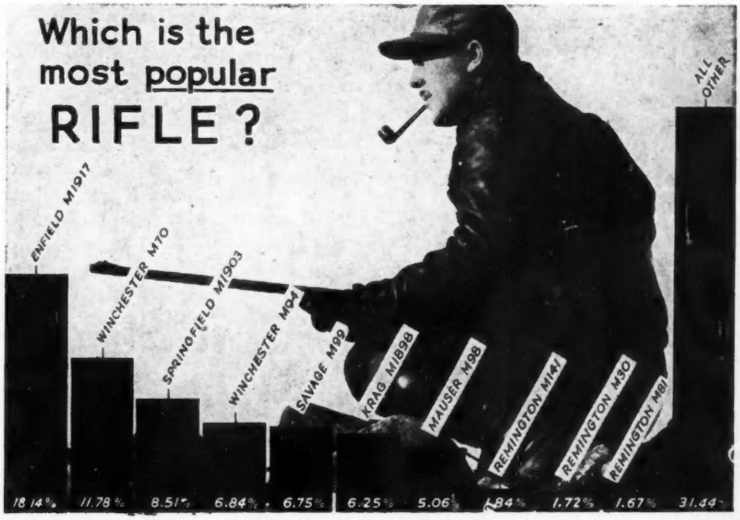
In considering these facts, a grain of caution is called for. NRA members are *not* average hunters. Most of them have had the opportunity of buying a good bolt-action rifle from the Government at a low price. The comparison between bolt action and lever action within the NRA membership is bound to be heavily in favor of the more modern arm.

Apparently, however, the .30-30 is slipping in popularity among hunters generally, regardless of whether or not they happen to be NRA members. In analyzing the NRA's several thousand reports, one can disregard *all* Government rifles and the .30-'06 still comes out ahead, although its lead is naturally less. Specifically, users of the 180-grain .30-'06 combination, minus all of those who used Government rifles, made up better than 13 percent of the total, as compared with a bit over 12 percent for the most popular lever-action combination—which was the .30-30 with the old standby 170-grain bullet.

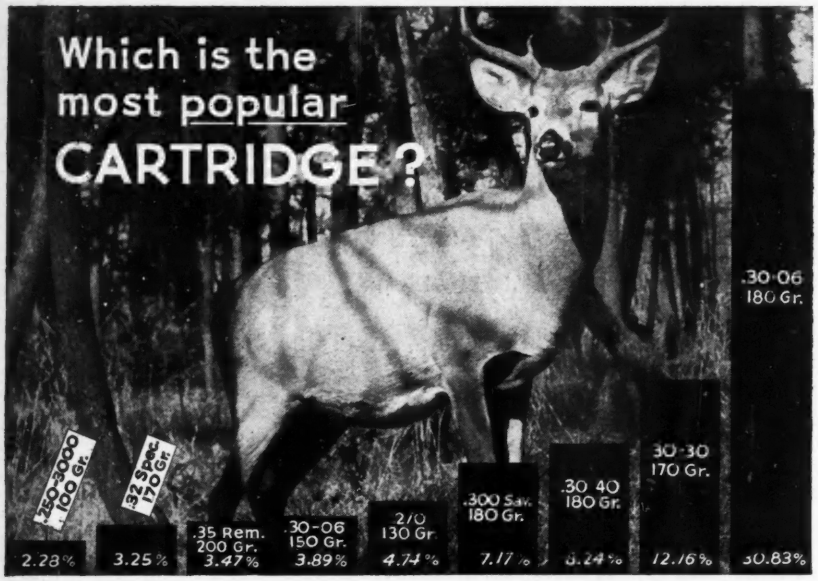
If we lump together all of the various weights and types of bullets for each cartridge, we come up with yet another strike against the popularity of the .30-30. Here the various .30-'06 rifles lead .30-30's, 15 percent to 13 percent.

In third position among our popular deer cartridges is the old .30-40 Krag, which is holding its own very well in competition with our newer loads. This will be an old story to anyone familiar with the fine accuracy and smooth-handling qualities of a Krag Sporter. In all probability, the popularity of this veteran of a half century of sporting and military use is limited only by the fact that it is no longer made and the supply is gradually disappearing.

The popularity of various other cartridges is shown in the graph on page 22. Local areas, of course, are bound to vary from these nationwide averages. In some regions the .30-30 undoubtedly holds a head-and-shoulder lead over any other caliber. On the same side of the ledger, it is entirely possible that a gun dealer in central Texas might argue that the .270



Here, in graph form, is the result of the NRA's survey of deer rifle popularity. Miscellaneous column at right includes everything from shotguns with slug loads to auto pistols



The 180-grain load in .30-'06 caliber was by far the most popular deer cartridge among NRA members last season. Graph opposite shows that 180-grain was by no means the most efficient bullet

should show up in a far better light than the figures indicate. As a matter of fact, if any cartridge overshadows the .30-'06 in future popularity, the .270 is a likely candidate.

As far as specific rifles are concerned, modern bolt actions are far ahead of the others in popularity. If we again disregard the obvious popularity of the Springfield and the 1917 Enfield, the popular leader is the Model 70 Winchester, which drew the votes of nearly 12 percent of our hunters. The 70 took a back seat only to the ubiquitous and inexpensive Enfield, which polled better than 18 percent. In show position among specific rifles is the 1903 Springfield with 8½ percent. This percentage will grow in coming months as NRA members buy the recently-available Springfields.

With nearly 40 percent of our deerslayers using one or the other of these three bolt action rifles, their position as favorites is secure. The most popular lever actions (which landed in fourth and fifth places) are the Model 94 Winchester and Model 99 Savage, each of which polled slightly less than 7 percent of the total. Strangely enough, this lever-action popularity is by no means accounted for entirely in the Western states. The Model 99 Savage was the most general in Michigan, where average deer-killing ranges are about 80 yards.

As will be noticed in the popularity graph on page 21, 31 percent of the firearms reported fell into a "miscellaneous" category. This 31 percent includes everything from .22 rim fires to shotguns and pistols. A number of kills were reported with handguns of various calibers and, as might be expected, they were generally long drawn out affairs. One husky buck had to be trailed through endless swampland before it dropped, after taking a full magazine of Luger slugs broadside!

In analyzing this mass of reports, it has been possible to arrive at a fair estimate of bullet and cartridge efficiency. As far as we know, it is the first time enough facts have been brought together to reach any valid conclusions.

The bullet which takes top honors among loads considered suitable for deer is the 150-grain in the .30-'06, which leaves the muzzle at nearly 2,980 feet per second. Of the deer killed with one shot in the heart area, over 60 percent were dropped in their tracks by this combination. This and the other percentages on cartridge performance shown in the graph (WHICH IS THE MOST EFFICIENT CARTRIDGE?) can be compared with the 51 percent dropped in their tracks which is average or "par" with all loads for this anatomical zone.

Cartridge	*Bullet*	*Hit once in Heart Region*	*Dropped in tracks*
.25-35	117 gr.	16	8
.300 Sav.	150 gr.	21	12
.30-40	220 gr.	12	10
.8mm Mauser	170 gr.	8	5
.270	150 gr.	19	6
.257	100 gr.	16	13
.348	200 gr.	13	6
.30-'06	172 gr.	9	6
.7mm Mauser	175 gr.	10	7
12 ga. slug		6	2
.303 Sav.	180 gr.	9	5
.30 Auto.	170 gr.	1	1
.220 Swift	48 gr.	7	5
.300 H & H	180 gr.	5	5
.33 Win.	20 gr.	6	2
.30-30	150 gr.	4	4
.22 H. P.	70 gr.	5	3
.250-300 Sav.	87 gr.	3	1
.351	180 gr.	5	3
.45-70	405 gr.	6	2
.22 Rimfire	40 gr.	1	0
.22 Hornet	45 gr.	3	1
16 ga. slug		3	1
.220 Swift	46 gr.	3	1

Why restrict the comparison to the heart area alone? If you remember the facts brought out by Part I of this survey, the reasoning is obvious. By-and-large, deer were knocked flat if hit in the neck or spine regions, with very little regard for

rifle, caliber, bullet weight or velocity. As an extreme example, the little .22 rim fire dropped over 71 percent of its kills with the first shot. The joker is the fact that only one was killed by a heart hit. Five of the seven kills reported were hit in the neck. Obviously, many a deer was hit in the heart area, the paunch, or the hind quarters with a .22 bullet and was never recovered.

Almost any bullet at any reasonable velocity will kill just as well as the best of our bullets if it lands in the neck or spine. The heart zone, with its relatively low record of efficient kills, offers a far better comparison of cartridge and bullet efficiency.

Owners of .30-30's, who find their pet ranking second in cartridge popularity, will wonder why it fails to show up at all on the cartridge efficiency graph. This cartridge in 170-grain loading dropped only 41.4 percent of its heart-shot deer in its tracks. If included in the graph, it would rank next to last among the favorites, just above the much weaker .250-3000 Savage with the 100-grain bullet.

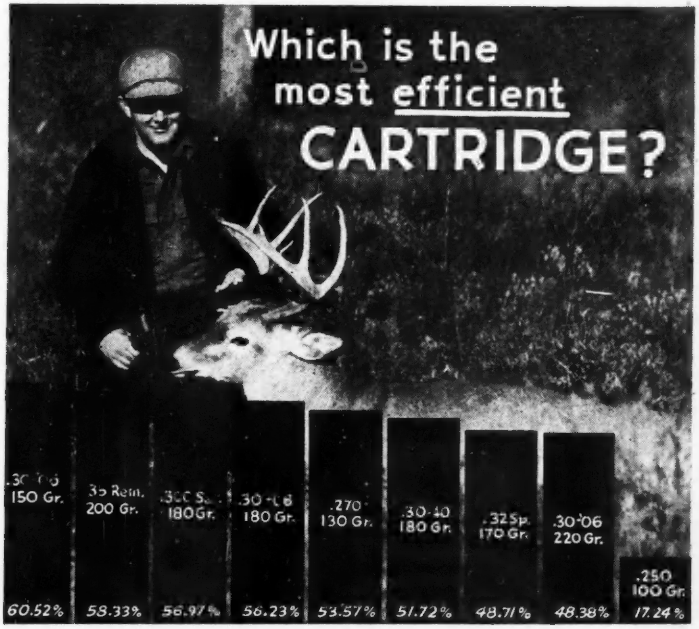
The table on page 22 includes reports on a number of "miscellaneous" loads, with the number of deer killed by a single shot with each cartridge and those dropped in their tracks. It is interesting to note that they vary in efficiency from 100 percent for the .300 Holland & Holland with 180-grain bullet, to zero with the little .22 Long Rifle. These figures should all be taken with a grain of salt. The .300 Magnum turned in an enviable performance with five instantaneous kills out of five heart shots, which is matched by an equal record of effectiveness by the .30-30 with 150-grain bullet. However, in neither case can we consider so small a number of returns as being at all conclusive.

One factor that inevitably affects a survey made in these times of consumer-goods scarcity is that many hunters were not able to use the equipment of their choice. Poor supply and distribution of both ammunition and rifles was evident in many cases. Shooters complained that they were forced to use ammunition not to their liking simply because they could not buy what they wanted. It was evident from the letters that the 150-grain .30-'06 bullet would have polled an even greater return had it been more readily available to the average hunter.

The graph on bullet performance speaks well enough for itself. Here again, the percentage is based on a reaction of heart area, one-shot kills. The interesting point here is that the performance of the majority of our commercial big-game bullets varies so little between one brand name and another. Top performance rating goes to the Open-Point Expanding, with 60 percent of its kills dropped in their tracks with a single shot. With one exception, all of the other commercial bullets turned up records very close to that of this open-point load. Only the hollow-point version of the "Inner-Belted" and "Corelokt" mushroom bullets fell badly out of the running with less than 30 percent of one-shot heart area kills to their credit.

The 55-percent showing of full-jacketed military ammunition is hardly conclusive, since but nine heart-shot returns were credited to such ammunition, of which number over half were pinned to the spot. Nevertheless, even this incomplete estimate of the capabilities of an unaltered, full-jacketed bullet makes one stop and think. This and the close parity of all of our commercial hunting bullets might lead one to think that our highly-developed sporting bullets don't have the advantages over each other which are sometimes claimed for them. Certainly the efficiency of our leading deer cartridges varies far more than do the capabilities of the various commercial bullets which are used in them.

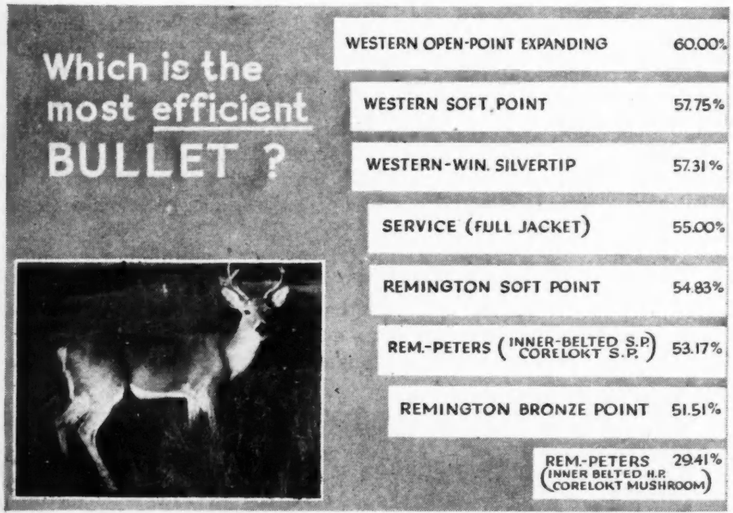
In analyzing the NRA survey, handloaded ammunition presented a difficult problem. With no two alike, they defy every attempt to place them in specific categories. However, for the sake of curiosity, a comparison with the performance of factory-loaded ammunition was attempted. In this instance, the trailing distance on crippled deer was totaled and averaged. In order to reduce distortion, the occasional animal which had to be trailed for 500 yards or more was ignored. Leaving out these few successful instances of trailing an animal for long distances, the 345 reported kills with a single handloaded cartridge dropped their animals an average of twenty-eight and one-half yards from the spot at which they were hit, as compared with eighteen and one-half yards for well over 2,000 single-shot kills with the twelve leading factory loads.



Here are percentages of deer which fell in their tracks from a single heart shot with various popular cartridges. Percentage shown in .30-'06 180-grain column represents over a thousand reports. These nine cartridges were most efficient of all reported

There is one further point which can be brought out in connection with this survey:

In most big-game states there is, or has been, a group whose job it is to decide which cartridges should be prohibited, because of a belief that they are inadequate for deer and larger game. The results have varied amazingly. In some cases regulations in one state are in direct contradiction to those of another locality. The variety of methods used to determine which cartridges are undesirable is almost as great in number as are the states themselves. One state uses 1,200 foot pounds of energy at the muzzle as a minimum. Another uses 1,300 foot pounds, plus a minimum of a .25-caliber bullet diameter and 100-grain bullet weight. Still another uses 1,000 foot pounds remaining energy at 100 yards as its criterion and a 70-grain bullet as the minimum projectile weight. Unique is the use by one state of a one-and-three-quarters inch cartridge length as a minimum. Most big-game states, of course, discriminate against the rim fires.



Here are percentages of deer which fell in their tracks from a single heart shot with each of our most popular commercial bullets. Performance of most bullets was close

The chart on this page combines all available information on prohibited calibers in those states which have such regulations. Also shown are states which allow the use of broadhead arrows for special open seasons when bow and arrow may be used.

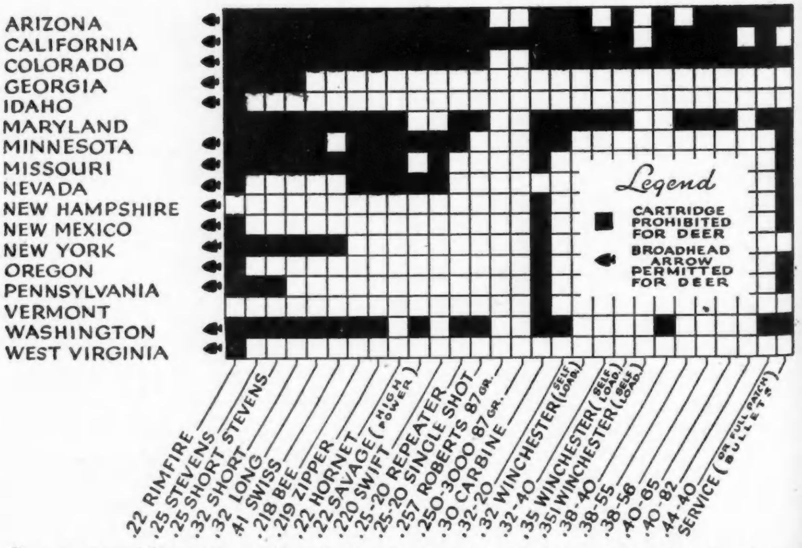
Although some criticism may be leveled at the lack of uniformity of these regulations, the end result is bound to be useful. If inadequate, inefficient cartridges and bullets are outlawed, fewer cripples are certain to result. Unfortunately, laws cannot be designed for the few qualified hunters who can be expected to bring home a deer with no equipment other than a single-shot .22 rifle. The fact that there are very few men so qualified should lead a state to revoke its prohibition against such inadequate cartridges. Laws must be shaped to fit the average hunter, who must take every advantage of good equipment in order to make up for his lack of experience as a fulltime hunter and woodsman.

Returning to the subject of specific cartridges, rifles and bullets for the deer hunter, the conclusions reached by the NRA's deer-kill survey are fairly obvious. Primarily, as pointed out in the first of the series, *where* you hit a deer is far more important than *what* you hit it with. Any adequate rifle and bullet is going to bring home the bacon if that bullet can be steered into a vulnerable spot. Contrary to age-old notions, that vulnerable spot takes in the entire neck and spine zones rather than the popular heart area.

Little can be pointed out as far as selection of specific equipment is concerned. If the hunter picks a good bolt-action rifle of .270 or larger caliber, with muzzle velocity of about 3,000 feet per second and a 150- or 180-grain hunting bullet of almost any popular make, he will have an outfit upon which both performance and popularity have placed their stamp of approval.

◆ ◆ ◆

This article completes the NRA's survey of deer kills. Much, however, remains to be done before we can have really conclusive answers to the problems created by the popularity of hunting in postwar America. Chief among these is the matter of conservation—handling our game intelligently, so that an adequate supply may be guaranteed for future years. With Governmental and state aspects of conservation out of the hands of the individual sportsman, it sometimes is a question as to what the lone hunter can do toward guaranteeing that future game supply. As has been pointed out before, the sportsman can do much if he will follow the dictates of humane, sensible hunting, as brought out by such surveys as this, and thus minimize game wastage, *which is the Number One enemy of an abundant game supply for next generation's sportsman.*—Ed.



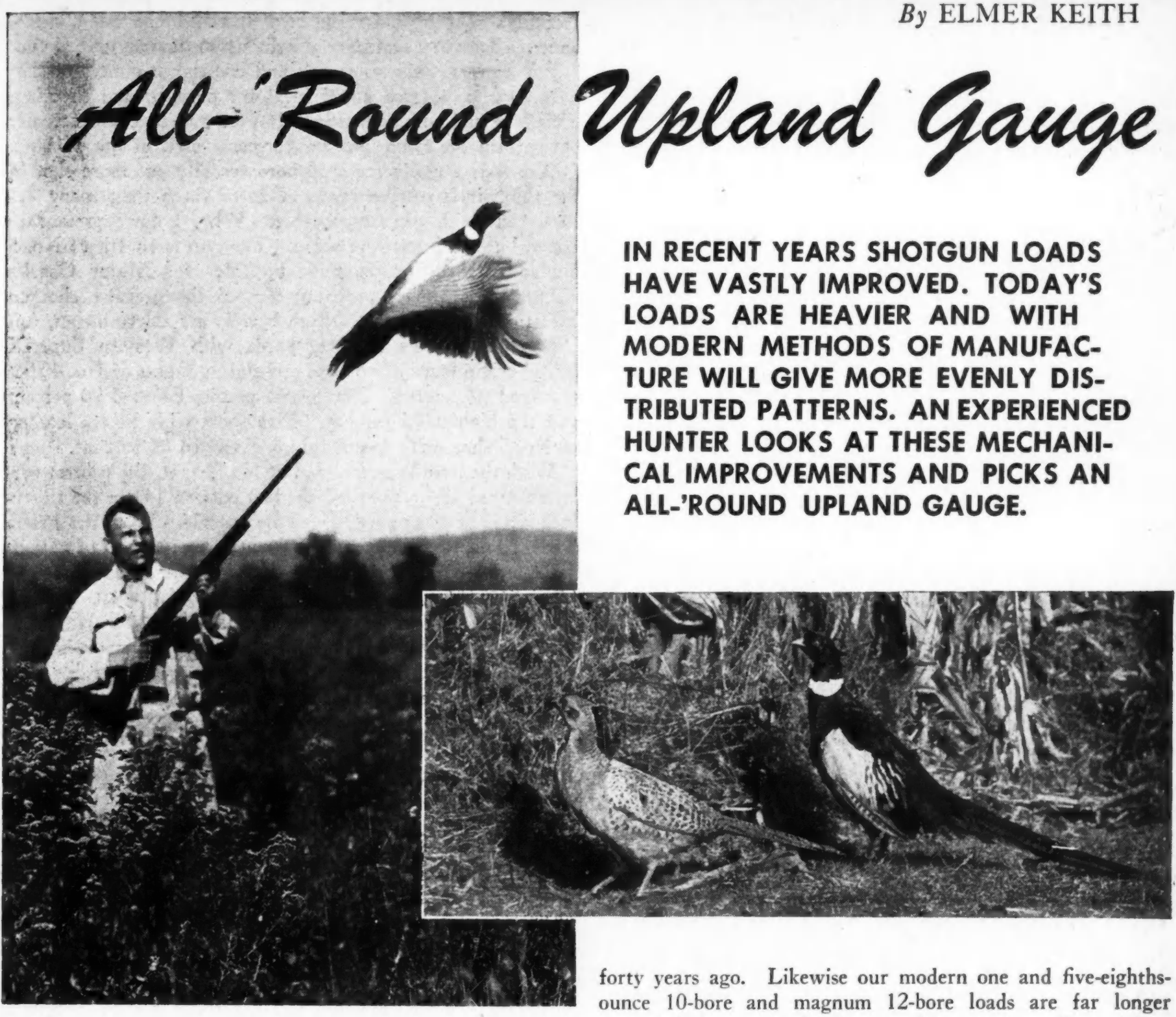
		.22 RIMFIRE	.25 STEVENS	.25 SHORT STEVENS	.32 SHORT	.32 LONG	.41 SWISS	.218 BEE	.219 ZIPPER	.22 HORNET	.22 SAVAGE (HIGH POWER)	.220 SWIFT	.25-20 REPEATER	.25-20 SINGLE SHOT	.257 ROBERTS 87 GR.	.250-3000 87 GR.	.30 CARBINE	.32-20	.32 WINCHESTER (SELF LOAD.)	.32-40	.35 WINCHESTER (SELF LOAD.)	.351 WINCHESTER (SELF LOAD.)	.38-40	.38-55	.38-56	.40-65	.40-82	.44-40	SERVICE (OR FULL PATCH BULLETS)
ARIZONA	◄	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■
CALIFORNIA	◄	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	
COLORADO	◄	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
GEORGIA	◄	■	■	■	■																								
IDAHO	◄	■																											
MARYLAND		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■			■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■		■	■
MINNESOTA	◄	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■				■	■											■
MISSOURI	◄	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■					■												■
NEVADA	◄	■						■	■	■	■	■																	■
NEW HAMPSHIRE	◄																■												■
NEW MEXICO	◄	■															■												■
NEW YORK	◄	■	■	■	■	■	■										■												
OREGON	◄	■															■												■
PENNSYLVANIA	◄	■	■	■													■												■
VERMONT																	■												
WASHINGTON	◄	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■	■			■	■					■					■	■
WEST VIRGINIA	◄	■																											

Many states prohibit certain cartridges for deer hunting. Note that some states which have laws against low-power loads allow use during special seasons of broadhead arrow for hunting big game

By ELMER KEITH

All-'Round Upland Gauge

IN RECENT YEARS SHOTGUN LOADS HAVE VASTLY IMPROVED. TODAY'S LOADS ARE HEAVIER AND WITH MODERN METHODS OF MANUFACTURE WILL GIVE MORE EVENLY DISTRIBUTED PATTERNS. AN EXPERIENCED HUNTER LOOKS AT THESE MECHANICAL IMPROVEMENTS AND PICKS AN ALL-'ROUND UPLAND GAUGE.



I CAN STILL REMEMBER when the 10 bore was considered the all-around shotgun for everything. Then the 12 bore took over. It became, and has been for thirty years, the all-around gauge.

Times change; maybe we change also, and certainly we are not as strong and rugged a race as we were forty years ago. The boring of shotguns has not improved much in this time, nor has Fred Kimble's first choke-bored gun been improved on in patterns. However, in the matter of shotgun ammunition, we have made great strides. Companies have improved shotgun ammunition until there is little comparison between the best shot shell of forty years ago and our present fine loads. Despite popular advertising, as near as I can learn, our old Remington Arrow, U. S. Ajax, and Winchester Leader shot shells of the past, actually developed *higher* pressures than our present progressive-powder heavy duck loads.

Today, our standard 12-bore, one and one-quarter-ounce load will out-pattern and outshoot from every possible angle our old one and one-quarter ounce 10-bore load of thirty to forty years ago. Likewise our modern one and five-eighths-ounce 10-bore and magnum 12-bore loads are far longer ranged, far more deadly than anything we formerly used in a 10-bore gun. Today, our 16-bore gun with best heavy loads will usually put more shot in a thirty-inch circle at forty yards than any 12 bore would thirty years ago with the same one and one-eighth-ounce loads. Some may question these statements, but let them do enough pattern work (and it really is work) and they will learn. Formerly the one and one-eighth-ounce charge was standard in the 12 bore, while the 16 had to get along with seven-eighths to one ounce of shot. Then the 16 bore was loaded with one to one and one-eighth ounces. Today our present heavy 16-bore loads are really superior to our old one and one-eighth-ounce 12-bore loads, and our present heavy 12-bore loads will outshoot the old one and one-quarter-ounce 10-bore load; and so it goes.

Just before the last war Remington pioneered with a folded crimp, eliminating that cursed top wad that so often spread the shot charge after it emerged from the muzzle. Western and Winchester and Peters all followed suit. Federal Cartridge Company also developed a frangible top wad that blew to atoms when fired, thus improving their patterns. This one improvement has had a great deal to do with increasing the effectiveness of all modern shot shells. Pattern percentages jumped.

Now all companies are further improving performance by new over-powder wads. Western-Winchester have a new lubricated, oversize wad, in the form of an inverted cup, over the powder. This absolutely seals all gas out of the shot charge. They have further improved this loading by adding a heavy white wad over this lubricated wad. This white wad is made of a highly compressible material with myriads of tiny air cells. It compresses to one-eighth its normal thickness when fired. These soft compressible wads cushion the shot charge when fired and enable it to be pushed through the forcing cone and into the barrel proper with a minimum of shot deformation. Likewise, the present system of lubricated wax-impregnated over-powder wads gives the bore a good lubricating at every shot. As a result the bore of the gun forward of the forcing cone stays clean and often no leading appears at all after a box of shells has been fired. It's a well-known fact that the forcing cone has always deformed more shot than anything else in modern shot shells or guns. Unfortunately, longer, more tapered forcing cones would mean much longer reamers and higher costs of guns. They would also necessitate larger or more readily expanded over-powder wads than we have had in the past, to completely seal off all pushing gas.

ELMER KEITH is known to sportsmen as a writer on hunting rifles and loads and as one of the men who introduced duplex loading to users of modern rifles. He has had a vast amount of experience, both in the employ of the Government and working for himself, in experimental work with firearms. Keith first made his reputation in the gun field as a phenomenal game shot. Keith lives on a ranch at North Fork, Idaho, in the heart of that state's best big-game country.

Today the latest shot shells are so far ahead of our loadings of even ten years ago, as to leave no basis for comparison. While we used to handload shot shells years ago to get the most out of our guns, it is largely a waste of time today. The loading companies will usually beat badly your best efforts in shot-shell loading. With the new loads, patterns that I have run indicate that in many guns percentages are up 10 and often 15 percent over the older loadings. The answer is less shot balling from escaping gas, less shot deformation in the forcing cone and from leaded barrels, and, last but not least, a total absence of an over-shot wad that usually bucked the atmosphere until it was pushed back through the pattern by air resistance.

All of these factors add up to the point that today's 16 bore is a better gun than our old 12 bore, and our old 12 bore with modern loads now beats our old one and one-quarter-ounce 10-bore loads. Our present magnum 10- and 12-bore guns are now passé guns and only needed for difficult long-range shooting. Likewise, our modern standard one and-quarter-ounce 12 bore becomes more of a duck gun than an upland gun.

For a great many years one and one-eighth ounces of shot have been considered about ideal for most upland shooting. This load can now be had in a 16-bore gun that will actually out-pattern the same load we formerly used in the 12 bore. I have seen a really good 16 bore actually put more shot in the thirty-inch pattern circle at forty yards than many 12-bore guns with the same boring. Why, I don't pretend to know, but the facts were there. The gun is an Ithaca No. 5 double with all extras, built to order for Major Charles Askins, Sr., who is probably one of the greatest shotgun ballisticians of our time. Both barrels are thirty inches, full choke. Five shots at forty yards with Western Super-X folded-crimp loads of one and one-eighth ounces of No. 4 shot averaged 92 percent. The lowest pattern counted 90 percent and the highest 95 percent. Five shots with Peters loading of No. 5 shot, with folded crimp, averaged 86 percent.

With the new Western load of No. 4 shot, the poorest pattern showed 134 pellets and the best pattern 141 in the thirty-inch circle at forty yards from the muzzle. With the Peters loads, I failed to center my patterns on three targets of narrow pattern paper so a few pellets were lost on one side of each of these. Still the poorest pattern counted 153 pellets and the best counted 177 pellets of No. 5 shot. Other strings I subsequently ran showed equal performance and proved this was no myth. So we see what can be done with a really good full-choked 16 bore when using loadings which have folded crimp and no top wads. Not many standard 12-bore guns will equal that performance, even with one and one-quarter ounces of shot. A 12-bore gun with one and one-quarter ounces of shot must put around 132 pellets in the thirty-inch circle at forty yards to average 80 percent, and by the same token it should average around 162 pellets of No. 5 shot to give an 80 percent pattern.

When extremely open bores are used for very short range or skeet shooting, then the open-bored 12 with one and one-quarter ounces should have the edge on the best 16 bore ever produced when big patterns are wanted which will maintain a killing density. But when choked guns, from modified to full, are used for more distant shooting, I can see little if any advantage in the 12 bore over the best 16 bores for average upland work. With the best guns and loads, and both the 12 and 16 giving the same pattern percentages, the 12 bore has not over two or at most three yards longer killing range. The 12-bore gun must weigh at least a full pound more than the 16 and, for this reason alone, is probably two or three yards slower in getting on the target than the lighter 16-gauge gun. It may run even more at the end of a hard day when the user has loaded game pockets.

With the 16 bore we can have a gun at least a pound lighter, and ammunition that is not only lighter in weight but considerably less bulky. We can mount the gun, get on our birds faster, and kill them a couple of yards closer to the gun. Also, we can come in at night less tired than if we packed a heavy gun all day.

Looking back over the years, my first fowling piece was a Model 1854 brass-mounted, smoothbore musket made by E. Remington & Sons. I used enormous charges of both shot and powder in that ancient piece and when I did get a side-swipe at a flock of passing fowl within forty yards I usually did pretty well. But at other times single birds flew through my patterns. The old musket kicked like the devil since I used heavy doses of black powder, then a long wad of newspaper, a heavy shot charge, and more newsprint, often tamping both shot and powder before I learned better. Getting tired of having the nipple get wet in a hard rain and having the old Bannerman musket caps misfire, I put in most of an entire school vacation working for the National Biscuit Foundry at Helena, Montana, to earn enough money for a new Ithaca No. 3 16 bore with thirty-inch full-choked barrels and standard stock. I shot that gun for seventeen years, using it on everything from ruffed and blue and sage grouse to sharptails, all kinds of ducks, and the big white Montana jack rabbits. I never could see where any man I hunted with did better with a 12 bore.

Later I used the old Peters Ideal shell with one and one-eighth ounces of shot in that gun and got excellent results on everything but geese. My shot only rattled on the feathers of the geese at seventy yards. Still later I reloaded for it, with three drams of bulk Du Pont and one and one-quarter ounces of No. 5 shot. After finally getting my over-powder wad column the right thickness for the heavier shot charge so I could properly crimp the loads, it did wonderful work on all upland game as well as ducks. Allah only knows what the pressures were, but the gun digested them perfectly and after seventeen years was still as sound and tight as the day Ithaca made it for me. Later when Western brought out their Super-X loads, I obtained a case of them with No. 6 shot, again one and one-eighth ounces. These seemed to perform just as well as my handloads. One fall when hunting out of Durkee, Oregon, I killed seventeen straight Chinese pheasants with that little full-choked 16, without a single miss. Three doubles were included in the seventeen. I have never done as well since with any gun.

At that time I had a chunky 1200-pound jugheaded saddle horse that I used exclusively for hunting. He could swim like a beaver, and walk five miles an hour over any good trail all day long, but he could not run fast enough to catch a sick calf. Nevertheless, he was the best hunting horse I ever owned or broke. He would stand all day if you dropped his reins, and loved to hunt birds as well as I did. We used to climb the slopes of Lookout Mountain after blue grouse. In time I trained him until, at the first roar of rising birds, he would swing his head to the right of their flight, then drop his head and hold still as a mouse while I shot from the saddle. Having spent more of my early life in the saddle than on foot, I seemed to shoot just as well, so long as the birds flew to my left so I could swing with them. Many times I made doubles on the big blue grouse with that old Ithaca 16 from Shorty's back. If I only shot once at a single, or the birds got too far for the second barrel, then Shorty would shiver and tremble slightly while he waited for the second shot. From the way he would prick his ears, I am certain he often smelled the birds before they rose. He carried his tail cocked off to the left habitually and was the last horse anyone would pick for the saddle. His mother was a little Indian cayuse and his dad was either a Percheron or else she was careless, as he was one homely looking judghead. For all that, I wish I had Shorty and similar hunting again; but the horse, those days, and the birds are gone forever.

Before you purchase your upland gun, look well into the merits of the 16 bore. It can be had in any style or design you want, pump or automatic or double. If a single-barrel gun, you can have it fitted with a Poly-Choke or a Cutts or Weaver choke and have any desired degree of choke. Also, with all three you can have a compensator if you wish. Personally I like only double guns and do not like any compensator, for the vents seem to throw the muzzle blast back in my ears and make them ache; so I personally prefer recoil to any and all compensators. If you like a double, you can have one barrel bored more open than the other or both alike. That depends on locality and personal preference.

Use No. 8 shot for quail and No. 7½ for doves. For the larger grouse and ducks I doubt if anything is better in the 16-bore than No. 6, except for long range work on very large fowl when 5's or, if the gun throws them well, even 4's may give some slight advantage out at fifty-five to sixty yards from full-choked guns. From open-bored or quarter-choke guns, it is better to use fine shot as such borings are for close-range work anyway. Get the pattern first, then get it with as heavy a shot as you can.

With modern folded-crimp loads with their new lubricated cushioning over-powder wads, there is no earthly reason why the companies cannot give us one and one-quarter-ounce 16 bore loads. Then we could use the little gun for even difficult long-range work. Recoil would be heavier, but modern guns will handle the load in a two and three-quarter-inch case easily. It is a killing load. I know from experience. ◆ ◆ ◆

Problems With Cast Bullets

(Continued from page 20)

the Bond 280780 H.P. bullet in front of two grains bulk measure of No. 5 and 27 grain of 3031. My son-in-law carried my .250-3000 Model 70 with loads of 22 grains of 4198 behind Bond 257720 H.P. bullets. These two loads were very accurate, gave no leading, and showed a very flat trajectory for cast bullets.

In my .30-'06 Springfield sporter I use 311820 bullets in front of three grains bulk measure of No. 5 powder and 13½ grains of 4227. The load is pleasant to shoot and burns wonderfully clean. To be accurate a load should burn very clean.

Several of the popular cast bullets are not adapted to being sized to groove diameter, as when this is done the surplus metal from wide bands almost completely fills the narrow grease groove and thus the bullet can carry almost no grease. When this sizing takes place in the barrel, the grease is forced out under pressure and where it is needed.

Leading in Two-Land Enfields

I had my doubts as to just how well Enfields with two lands and two grooves could handle cast bullets, so I ordered one to find out. I was lucky and got one with two lands. It was an Eddystone and the tool marks showed up plainly. I used that grand old reliable product "Stazon Rustoff" to polish the bore. This material won't remove tool marks but it does put on a great polish. One hour of good scrubbing was all I gave it. For a bullet I chose Bond 311820 because this bullet has all the bearing surface possible and no extra weight; in other words I consider it the best bullet for such a severe test. Ralph McWilliams, Clinton, Massachusetts, cast these bullets using the usual alloy of tin, antimony, and lead which proved so good in prewar days. I sized this bullet .312 inch and used an over-all length which seated the bullet so firmly in the rifling that often in withdrawing a loaded cartridge, the bullet stayed in the barrel. This is of utmost importance; then the bullet doesn't have to jump into the rifling.

I started with very moderate powder charges: 11 grains of 80; 15 grains of 4227; 17 grains of 4198; 19 grains of 4198; 21 grains of 4198. These loads all proved very satisfactory and gave only a small amount of leading. After each test I cleaned the rifle very carefully, and used one patch of Stazon Rustoff between each two tests. For my sixth test I used 23 grains 4198 and the Bond 311910 bullet, and my seventh was 22 grains of 4198 and the Belding & Mull 311190 bullet.

These last two loads are great favorites in .30-'06 Springfields yet this Enfield handled them O.K. Just the usual trace of lead resulted. Shortage of primers held my tests down to ten cartridges for each different load, and since I had only those sights that came on the rifle I could detect no signs of poor accuracy. The range was forty yards in a sand bank, offhand position, and every shot appeared to go where I called it.

To me it seemed I got less leading the more I shot this rifle. Lead bullets help to polish up new rifle barrels. These ten-shot tests did not warm the barrel any as I shot slowly. I would expect rapid fire with cast bullets in this type of rifle to give plenty of leading. I believe if one follows the above plan on these rifles, results will be all one has a right to expect. ◆◆◆

OLYMPIC FREE-RIFLE TEAM?

The shooting competition in the 1948 Olympic Games which will be held August 2 to August 6, 1948, at Bisley, England, will consist of four events only, two with the rifle and two with the pistol. The rifle events will include a .22 caliber match and a large bore match for any (Free) rifle. The .22 event will be fired prone at 50 meters while the Free rifle match will be fired in three positions, prone, kneeling, and standing, at 300 meters. Three individuals from each nation may enter each event.

There are several reasons why it would seem inadvisable for us to attempt to enter American representatives in these Olympic events. The Free rifle represents the style of shooting which is much practiced in several foreign countries. It is, in fact, the principal type of rifle competition in some European nations which are most interested in marksmanship. However, Free rifle shooting has never had any great popularity in America; there is, in fact, very little shooting of that kind done in this country. Therefore, it would seem impossible to select any shooters for that event who would be truly representative of the best shooting skill of the United States.

The equipment used for Free rifle shooting is highly specialized and guns best suited for this kind of competition are not made in the United States. Prior to 1930, it was the practice of the National Rifle Association to enter a Free rifle team in the annual International Rifle Matches, and also in the Olympic rifle events which were usually combined with those of the International Shooting Union on Olympic years.

It was difficult to find the proper equipment for these Free rifle teams and the shooters felt themselves handicapped by the superiority of the specialized foreign equipment which European teams used. Eventually we found it necessary to import expensive Free rifles from Europe so that our team would have equipment equal to that of European teams.

After the Matches of 1930, we notified the International Shooting Union that the United States would confine its International rifle shooting efforts largely to small bore and service rifle. Fortunately, in the 1930 Matches held at Antwerp, we won the Free Rifle Championship and since that date have not fired in any large bore Free rifle matches abroad.

It is my feeling that, owing to the fact that this is not our style of shooting, we should not attempt to send three men to the Olympics to compete in the Free rifle event. However, the Olympic Rifle Committee desires an expression of opinion from the shooters of America as to whether or not an effort to have shooters from America compete in this Free rifle event should be made.

Milton A. Reckord,
Chairman, Olympic Rifle Committee.

Chronographing Rifle Bullets

PART ONE: Measured Base Lines

By Major Ralph W. French

PROBABLY AT ONE TIME OR ANOTHER every user of a gun has wished to know more regarding the velocity of the bullet fired from it. Chronographing of bullets may be accomplished in any one of several ways. Methods fall into one of the following categories:

1. Measured base line with accurate determination of short intervals of time
2. Methods based on acceleration due to gravity
3. Pendulums, ballistic or torsion
4. Spark photography and sound waves
5. Revolving disc on a common axis

Before considering details of the problem and what is required for their satisfactory solution, it is necessary to decide upon the information really desired. While many gun users have been satisfied with knowing the so-called muzzle velocity of a bullet what they would probably like to know even more is something about its true striking velocity at a range of 100 yards or so. This is really one measure of the bullet's probable efficiency.

This makes it highly desirable to obtain the bullet velocity at two or more points in order that retardation factors may be evaluated. Then the bullet velocity at any point can be determined by simple calculation. This also will make quickly apparent those bullets with the more desirable ballistic characteristics, so that velocities will remain relatively high for some distance from the muzzle of the gun.

As an extreme example of the significance of retardation factors and their effect upon projectiles, the velocities at different distances from the point of origin of fragments of a 4.5-inch high-explosive shell and the M2 150-grain bullet are listed below. The initial velocities of the bullet and the shell were equal, approximately 2800 feet per second.

Feet from origin	*Velocity in feet per second*	
	Shell Fragment	*M2 Bullet*
0	2800	2800
50	1560	2710
100	1360	2645
150	1150	2580
200	1020	2525
300	890	2440
400		2365
500		2300

Many bullets have ballistic characteristics which, when they are launched at 4000 feet per second, retard them rapidly. Thus, the velocity which they have at 500 yards from the muzzle may be less than that of other bullets with an initial velocity of 2700 feet. Adequate chronographing will quickly establish these facts.

To chronograph a bullet with any degree of precision and accuracy, it is desirable to have a setup of at least three, preferably four, velocity screens. In Figure 1, it is shown how such a setup leads to the determination of velocities at several points.

The Aberdeen chronograph, which will be described in greater detail below, is designed to handle three velocity screens. Four screens can only be handled by two such chronographs, or a more elaborate electronic installation. This last is costly.

When the time required for a bullet to pass from screen to screen is determined and the velocity calculated, it results in the determination of the *average* velocity or, theoretically, the velocity at the midpoint between the two screens. In the determination of the so-called muzzle velocity, velocities usually are actually measured some distance, for instance fifty-five feet, in front of the muzzle of the gun. From this, knowing retardation factors, true muzzle velocity may be calculated.

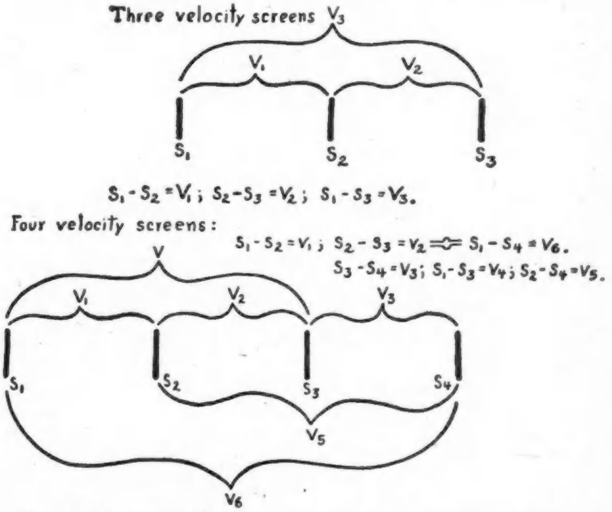

Three velocity screens
V_3
V_1
V_2
S_1
S_2
S_3
$S_1 - S_2 = V_1$; $S_2 - S_3 = V_2$; $S_1 - S_3 = V_3$.
Four velocity screens:
$S_1 - S_2 = V_1$; $S_2 - S_3 = V_2 \Leftrightarrow S_1 - S_4 = V_6$.
$S_3 - S_4 = V_3$; $S_1 - S_3 = V_4$; $S_2 - S_4 = V_5$.
V
V_1
V_2
V_3
S_1
S_2
S_3
S_4
V_5
V_6

Figure 1: Diagrams of velocity screen set-ups indicating how the determination of velocities can be made at a number of points beyond the muzzle

Screens will vary according to the method employed to measure the time interval. Some are electrical, utilizing a make or break circuit. A beam of light impinging on a photo-cell may suffice. A simple conducting ring to detect the electrostatic charge on the bullet may be used. The writer used rings of nickel with a winding of insulated wire some years ago, depending on the inverse magnetostriction effect for results. Screens

For most of his twenty-five years of Army service, Major Ralph W. French has done ballistics research for the Medical and Ordnance Departments. From 1930 to 1935 he conducted the physical-mathematical aspects of a study on gunshot wounds made by a joint-service board under direction of the Secretary of War. Later he was transferred to Frankfort Arsenal where he assisted in the design and construction of the experimental range there. At present he is preparing a study of gunshot wounds in World War II for the Army Medical Department.

should offer minimal resistance to the free flight of the bullet—no obstruction whatever, if possible.

Magnetostriction refers to the fact that some metals and alloys actually change size when magnetized. Iron, nickel, and cobalt all display this property and some of their alloys more so than the pure metals. The inverse effect is that metals showing magnetostriction will, when compressed, stretched, or otherwise stressed, show a corresponding change in their magnetism. This is a quantitative phenomenon and can be employed in the design of pressure gauges and other measuring instruments. However, the effect is a function of time, which must be considered in arriving at absolute values of pressure. Nickel, annealed dead-soft, is a sensitive magnetostriction material and has been used successfully in the construction of sensitive microphones.

Careful base line measurement and positioning of velocity screens is important. Likewise, screens must be fixed in such a manner that exact measurement of the base line can be maintained at all times. Accurate measurement of a base line is more difficult than it sounds. Many tape measures are not accurate. Furthermore, the tape must be used in a certain manner, as specified by the maker with or without support throughout, or at certain intervals, and at a prescribed tension, usually a twenty-pound pull as measured with a spring balance. Also, a 100-foot steel tape may change its length by a half inch when brought from a cool cellar and allowed to accumulate heat in the noon-day sun. For real precision work, one should use a tape made of the nonexpanding alloy called "invar," though very good results are obtainable with a steel tape when it is properly used and when corrections for temperature variations are made.

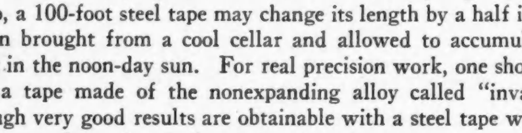


Figure 2: These patterns, drawn or stenciled on paper with electrically-conducting powder or paint, make velocity screens which retard a bullet very little. Pattern at left is used in a break-circuit chronograph; pattern at right in a make-circuit. Either one eliminates the use of metal screens

Suppose you have a twenty-foot base line. For an accuracy of one part in 2000, the screens must be accurately located within 0.12 inch. This precise setting must also be constant, as any deviation will affect velocity calculation correspondingly.

Given the twenty-foot base line, suppose it is desired to accurately chronograph a bullet moving with an average velocity of 5000 feet per second. It will traverse the twenty feet in 0.004 second (400 micro-seconds). Therefore, for an accuracy of one part in 400, the time interval must be determined accurately to the micro-second. This is one-thousandth of a milli-second, yet not so many years ago a device for measuring milli-seconds made the newspaper headlines.

The utilization of modern high-frequency electronic methods permit the precise measurement of time intervals. The latest electronic counters will not only measure the time, but also compute the result and, as it were, post the velocity on the bulletin board. The heart of such a counter is an accurate source of high-frequency oscillations and a device to count the number of oscillations made while the bullet is traveling from screen to screen. This counterchronograph is the ultimate in bullet chronographing. It is expensive, expensive in cost and expensive to operate.

Length of base line may be a question. The longer the base line, the greater the time interval involved and the less the need for reckoning in single micro-seconds or smaller intervals for desired accuracy. On the other hand, the shorter base line can be more accurately measured and maintained, which may more than offset any gain in the longer time interval. Also, a four-screen setup, with a twenty-foot interval, between screens, will cover sixty feet. With the three-screen setup, it is probably better to use a longer interval such as thirty or preferably forty feet between screens.

The over-all length of the velocity range will be controlled largely by the device used for measuring the time intervals as well as by the probable accuracy of the guns and ammunition. Shooting up screens can be annoying as well as costly.

When considering the relative desirability of a "break" versus a "make" in an electrical circuit for accurate timing purposes, first consideration will probably lead to the break-circuit principle as being more positive and more certain in action. Other things being equal, this is a logical conclusion.

However, in practice and when working with sharp-pointed, ogival head bullets, difficulties arise. The nose of the bullet is small and it will seldom squarely hit the wire to be broken. The air wave accompanying the bullet may brush the wire aside so that it is not broken at all, or the wire may be broken by the air wave itself an appreciable time interval after the bullet has gone on its way. Some of the following quoted from a Bureau of Standards' Report on Experimental Firing on the U.S.S. New Mexico in 1918-1919 with fourteen-inch guns well illustrates some of the practical aspects which apply equally to small arms, though on a smaller scale.

"In this case a steel piano wire three-quarters of a millimeter in diameter was stretched tightly across the muzzle. . . . An examination of the records obtained during this part of the U.S.S. New Mexico firing indicated that in most cases no contact had been made between the wire and the shell. . . . The results clearly showed that the wire broke while the nose of the shell was still several feet inside the muzzle of the gun. This was followed by experiments in which bars of various shapes and sizes were placed edgewise across the muzzle. . . . It was found that bars up to and including those with a cross section of one-half by one-eighth inch always broke or were blown loose before the nose of the shell reached them. Bars with a cross section of three-quarters by three-sixteenths inch would sometimes remain until struck by the shell and sometimes not. The velocities determined from the results obtained . . . when contact was made were in almost every case considerably higher than the velocity which was determined as the shell passed through the regular chronograph screens. This indicated that the bars either bent outward or bent to one side so that they touched the ogive of the shell and not the nose, thus decreasing the measured interval of time. Both rectangular bars and bars with cross section to approximate streamline flow were used, but no marked difference was noted in the results. A few bars one by three-sixteenths were tried out and seemed to give more consistent results, although the number tried was not sufficient to make the results conclusive." (Further study supported this type of bar which was finally employed in the definitive work.)

The muzzle blast with small arms is just as much of a problem as it is with big guns. Any delay in making or breaking a circuit will prevent accurate chronographing, while variations in the delays will lead to large indeterminate errors. With the rifle bullet the problem is to use a material which will least interfere with the flight of the bullet and yet will be broken only by the bullet itself. The first requires a friable, brittle material which is easily snapped, while the last requirement, if a wire is anywhere near the muzzle of the gun, makes a tough material requisite. This raises a dilemma for which there is no very satisfactory solution when using screens too close to the muzzle of the gun.

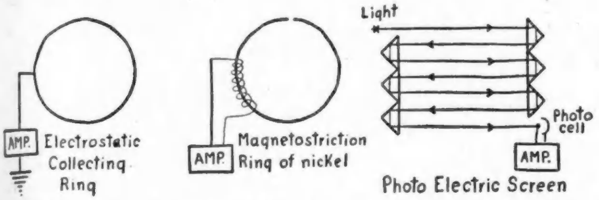

Light
Photo cell
AMP.
Electrostatic Collecting Ring
AMP.
Magnetostriction Ring of nickel
AMP.
Photo Electric Screen

Figure 3: Schematic principles of three types of electronic velocity screens used in chronographs. None of those will interfere with a bullet in its flight

From this it is readily seen that for accuracy, the type of screen is important. For many years the Boulengé chronograph operating on a break-circuit principle was used with a fine wire at the muzzle of the gun, on the supposition that the bullet broke the wire. For the terminal break in the circuit what was known as a disjunctor was commonly employed. Investigation at Frankford Arsenal proved both to be faulty. The disjunctor, depending on a rolling ball to break the circuit, was often slow in functioning. In this investigation an effective and positive break-circuit screen was devised by using one by two-inch silvered micro-cover glasses as velocity screens. The bullet shattered these promptly, thereby positively breaking the electrical circuit. This, however, requires consistently accurate shooting.

Another quite positive make- or break-circuit screen of slight retarding value may be devised by printing or stenciling a suitable pattern on paper (Figure 2) and making it electrically conductive with metallic powder. With a little care in design either of these screens can be very dependable and simple to use. In the case of the break-circuit screen the holder completes the circuit through the screen at the top and bottom; in the make-circuit screen holder is at the sides.

Various metal-foil screens have also been used with some success for make-circuit purposes, such as required with the Aberdeen chronograph. Lead foil 0.002 inch thick is probably the most dependable, though brass foils may be quite satisfactory. Aluminum foil is unsatisfactory, as it is so light in weight that it rolls away from the bullet and often fails to make a positive electrical contact. In foil screens with air separation, actual contact is frequently made by the foil rather than the bullet and may occur an appreciable time interval after the bullet has passed through the screen. Foil screens are often quite undependable and many shots will fail to close the circuit. They usually offer an appreciable retarding factor also.

With electronic methods it becomes practical to use screens which do not retard the bullet. A simple collecting ring electrically insulated from the ground will suffice to pick up the electrostatic charge on the bullet. The magnestostriction effect or the photo-electric cell also may be used. These devices are shown schematically in Figure 3.

Condenser Charge

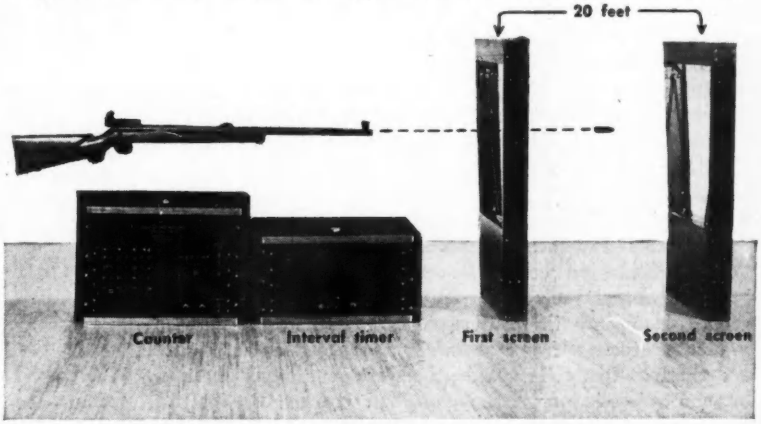
Short intervals of time may be measured with a fair degree of accuracy by other than expensive electronic methods. The fact that a known voltage will charge a condenser with a certain quantity of electricity in a given interval of time, permits measuring time intervals when other quantities are known. Some care is required in the practical application of this principle if a high degree of accuracy is desired, for condensers often display vagaries which proscribe consistent performance.

In using condenser circuits the ballistic galvanometer is usually the instrument of choice in the measurement of condenser charges. Galvanometers are sensitive instruments for detecting or measuring relatively feeble electrical currents by their magnetic effects. Fundamentally there are two types of galvanometers, the suspended-needle and the suspended-coil type. The latter is more commonly used, especially for ballistic or quantity measurements.

The word "ballistic" derives from a Greek word signifying "to throw." The ballistic galvanometer is designed so that the moving coil is rather slow in starting to move, due to a high moment of inertia, but when it moves it does so in response to the total quantity of electricity which has passed through the coil. The maximum throw or movement of the coil is proportional to the quantity of electricity which passed through it.

In practice a small mirror is usually mounted on the moving coil and the maximum throw read by means of a beam of light reflected from the mirror to a graduated scale.

M. G. Schorr of the Yale University Medical School developed a practical application of this principle after a circuit



Basic devices needed to measure the velocity of a rifle bullet with a time-interval chronograph. This is the National Rifle Association's Potter chronograph, used for Technical Division tests

patented by the Western Cartridge Company. This was used in some research work at Yale University during World War II with high-velocity missiles, a short base line, and a probable error not exceeding one-half to one percent obtained after making allowances for dielectric absorption in the condenser. It is estimated that an accurate assembly can be made for $150 or a little less.

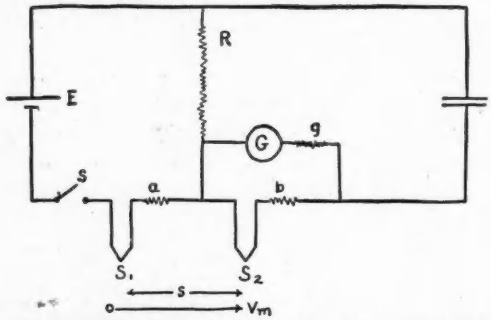


Figure 4: Diagram of chronograph circuit which determines bullet velocity by measuring the condenser discharge with a ballistic galvanometer

The circuit is given in Figure 4. It consists of a source of potential E, switch S, resistance R, condenser C, ballistic galvanometer G with its associated coil resistance g, and the continuous paper or wire break-circuit screens S_1 and S_2 with their respective internal resistance a and b. The screens are shot through from S_1 to S_2 by a projectile moving with a mean velocity between S_1 and S_2 of v_m. The distance between the velocity screens, s, is measured in feet.

The circuit operates as follows:

1. With the screens and switch closed, the condenser **C** charges to the potential appearing across resistance R.
2. Screen S_1 is broken by the projectile, thereby removing the driving potential and the condenser commences discharging through resistance R in series with g and b in parallel.
3. After a time equal to s/v_m, screen S_2 is broken and the condenser completes its discharge through R and g in series. It is evident that if b is very small with respect to g in 2 above the charge will pass through the shunt b and will not affect the galvanometer until S_2 is broken. The galvanometer deflection due to this remaining charge becomes an indication of the time between S_1 and S_2.

From the laws of condenser discharge through a ballistic galvanometer, it is found that

$t = 2.3\ rC \log_{10} \phi_o/\phi_c$

where $t =$ time for projectile to move from S_1 to S_2

$r =$ total discharge path resistance $= R + bg/b + g$

$C =$ total capacitance

$\phi_o =$ deflection corresponding to the initial charge on the condenser, obtained by opening screen S_2 and noting deflection when S is opened

$\phi_c =$ deflection obtained by shooting

Since $v_m = s/t$

where $s =$ distance from S_1 to S_2 in feet

we find that

$$v = \frac{s}{2.3\ rC \log_{10} \phi_o/\phi_c}$$

Other condenser timers can be devised, but most will be more expensive and less accurate than this arrangement. Electronic tubes and meters can be used, but an accurate meter with a scale length sufficient for reasonable accuracy will cost more than this entire assembly. This circuit also should not suffer seriously due to current leakage which will plague many condensor assemblies. However, a condenser of good quality, preferably with mica dielectric, should be used. *(To be concluded.)*

◆ ◆ ◆

Aim Well and Fire Accurately

It is of the first importance that the soldier should be instructed to aim well and fire accurately, and to ensure proficiency in this, the following rules will be rigidly enforced by commanding and inspecting officers.

Several targets will be provided for each regiment when embodied, and one for each company when detached on command for any considerable time of the following description: Five feet ten inches high by twenty-two inches in breadth, and painted white; it will be marked by three black stripes drawn horizontally across one at the top, the second at the middle, and a third equidistant from the first and second; the center stripe having in its center a bullseye, eight inches in diameter, surrounded at two inches distance, by a circle one-inch broad.

The practice will commence at the distance of fifty yards, by which means the soldier, seldom missing his object, will acquire confidence in greater ranges. The soldier will be gradually removed from the target to the distance of eighty and finally to that of 140 yards, about the point-blank distance, or point of second intersection of the ball with the line of sight, by which time the soldier will have gained such a knowledge of his musket, as will enable him to fire, with considerable accuracy at a target placed at its extreme range by observing the rules laid down for aiming at an object brought within the point-blank distance.

Assuming as the point-blank range of a musket, about 140 yards, in proportion as the soldier approaches the target placed at this distance he slightly depresses the muzzle below the object aimed at; for example, to strike the bullseye, he should point slightly below it; if farther removed than the point blank he proportionately elevates.

The men must be instructed, in aiming, to hold the butt firm against the right shoulder, to support the firelock steadily with the left hand, and to bring the breech, the sight, and object, to coincide with the visual ray.

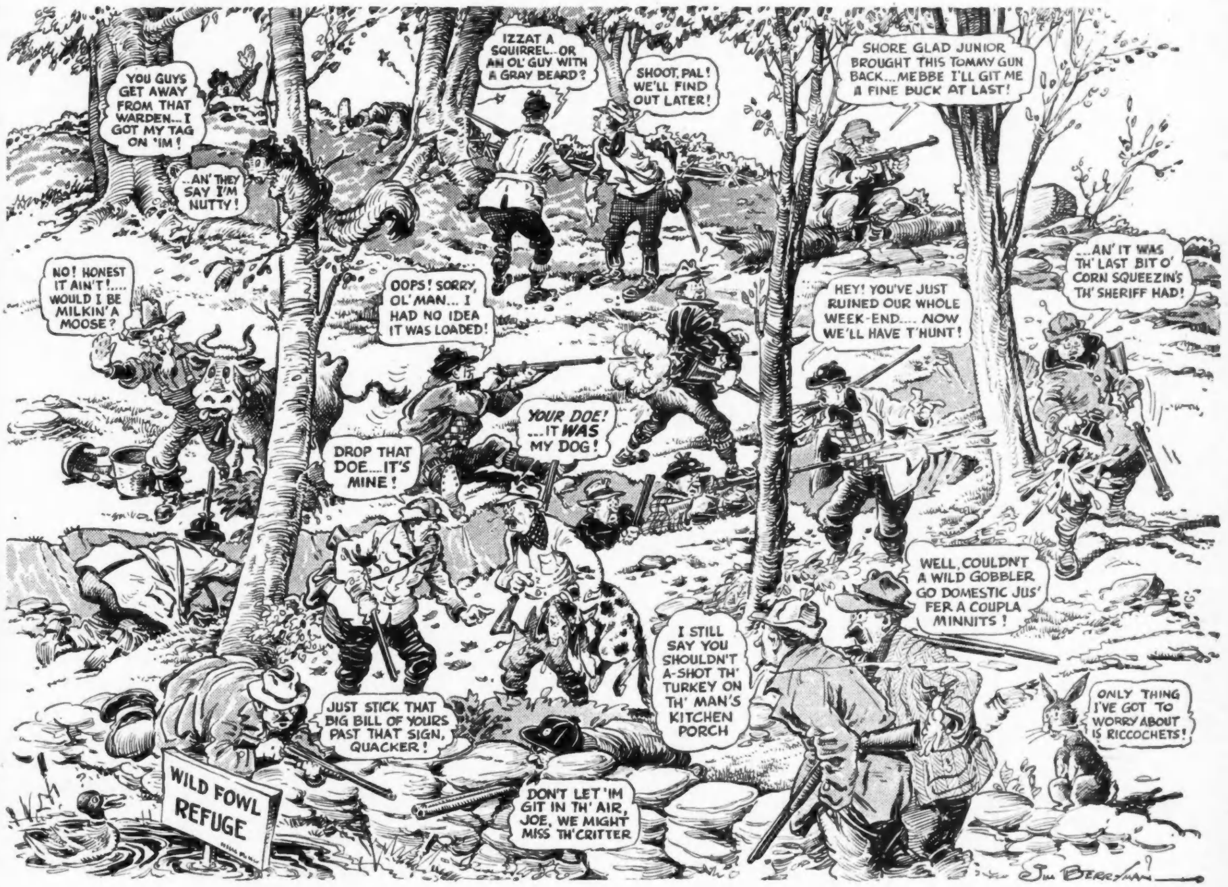
The men must be instructed to pull the trigger forcibly, at the word FIRE, without stirring the head or altering the direction of the firelock.

All the soldiers, including musicians, shall practice target firing.

—Infantry Tactics, published by the Department of War, 1830.

FIELD SPORTSMANSHIP

By PIERRE PULLING


YOU GUYS GET AWAY FROM THAT WARDEN... I GOT MY TAG ON 'IM!
...AN' THEY SAY I'M NUTTY!
IZZAT A SQUIRREL...OR AN OL' GUY WITH A GRAY BEARD?
SHOOT, PAL! WE'LL FIND OUT LATER!
SHORE GLAD JUNIOR BROUGHT THIS TOMMY GUN BACK... MEBBE I'LL GIT ME A FINE BUCK AT LAST!
NO! HONEST IT AIN'T!.... WOULD I BE MILKIN' A MOOSE?
OOPS! SORRY, OL' MAN... I HAD NO IDEA IT WAS LOADED!
HEY! YOU'VE JUST RUINED OUR WHOLE WEEK-END.... NOW WE'LL HAVE T'HUNT!
...AN' IT WAS TH' LAST BIT O' CORN SQUEEZIN'S TH' SHERIFF HAD!
YOUR DOE! ...IT WAS MY DOG!
DROP THAT DOE....IT'S MINE!
WELL, COULDN'T A WILD GOBBLER GO DOMESTIC JUS' FER A COUPLA MINNITS!
I STILL SAY YOU SHOULDN'T A-SHOT TH' TURKEY ON TH' MAN'S KITCHEN PORCH
JUST STICK THAT BIG BILL OF YOURS PAST THAT SIGN, QUACKER!
ONLY THING I'VE GOT TO WORRY ABOUT IS RICCOCHETS!
DON'T LET 'IM GIT IN TH' AIR, JOE, WE MIGHT MISS TH' CRITTER
WILD FOWL REFUGE

GOOD MANNERS, you might say, can be anything from a pleasant smile on a Monday morning to properly rear-marching a dowager from the Court of St. James. It all boils down to giving consideration to the other fellow. And good sportsmanship is just ordinary good manners applied to sport!

Many of us who are primarily hunters have felt that there are chips being knocked off our shoulders, what with so much bitter criticism being tossed around regarding our behavior in woods and fields—the sharpest coming from target shooters who are trained in the rules of the range and who have learned *safe* conventions everywhere. Perhaps the criticism has been strong but, looking at it impartially, that's the way it should be if it is justified. And, since much of it probably is justified, we can only hope that American shooters are more amenable to sportsmanship training than are American motorists to good road manners. There is some hope—after all, European drivers are as wild as Americans, but European hunters are polite.

At the risk of appearing to be contradictory, let's be clear that this is no diatribe on turning the other cheek and other such pious virtues. We are in an age of competition and the experienced hunter with proper equipment rates a heavy game bag just as the trained target shot with a good rifle deserves high scores. We shoot to kill and play to win, but there is no reason nowadays for the old-fashioned meat hunter. Yes, it's nice to cut down the grocery bill, but if we can afford to hunt, most of us can afford to buy food—even at today's prices. There have been times when I couldn't and I had to quit cold.

Assuming, then, that meat-getting is of secondary importance to the sport itself, it follows that today's hunter is not a real sportsman unless he can see himself in the place of the other fellow, who also rates a fair chance, and in the place of the game, which is playing for its life and rates either a clean kill or escape. I try to bear in mind that the other fellow may not have my forty years' experience or my tried and

GOOD MANNERS AMONG COMPETITIVE SHOOTERS MAKE RANGES SAFE. IS IT A LACK OF THOSE MANNERS AMONG HUNTERS THAT CAUSES MOST "ACCIDENTS"?

trusted equipment, but he has to start sometime.

During a white-tail hunt in Superior National Forest, there were eight in our party—several old-timers with good rifles and others who were pretty green. Two, in fact, were clerks on their first hunt who had borrowed guns. But they had practiced shooting and were fair marksmen.

A buck was shot at sunrise and another during the forenoon. After lunch, we were getting dispersed for a drive when someone jumped a big doe in an open burn between one of those clerks and an experienced hunter. Since it was legal to shoot any deer, buck or doe, larger than a fawn, they each got off some shots and the deer went down. I was close by and drifted over to see the meat. Lacking a real argument, each hunter thought it was his deer. Claimed it anyway! There was one bullet hole and the angle was clear. The type of bullet was such that little deflection was probable so I traced its course carefully as the doe was gutted. The locations of the shooters were definite so I reached my own conclusions. The clerk, sensing that, and realizing that I was the most experienced hunter in the party, wangled me out of earshot while we studied his shooting position. "Pierre," he asked. "Who hit that doe?"

"You know who hit it," I replied. "You did."

"Sure I know," he came back. "But John says it's his."

"OK," I said. "Tell him it's his. Don't argue about a piece of meat when you're not hungry."

It is pleasant to report that the little clerk got a fine buck the next day. The older man who claimed the doe needed disciplining, and he got it. No one said anything, but he knew what his friends were thinking. It may not have done him any good since he was past forty and set in his ways. But we can always hope like the English schoolmaster who replied, when asked the proper age to start disciplining a boy: "Oh! You must at least begin with his grandsire." Anyway, the clerk got a lesson in sportsmanship, and he had practice in killing two deer.

While doing some undercover checking on the boundary of a big duck refuge, I met a couple of hunters. One had his limit; the other was a bird short. The second man pointed into the closed area. "I dropped a big mallard over there," he said. "But I don't dare go git him."

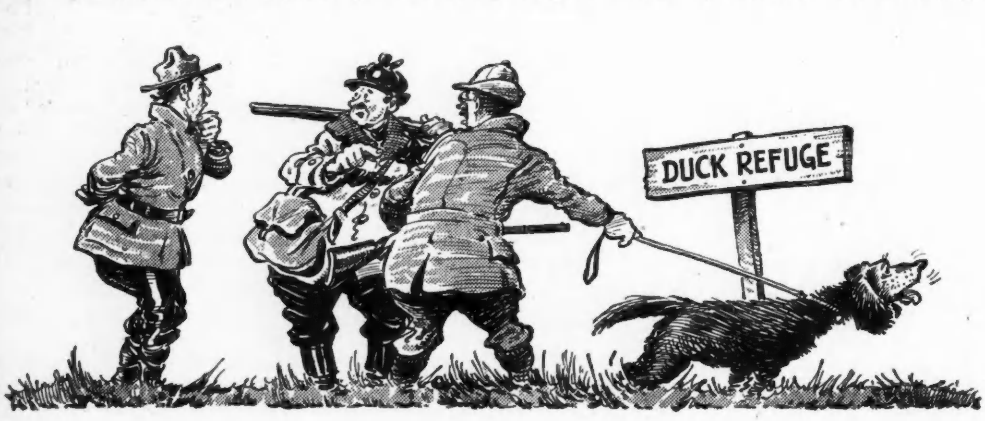
I began to paddle across the boundary slough ("slew" is the way we say it!), saying I would be retriever. The hunter solemnly said, "You stay outa there or one of them damned wardens will git you."

I explained that it was legal to go into a refuge to get a dead bird if you left your gun outside. Or you could send your dog in since he is not supposed to be able to read signs the way a duck can! So I picked up the green-head and everyone was happy. Those hunters were good sportsmen, but they had been misled by some wardens who were not.

Harsh action seemed necessary while on a Montana muley hunt. Our party was dropping some meat, but we were by no means filled up when we ran across a dressed but untagged fork horn buck. (The law demands immediate tagging everywhere so far as I know.) We never identified the hunter who shot this fine little buck, but we did talk to a member of his party and found that he had cached the deer in hopes of getting a bigger one. Figuring that once others knew about it, the hunter would never reclaim it, I suggested to one of my party that he tag the deer and take it to camp. If there is a question about my own sportsmanship, there is none about that of the fellow who left the buck untagged. The time to decide whether or not you want a certain head of game is before you pull the trigger. Yes, there are alibis—you could forget your tag. You could forget your rifle, too!

Worst of all examples of poor sportsmanship, of course, are those which cause or lead to accidents—although "accidents" is a misnomer in most cases of injury or death. Some hunters go wild, but a good sportsman will not hunt if he knows he is incapable of hunting safely. There are people who are unfit physically or mentally to handle guns just as they are unfit to drive a car, paddle a canoe, ride a horse, or do anything that will test their judgment and stability. Unbelievable things happen, as in a Wisconsin "accident" I checked recently. Two brothers—big boys of eighteen or so—tracked down a bear into a small swamp in the midst of an old burn. One of the boys worked through the swamp; the other circled it. The boy in the swamp climbed a leaning tree for a possible view of the skulking bear, and his brother shot him out of the tree. Moreover, while he was struggling around on the ground, the brother shot him again, killed him, and then became utterly incoherent. Maybe a psychoanalyst could figure it out. We could not.

Bear hunters seem especially wild. A young hunter, a member of a party, went out at dawn in New Brunswick and spotted another hunter, in a red sweater, sitting on a rock in an open glade. "There's a bear!" said the boy, and he threw up his rifle. One of his companions thought he was trying for a bad joke; another must have seen danger as he made for the shooter, calling: "It's a man!" But before he could strike up the rifle, it went off and the sitting hunter was shot dead.



Also in New Brunswick, 'way back about 1923, I checked two cases of horses being shot for moose. Only bulls were legitimate game, and they had to have at least three points on each antler. One hunter shot a bay horse in harness on a road with two boys driving it. He dashed out for the meat, admitted his guilt, and bought another horse! Another shot a gray horse attached to a potato digger in absolutely open ground. He too rushed out of the woods and, when asked what he mistook for horns, indicated the tall, brass, nobbed hames that stuck up above the collar!

When my son was a high school student, we were hunting on a Mississippi River slough. The ducks were not moving, so we rooted out mallards and jump-shot them from the canoe. The youngster was manning the bowgun while I handled a duckbill pole. The game was not piling up very fast, even though young Bart was deadly enough on those close-lying jumpers.

There were a couple of hunters above us with some block decoys in an open spot. They had fired a few shots and we heard them talking to a dog. Presently we saw a dog—a big red cocker. He was fifty yards off our port bow. Then Bart saw his quarry: A fine green-head mallard had been wing-tipped, and was squatting in the reeds. Bart put a skeet charge in the right barrel and killed the duck with the dragging shot, the bag being so light that drake looked good to him. The cocker, however, had been chasing that duck for half an hour, although he never would have caught it in the heavy vegetation and was about done in. We picked up the dog, poled to the open spot, dumped dog and duck over the side, and called to the hunters that there was their pup and their bird. They shouted their thanks and that was that. I never saw the hunters although they saw us clearly from their blind. But I remembered the dog.

A couple of years later we were again hunting in that vicinity. The kid was a "college man" by then and we were having lunch in a little Wisconsin village when I spotted that cocker! "You know, I believe I know that dog," I said to his master. "Yeah," he replied with a broad grin. "And he knows you. You found a big green-head for him two years ago, up in the Alma Pool. And we appreciated it."

Perhaps the son did not exactly know whither we were drifting when we turned in that duck, but he found out. Perhaps he and other young bucks who are now Life Members of the NRA will keep up the battle for hunting courtesy. There may be no real rules. Sportsmanship is a state of mind. But I will list some of the things I try to do and what I suggest to young folks and to hardened sinners alike.

1. Try hard to be a good hunter and as good a shot as physical limitations permit.
2. When you acquire hunting tools, get guns and ammunition that will kill the game you are after. Yes, you *can kill* deer *and moose* with a .22 long rifle, but we are discussing sportsmanship.
3. Always think about the courtesies you would hope for from the other hunter and extend them to him. Admittedly, there is a limit, but go three-quarters of the way.
4. Go more than three-quarters of the way in being a sporting hunter when you must compete with young people, women, or inexperienced hunters. But try to teach them.
5. Admitting it's frequently impossible, try to hunt clear away from everyone else, and respect the other hunter who is trying to do the same thing.
6. Try to kill your big game with one bullet and never shoot at a bird that is out of range.

A dozen other field amenities are at my finger tips, but if you absorb these, the others are obvious. Preaching may be useless. Only actions count. I felt like writing this twenty years ago, but it seemed silly. Perhaps it *is* so silly that few will read and fewer heed. I may be like the querulous clergyman who censures the faithful in his congregation because others are absent. *If* you follow these preachments, however, your hunting companions will respect you.

◆ ◆ ◆

Match Conditioning: Mental

(Continued from page 14)

off wrong because liquor or drugs were the only means they, or the coach, knew of obtaining the mental attitude that would produce winning or high scores. The right answer is to train your men in such a manner that they have the self-control needed to produce high scores without artificial aids.

While the mental attitude attained by drugs or liquor may be all that is desired for high scores, there are certain disadvantages to go with the use of these crutches. It is a well-known fact that liquor makes you feel sharper than you really are. All the while, though, coordination is falling off, eyesight is becoming more blurred (harder to focus), and a slight body weave is noticed. With the barbiturate drugs sometimes used by shooters, a decline in muscular-nervous co-ordination is noted.

Aside from mechanical competence, which is presumed for the purpose of this article, my program is (1) mental conditioning, (2) concentration, and (3) competition.

To repeat, mental training of shooters should start with their first lessons. It should teach them that shooting is a mechanical function controlled entirely by the mind. If we train the mind to perform its function properly through concentration and the development and maintenance of a "shooter's mind," we will be able to shoot match scores as good or better than practice ones.

Lastly, if we are serious about the game, competition should be engaged in at every opportunity. This is the acid test. If we can take matches in our stride and shoot our everyday scores, we have arrived.

These, I hope, are only the first limping steps into a new field of shooting development. I hope they will not be the last. What are your ideas, fella?

◆ ◆ ◆

Chasing Rainbows

(Continued from page 11)

The final outcome was successive groups as follows fired on three different days: At 100 yards the first ten-shot group (using a six-pound trigger pull) was exactly one-half inch, center to center. The load was the prewar 50 grain 8-S bullet and 28.0 grains of No. 3031 powder in Remington cases. The next five shots on another day went into .48 inch. The last five of the original twenty went into five-eighths inch at 100 yards and with one badly called shot.

Judging from such experiences, who can claim that he has developed the most accurate cartridge? I will always be skeptical of such claims. Too much depends on too many different items.

Even if the reloader and shooter does everything to perfection, the finest accuracy is still an unknown quantity. For instance, on a hot summer day we tried an accurate load in an Improved .220 Swift rifle. After that we followed with loads that had been placed in an ice chest. The impact at 200 yards with the cold loads was fully three inches lower than the group made with loads at normal temperature. Just imagine what effect all of these changes will have on our shooting! Then, too, we are prone to shoot too fast with high-intensity cartridges, so that the barrel heats up rapidly, thus causing not only a change in zero but increased group size. I happen to know that all my personal rifles will consistently give many more small five-shot groups than is possible for ten consecutive shots, unless there is a deliberate delay between shots. The last shooting experience with less than minute-of-angle accuracy should verify this statement. I could, upon request, produce many 200-yard five-shot groups under one and one-half inches.

I have kept in mind many of the suggestions by old timers on their bench-rest shooting, although I admit that I have never gone all out to really determine just what the best accuracy is with a given cartridge.

I did have a Gebby-relined Sharps-Borchardt in 2-R Lovell caliber which when new showed only average accuracy. After rebedding the barrel as described in the February, 1942, issue of THE RIFLEMAN, I could bet any time, and win under normal conditions, that this one rifle would group in three-quarters inch or less at 100 yards using the 50-grain 8-S bullet and a case sifted full (not weighed) of No. 4198 powder. My first experience with this rifle would not prove anything about the accuracy of the 2-R cartridge.

I have had other rifles and cartridges which have been outstanding. For example, a .22-250 Bull Pup was so accurate, *with a cold barrel* at least, that the original barrel was removed and replaced when a 200-yard five-shot group with selected handloads "opened up" to 2.20 inches! The smallest group on that day was 1.60 inches at 200 yards. With that kind of accuracy after more than 2,500 rounds and with reasonable care in reloading, I am sure we have an excellent chance of competing with some of the old-time bench-rest shooters.

What we must keep in mind is that all groups are not fired in one day and that the smallest groups are made only on the most perfect days, considering wind and mirage. And the rifle must be perfectly bedded, among other things. Just remember that the dean of bench-rest shooting, C. W. Rowland, had only three favorite rifles of more than fifty which he owned at one time or another. It would be safe to say that Rowland spent a lifetime learning to get the utmost out of those three rifles. What then, after his experience, can we do to prove that our cartridges are more accurate?

Many times so much depends on the rifle, and not the cartridge, that we are defied to name the *one* superb caliber. Should I have to make a personal prediction on which of our present-day cartridges will compete with and possibly give even smaller groups than those already on record, the selection would be one of the high-velocity .22 calibers. Possibly as many small groups have been made with the various .22 center-fire rifles as can be credited to many of the older low-velocity cartridges.

My selection, based on actual shooting experiences and many authentic reports, would include such cartridges as the .219 Donaldson-Wasp, the .22 Gebby-Varminter, Improved .219 Zipper, my own .22-30 (based on the shortened .220 Swift) and the so-called "Improved .220 Swift." So many good groups have been made with these calibers as to make them likely prospects. We should also include the 2-R Lovell and .220 Wilson Arrow.

This list does not include any commercial cartridge, but there is a good reason. Only one . . . possibly the .220 Swift in good rifles . . . will come close to duplicating the many outstanding performances of the best wildcat cartridges. One reason why some of the wildcats give such fine results is that invariably anyone interested enough to own an odd caliber is at heart an experimenter. He will try every possible load and bullet combination to obtain the best accuracy.

That kind of testing and experimenting brings us right back to the requirements learned years ago by other shooters who wanted the best that a cartridge could give. That requirement is still endless patience and skill in loading and handling a rifle. When we take the same care in making our loads as some of the Schuetzen shooters did, I believe we can duplicate the results obtained years ago with cartridges of much lower velocity. But we cannot duplicate the Rowland groups, for instance, until we are willing to duplicate the care and skill that went into their making.

◆ ◆ ◆

SALE OF RIFLES SUSPENDED BY DCM

Because of the large number of orders for Springfield rifles received by the Director of Civilian Marksmanship, that office will temporarily suspend sales after December 31. All orders received after that date will be returned. Sales are not being discontinued, merely suspended for a short time to allow the DCM to fill orders received by that date, an estimated 70,000.

An announcement will be made in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN when the DCM will again accept orders for rifles. *(See notice on page 50.)*

Making A Gunstock

PART TWO: INLETTING

By O. V. STEPHENS, JR.

INLETTING THE STOCK BLANK to form the recesses for the metal parts of the rifle does not require a high degree of woodworking skill. Time, patience, and a knowledge of the use of common hand tools will suffice. But accuracy in marking off on the blank the areas to be inletted and care in working to close tolerances when removing the wood from those areas will pay off in a neat job.

Dimensions of the parts to be inletted are taken directly from the barrel and action. After they are laid off on the blank, they should be checked for accuracy. The one-quarter inch width of extra wood along the bottom of the blank allows only minor mistakes to be corrected by inletting the parts deeper and planing off the extra wood.

The tools required are few: Chisels, both straight and half-round cutting edges, a pocketknife, a scorer, a try square, and a workbench. An elaborate workshop is not needed, but the workbench is essential. The jaws of the vise should be padded with soft wood or leather so they will not scar the blank. All cutting tools should be razor-sharp.

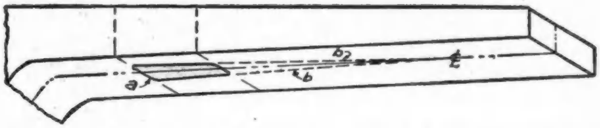
The Guard Assembly—A perfect junction of the magazine box and the receiver in the finished stock depends upon the precision of the guard assembly inletting. Establishing the magazine box outline on the bottom of the blank is the first step. If the blank's top and bottom were parallel, the length of the magazine box could be laid off directly on the bottom of the blank. But the bottom of the blank slants up, and the top of the magazine box must be parallel with the blank's top, so an indirect method is used.

The stock pattern is correctly positioned on the side of the blank, and the front end of the magazine box is marked with a pencil at the top of the blank. An eight-inch try square is squared with the blank's right side, and a line is drawn across the top of the blank from the marked point. This line is extended down the right side, the try square being squared with the blank's top. The try square is then squared with the right side again, and the line is extended across the bottom of the blank. The length of the magazine box is measured and laid off along the top center line to the rear of the magazine box front line. A line is drawn through the end of this dimension across the blank's top and extended down the right side and across the bottom of the blank. The try square is squared the same way as it was for drawing the front line. These two lines show the magazine box's true length on the top, right side, and bottom of the blank.

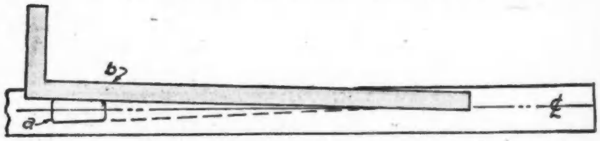
The magazine box is narrower at the front end than at the rear end, and its corners are rounded. Its width is laid off directly on the bottom of the blank. The front width of the bottom of the magazine box is measured where the sides begin to round. This dimension is divided in half with a pair of six-inch dividers. One point of the dividers is placed on the intersection of the center line and the magazine box front line on the bottom of the blank. A half-width dimension is laid off on each side of the center line with the other point of the dividers. The same procedure is used to lay off the rear width of the magazine box.

A long, straight-edged ruler is next aligned with the front and rear points which were established by the dividers on the left side of the center line. A line is drawn with a sharp-pointed, hard pencil between the two points and extended until it crosses the center line in the forward part of the blank. The ruler is aligned with the points on the right side of the center line, and a line is drawn between them and extended to the center line. If the two extension lines do not cross the center line at the same point, a mistake has been made in laying off the dimensions or in drawing the lines. The mistake should be found and corrected. The round corners of the magazine box are drawn with a pencil compass set to the correct radius.

After the complete outline of the magazine box is drawn on the bottom of the blank, the inletting begins. The blank is clamped in the vise with the magazine box outline facing up. With two C-clamps, a two-foot carpenter's square is clamped to the blank. One of its edges follows the outline and extension line of the left side of the magazine box. With the edge of the square as a guide, a cut one-eighth inch deep is made with a pocketknife along the outline of the box. The cut is made no farther than to the beginning of the round corners. The cut is widened with a scoring hook. The outline of the right side of the magazine box is cut and scored in the same manner. The wood is cut along the outline of the ends and round corners to a depth of one-sixteenth inch with a one-half inch flat wood chisel and a small half-round wood chisel.



Length of magazine box is first measured and marked on top of blank. Lines through the marks across top, down side, and across bottom will transfer measurements to bottom of blank. Width is marked directly on blank

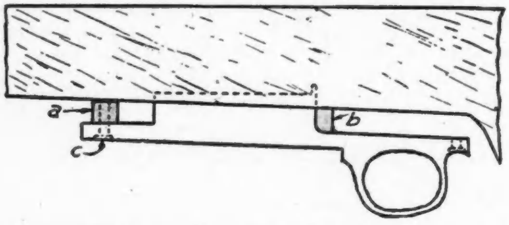


After size of box is marked off, outline area to be inletted. If extensions of lines for sides of box do not cross at center line, measurements are incorrect and must be taken and marked on blank again

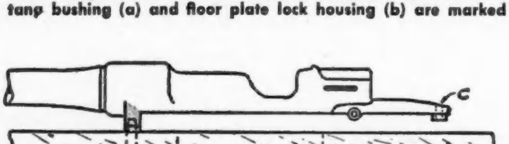
The wood inside of the magazine box outline may now be removed without splintering or chipping the surface wood around the outside of the outline. The bulk of the wood is removed by drilling as many holes as possible, without touching the scored and chiseled lines, completely through the blank and at right angles to the top of the blank. An electric drill press is convenient, but a hand brace and a one-quarter inch or a one-half inch bit are satisfactory. The remaining wood inside of the outline is removed with chisels to a depth of about one-eighth inch from the bottom side of the blank.

Spotting determines which parts of the wood inside of the outline are removed next. With lampblack smeared on the magazine box, the top of the box is inserted into the existing mortise from the bottom of the blank. It will go into the mortise about three-sixteenths of an inch. Care is always taken to place the box in the mortise so that its ends are perpendicular to the top of the blank, and so that it is not canted sideways. After pressing the box firmly into the wood, the magazine box is removed from the mortise. The blackened wood is carefully chiseled off or scraped off with a knife blade. A tight fit between the box and the wood is maintained by removing only enough of the spotted wood to allow the box to be pushed into the mortise with a slight pressure.

When the box has been inletted to a depth of about three-eighths inch, the guard front tang bushing and the floor plate lock housing touch the bottom of the blank. With the magazine box in the mortise and by using the front connecting screw hole through the front tang and the bushing as a jig, a three-sixteenth inch hole is drilled one-half inch deep into the bottom of the blank. The box is removed from the mortise. A one-half inch hole (the same diameter as the bushing) is bored three-fourths inch deep and perpendicular to the blank's top by using the three-sixteenth inch hole as a guide for the point of the bit. The hole is the bushing mortise. Later, it may have to be bored slightly deeper if it is found to be too shallow. The magazine box is now inletted farther into the blank by spotting the box and the floor-plate lock housing and removing the indicated wood. With a fraction of an inch more of inletting, the inside surfaces of the guard front and rear tangs touch the blank.



When magazine has been inletted a little, locations of front tang bushing (a) and floor plate lock housing (b) are marked



After magazine box is inletted completely, receiver and barrel are positioned on the screw (b) through the front tang bushing

When the tangs touch the blank, their outlines are traced onto the wood with a sharp-pointed, hard pencil; then the magazine box is removed from its mortise. The wood is cut with a pocketknife and scored with a scoring hook along the outline of the tangs' sides to a depth of one-eighth inch. The procedure is the same as that used for cutting and scoring along the outline of the magazine box sides. The round ends and corners of the tang outlines are cut one-sixteenth inch deep with half-round wood chisels. Inletting is continued by spotting the magazine box, floor plate lock housing, and guard tangs and removing the blackened wood. The guard assembly is completely inletted when the outside surfaces of the tangs are flush with the surface of the blank. The sides and ends of the magazine mortise between the top of the magazine box and the top of the blank are chiseled to approximately the same size as the lower part of the mortise.

If the gunstock shrinks, the magazine box mortise will become narrower. The sides of the mortise should be scraped with a knife blade until a .005-inch feeler gauge will pass between each side of the magazine box and the mortise. The ends of the magazine mortise and the tang mortises are left untouched. Their close fit with the ends of the magazine box and the tangs helps distribute the recoil of the rifle over a greater stock area and gives almost watertight joints.

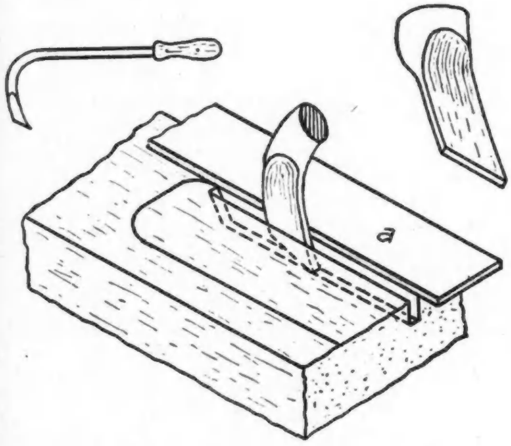
The Receiver and Barrel—The bolt, bolt stop, trigger, and sear are removed from the receiver, and the barrel band is removed from the barrel. With the barrel attached to the receiver, both are inletted into the top of the blank at the same time. The first step is to position the receiver and barrel on the top of the blank with respect to the magazine box and the top center line.

The magazine box is placed in its mortise and left there throughout the receiver and barrel inletting. Again the front connecting screw hole through the guard front tang and bushing is used as a jig, and a three-sixteenth inch hole is drilled completely through the blank. This hole must be perpendicular to the top of the blank and be bisected by the top center line. A machine screw three inches long and three-sixteenth inch in diameter (the same diameter and threaded the same as the front connecting screw) is screwed tightly into the front connecting screw hole in the recoil lug and the lug bushing. The sides of the head of the screw are filed flush with the body of the screw. When the screw is inserted into the three-sixteenth inch hole through the blank, the receiver and barrel are correctly positioned with respect to the magazine box. The receiver and barrel are aligned with the top center line by moving the receiver tang so that the rear connecting screw hole through the tang is bisected by the center line. Care is taken to correctly position the receiver and barrel each time they are placed on the blank throughout the rest of the inletting.

The recoil lug, lug bushing, and receiver tang bushing are spotted and inletted into the blank with wood chisels until the flat of the receiver rests on the top of the blank. The outline of the flat of the receiver and the receiver tang is traced onto the blank with a pencil. The wood along the outline of the sides of the tang is cut with a knife blade and scored with a scoring hook to a depth of one-eighth inch. The wood along the outline of the receiver and the end of the receiver tang is cut one-sixteenth inch deep with wood chisels. Before the inletting is continued, the outline of the barrel is drawn on the top of the blank.

The first step in drawing the outline of the barrel is drawing lines (called stations) across the top of the blank. These lines are drawn perpendicular to the blank's right side with a pencil and a try square. The first station is drawn at the point where the barrel joins the receiver when the receiver and barrel are correctly positioned on the top of the blank. Stations two, three, and four are drawn at one-half inch intervals toward the front of the blank. The remaining stations are drawn at two-inch intervals to the fore-end. The stations are then marked on the barrel with crayon or chalk.

The diameter of the barrel is measured at station one with a pair of calipers, and the dimension is divided in half with six-inch dividers. A half dimension is laid off on each side of the center line at station one on the blank. The diameter of the barrel at other stations is laid off on the blank in the same manner. With the receiver and barrel positioned on top of the blank, the outline of the barrel is drawn by running a long-leaded pencil along each side of the barrel and connecting the points marked in each station.



This is the correct way to use the scoring hook

The wood is cut along the barrel outline with a pocketknife. A straight-edged ruler is clamped to the blank as a guide. Because of the curvature of the outline, only short cuts with the knife can be made before the ruler needs repositioning. Also, the cuts are made at an angle so the bottom of the cuts are inside of the outline. The cuts are widened with a scoring hook.

After the cutting and scoring, the wood inside of the outline is removed with a half-round chisel to a depth of about one-quarter inch. The receiver, receiver tang, and recoil lug are spotted and inletted into the wood until the barrel touches the bottom of the groove; then the barrel is spotted and inletting continues. Short lengths of old rifle barrels make good scrapers for removing the wood from the barrel groove. With the ends of the lengths of barrels filed flat and perpendicular to the line of bore, the edges around the ends of the barrels scrape off the wood when they are pushed along the barrel groove.

The only parts of the barrel groove surface which have to fit the barrel snugly are: (1) A full-length section three-sixteenth inch deep on each side of the groove, (2) a section extending all around the groove two inches long where the barrel band is located, and (3) a section extending all around the groove one inch long at the fore-end. The rest of the groove is scraped slightly deeper.

All parts of the receiver fit snugly into the wood, particularly the rear of the recoil lug. An adjustable routing plane is used to remove the wood from the bottom of the receiver mortise. The routing plane removes the wood uniformly so that the flat of the receiver and the receiver tang rest evenly on the bottom of the mortise.

When the barrel has been inletted to a depth of one half of its diameter, the barrel and receiver are compeltely inletted. If no mistakes were made during the inletting so that the parts had to be inletted deeper and the blank planed off, the extra one-quarter inch of wood still remains on the bottom of the blank. The guard assembly is inletted farther into the blank until the top of the magazine box is one-sixteenth inch from the flat of the receiver. This one-sixteenth inch clearance allows the receiver and the guard assembly to be pulled tightly into the wood with the connecting screws. The bottom of the blank is planed off to the surface of the guard tangs. A one-quarter inch hole for the rear connecting screw is drilled through the blank.

The Barrel Band, Sear, and Trigger—The barrel band is placed in its proper position on the barrel. The band and its lug are spotted and inletted very snugly with wood chisels. When they are completely inletted, the bottom of the lug mortise is deepened an extra 3/32 inch. A hole the exact size of the barrel band tension screw is drilled through the blank from the bottom of the lug mortise. The hole is perpendicular to the top of the blank. The head of the tension screw is inletted until the surface of its head is flush with the blank.

Next, the sear is attached to the receiver. It is spotted but loosely inletted because it is an actuating part.

The outline for the trigger mortise is traced from the trigger slot in the guard rear tang onto the bottom of the tang mortise. The trigger mortise extends from the bottom of the guard rear tang mortise to the bottom of the sear mortise. The wood inside of the outline is removed with a drill and chisels. The trigger is attached to the receiver, and the barrel, receiver, and guard assembly are fastened in the blank with the connecting screws. If the trigger and sear do not work freely in their mortises, they are spotted and the obstructing wood is removed. *(To be continued)* ◆ ◆ ◆

NRA GALLERY LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS

Rifle and pistol leagues have until December 15 to make entry in the 1947-48 National Rifle Association's Gallery League Matches. Again this year leagues may fire any course they wish and the complete operation of each league will be left to the officers, though all league firing will be done under NRA shooting rules.

In making entry, the league secretary should send a copy of the league firing schedule and the names and addresses of team captains with the name of the team each represents. Entry fee is $5 per team except that no league shall pay less than $15 nor more than $25. Mail entries to the National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C.

Indoor Snapshooting

By JOHN A. ROOS

THE STATEMENT THAT one may acquire considerable skill in the art of snapshooting with but little indoor training may seem a bit farfetched. To further claim that the devotee will find it an interesting pastime, one in which he can compete with fellow riflemen without burning ammunition, may make it appear that the writer is seeking top honors in the annual event staged by the Liar's Club. To doubters it may be pointed out that the simple methods and equipment described below have met with the approval of expert riflemen.

The equipment for learning snapshooting indoors can be set up in a basement or any other space over thirty feet in length, as distance can in part be compensated for in target size. Designated by others as the "Roos System of Night Rifle Firing" and devised for rifle work, it is believed this equipment and technique can be adapted to serve pistol and shotgun fans also. An indoor snapshooting range could prove an attraction for gun club members.

Equipment needs approximate the following: A half dozen six volt lamps, a like number of light sockets, a six volt wet battery or its equivalent in dry cells (don't attempt using 110 volt house current), some fairly heavy, covered wire and flexible light cord. Wire lengths will depend upon the size of the room available. Any electrician can advise what size of wire is required if he is given the distances involved. Other requirements are: A half dozen paper cartons, white wrapping paper, mucilage, friction tape, and lamp black, plus luminous paint for outlining targets.

To make the snapshooting trainer, start in by cutting the bottoms out of the paper cartons. Cover each opening with a piece of white wrapping paper, which is where the mucilage comes into use. Outline the targets upon the wrapping paper windows with a lamp black and water mixture. Spot the center of each target with luminous paint since practicing must be done in a darkened room. Circles and horizontal and vertical slots are suggested for target shapes.

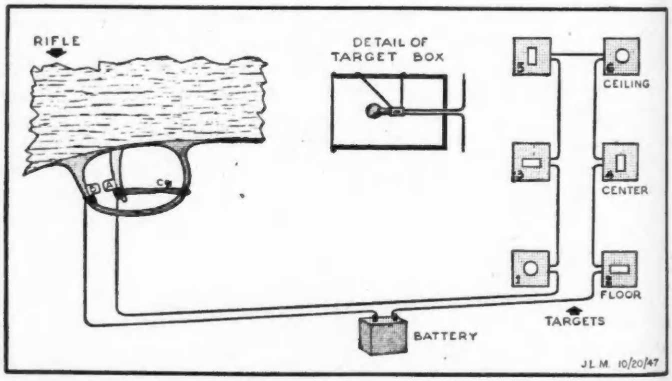
For scoring purposes mentally number the targets as follows: One and two in or near opposite floor corners of the room, two and three midway to the ceiling, and four and five near the ceiling. Place those with odd numbers on one side, even on the other.

Hook up the light sockets in series so that a lamp can be placed in the center of each box. Reflectors such as one can cut from tin cans are useful. The box tops should be put on after the lamps are in position. Run the heavy wiring to the opposite end of the room or the rifle stand. Attach a twelve-foot length of flexible cord to the heavier wiring and, with friction tape and perhaps a small pair of clips, make a connection to both rifle trigger and trigger guard in such a manner that squeezing the trigger will complete the electrical circuit and light the lamps (see drawing).

The rifle can be used with hammer down most of the time, but you may have to use a rubber band or other simple device to break the circuit quickly after removing finger pressure from the trigger.

Then darken the room so the luminous dots can but faintly be seen, and the rifle sights are indistinguishable. Point the rifle at the target and squeeze the trigger. If all is in order, the position of the gun sights with respect to the target, outlined with lamp black, will be instantly visible. With only a little practice you can call your shots almost as well as if you were using live ammunition. Score cards can be kept in a small box containing a small lamp on the house circuit, or you can use poker chips and a half dozen small boxes into which to toss the color designating either hit or miss. Keep the scoring for each target separately so that you can find your weak angles, whether high or low. Date the record card after each practice period so that you can determine your progress from time to time. Several rifles can be placed in the circuit and used on the hook-up.

Form the habit of bringing the rifle to shoulder quickly from the various positions in which you might be carrying it when hunting, also from turns to right and left. Always snap the rifle to the shoulder as firmly as you would in actual firing, when you are expecting recoil. Above all, forget that the rifle has sights upon it excepting during illumination. Practice slowly at first. Speed and accuracy will come in less time than you believe possible. Use the rifle which you intend to use in the field.



With a rifle in circuit with lamp-targets, a shooter can learn snapshooting indoors in a darkened room. He throws the gun to his shoulder, pulls trigger, and target lights up when pieces of metal on trigger (a) and trigger guard (b) make contact and close circuit. The sights are then visible against the lighted target

While practicing indoor snapshooting, you will harbor a suspicion from time to time that anything as difficult as it may seem cannot be mastered in such a convenient and simple manner. Bear with this distrust until you have had five or more hours practice.

After indoor practice take your rifle to the field or to the hills and expend a box of cartridges in checking what you have accomplished with indoor practice. You will not be disappointed. About all that you will have missed in indoor training is the discharge and recoil of your rifle. ◆ ◆ ◆

SHOOTING IN NORWAY

By FRANTZ ROSENBERG

HAVING FOLLOWED THE DEVELOPMENT of American military rifle shooting in the pages of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN for a great many years, I think our efforts in Scandinavia, particularly in my own country Norway, to approach actual combat conditions and to make our military rifle shooting as practical as possible might be of some interest.

Like the United States, Norway has its National Rifle Association. Subsidized (very poorly) by the government, this organization has affiliated rifle clubs all over the country in which shooting is carried on with the military rifle under rules laid down by the Association.

Besides the National Rifle Association, there is the great *Norges Sportsskytter Forbund*—the Norwegian Sport Shooting Association—which embraces all clubs for International free rifle, small bore, trap, pistol, and running deer shooting. This Association is not subsidized by the government. The two other Scandinavian countries, Denmark and Sweden, have similar organizations in close co-operation with it, as have the Finns.

The Norwegian Army rifle is the Model 1898 Krag-Jorgensen in 6.5 mm. caliber, using the 6.5 x 55 mm. case. This case holds a little more powder than the 6.5 mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer cartridge and is loaded with a beautiful boattail bullet weighing about 140 grains that shoots at a velocity of about 2,500 feet per second. The Krag-Jorgensen is a very accurate and extremely well-made rifle which has the best pistol grip stock the writer has ever seen on an issue army rifle.

Besides the long infantry rifle, which has a thirty-inch barrel, there is a short model with the barrel completely encased in the wooden forearm and handguard. This is a handy but not very accurate rifle. However, in order to accommodate the wishes of the expert riflemen, the Association has allowed a heavier barrel in the long infantry rifle besides the use of a modern micrometer-adjusted receiver peep sight. Of these sights, the Lyman 48 is a great favorite.

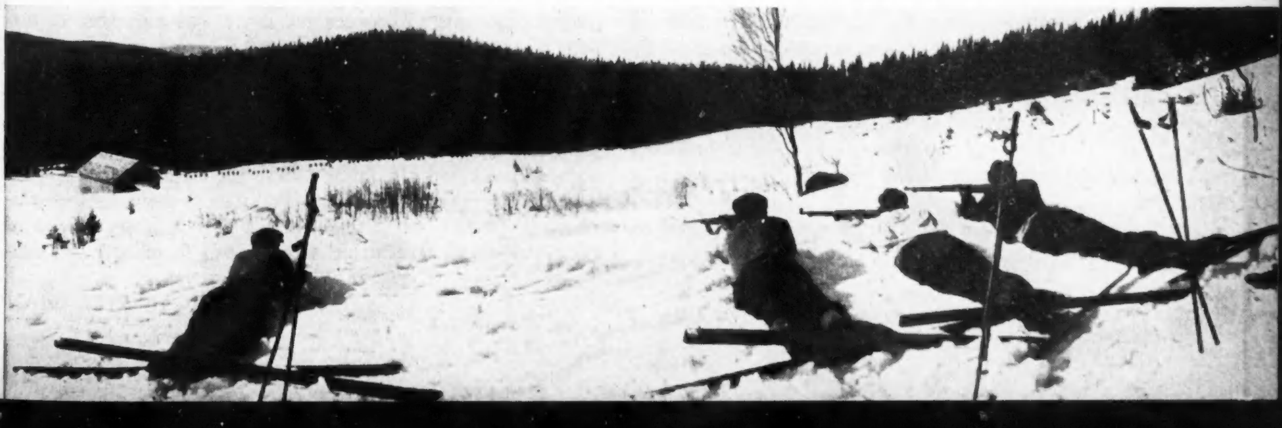
Another model which is also officially recognized by the Association has the forearm cut off in front of the barrel band. This model has a very heavy barrel, a micrometer peep sight, and an aperture front sight. Though officially recognized as an "experimental military rifle" and allowed in all competitions, it is a sniper or match rifle pure and simple, developed for the yearly competitions between the capitals of Sweden, Denmark, Norway, and Finland. The Swedish "experimental model," which uses the same cartridge, has a Mauser action and is even more of a camouflaged match rifle.

The rifle ranges which are found in every little community usually have nice clubhouses and butts for targets at 100, 300, and 600 meters, and in some cases 800 meters, with several self-registering targets at intermediate ranges for use in rapid fire. Two of these targets are very interesting types which have become extremely popular. The "faces" of these are made out of armor steel, the larger one representing the outline of a kneeling soldier. This plate is about twenty-three inches in height and nineteen inches broad, and is divided horizontally in the middle, the upper plate overlapping the lower. By means of a simple system of levers and springs, a hit on the target is registered by a colored "flag" which appears on the righthand side for a high hit and on the lefthand side for a low hit. This target is used for ranges from 200 up to 400 meters. A smaller type, affectionately dubbed "the small'n," has only one elliptical face about ten by twelve inches and a hit is registered by a white "flag" which shows above the target. This type is used for ranges from 150 to 175 meters. Both targets are mounted on a couple of planks, with convenient handles so that two men can easily carry them into position. Against a natural background, they are not too easily seen and give extremely good practice in rapid fire at unknown ranges.

FIELD SHOOTING COUPLED WITH CROSS-COUNTRY RUNS ON SKIS OR ON FOOT TEACH NORWEGIAN CIVILIAN RIFLE-CLUB MEMBERS AND SOLDIERS PRACTICAL USE OF THE MILITARY RIFLE . . .

Straight range practice at known distances must always form the basic education of the would-be military rifleman. However, we have found it essential that he also learn to use his rifle effectively under the different conditions encountered

Shooters, still wearing skis after cross-country run, fire at targets lined up near the foot of the hill. This course is typical of Norwegian "field shooting"



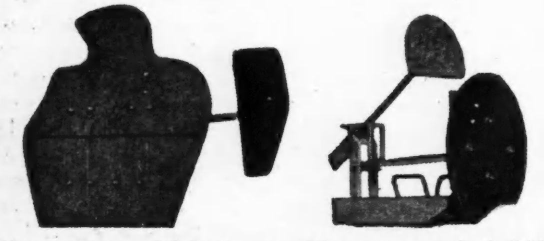
in the woods, in the mountains, or in our cold winter weather when the ground is deeply covered with snow. Thus, our regular range shooting is mostly carried on during the summer or early autumn months. However, during the winter we stage a series of "field shoots" or long-distance ski-running competitions combined with both rifle and pistol shooting.

These field shoots necessitate suitable country, preferably large open moors or snow-covered lakes surrounded by a forest, with a safe background. Such country is easily found almost anywhere in Norway, even close to the larger towns, so local rifle clubs usually stage at least two such shoots every winter.

The three or four club members who form the committee in charge of such a shoot have a job on their hands. The country must be scouted as secretly as possible for a suitable range location, so as not to give any too-keen competitor a chance to go over the ground before the shoot and measure the distances to the targets.

On the evening before a shoot, usually a Saturday, the committee with some helpers will load a truck with a sufficient number of regulation silhouette targets nailed to boards for placing in the snow, plus spare boards, spare targets, and other materials and tools. If the shooting ground happens to be far off in the woods, all the stuff may have to be shifted over to a ski-sledge at the end of a logging road and pulled to the area by the committee.

As a rule the program calls for targets at three or four unknown distances besides one or two self-registering targets for rapid fire. The silhouette targets employed are either one-quarter size showing only head and shoulders of a soldier or one-third size showing head and shoulders down to the waistline. These are the same size as the larger of the self-registering targets already described. The targets are set up in groups of five, three to four yards between groups, with the number of groups varying according to the number of competitors. The quarter-size targets are usually placed at from 150 to 175 meters from the firing point, which is marked by pine branches put down into the snow. The one-third size targets are placed at from 250 to 350 meters. For longer ranges we have half-size and three-quarter size targets. The firing points are placed so that the targets may be inspected and patched without danger from stray bullets from other firing points.



These two targets, faced with armor plate, are very popular in field shooting. The outline of a man kneeling (left), twenty-three inches high, is used at from 200 to 400 meter ranges. "The small'n," showing lever and spring arrangement that raises a white flag to signal a hit, is used at ranges of 150 and 175 meters

Frantz Rosenberg's articles on shooting in the Scandinavian countries have been appearing in The American Rifleman *for many years. As the Norwegian National Rifle Association's representative on his country's National Defense Board, he is much interested in American .30 caliber shooting at the National Matches. A veteran big-game hunter, he is at present hunting elk and mule deer in Idaho with his old friend Elmer Keith. This is the second time Rosenberg has hunted in this country.*

Early Sunday morning the committee must be astir and on the spot, placing the targets and making everything ready. Somewhat later the competitors meet at the clubhouse or some other designated spot, pay their entrance fees, and receive their squad number. There are five men to a squad, including the squad leader who carries the official score book of the squad. Each competitor also gets his group and target number, which is the same for all the series.

Finally the first squad with its leader moves off on skis, carrying rifles and ammunition and representing a military patrol looking for the enemy. The track is laid through forest, with certain objectives along it which must be observed and the range estimated. When the squad finally reaches the firing point and the targets are found, the shooting begins under command of a committee member on the spot.

The series usually calls for twelve shots, or two magazines full, at each range, and four shots standing, four kneeling, and four prone are fired in a time limit.

If there are not too many competitors, it is an advantage for the squad to accompany the markers up to the targets and see for themselves their hits or misses. They learn more from this than from receiving, after the end of the shoot, a small miniature target with the hits marked on it.

In this manner squad after squad comes up and the first squad shoots and moves off to other firing points or to the self-registering rapid-fire targets. These are great fun. You fire at the word "go" and try to get as many hits as possible within the time limit.

It seems to be a belief in America that the old Krag cannot be reloaded quickly by means of a clip of five cartridges, but we have evolved several very practical methods which we use in these rapid-fire series.

As the shoot is going on, those who have finished gather round a big fire where coffee pots are boiling and lunches are opened. These ski runs are great fun but the shooting can be very difficult, especially the estimation of wind and range, when the sun is glaring on the snow. On a mountain plateau we may experience a small blizzard, as we did during the last shoot in which I took part.

Last winter the writer arranged a shoot for the Lillehammer Rifle Club, where besides the regular targets I had set up roe deer targets (about the size of a whitetail), regulation running deer targets (European red deer) and a number of targets representing the Capercailzie, the great northern game bird *(Tetrao urogallus)* the size of a wild turkey, which offer a wonderful target to the rifleman-hunter when they feed in the tops of the fir trees in winter. Such animal targets always seem to puzzle the real target sharks and help to even scores because, of course, the hunters have the advantage.

A considerably more strenuous affair is long-distance ski-running combined with shooting. This is a favorite form of competition and several big shoots, open to officers and conscripted soldiers, are staged every winter by the military authorities. The course is usually 30 kilometers, or roughly nineteen miles, and the competitor has to carry a military pack of a certain weight besides his rifle. At a certain point along the course will be a firing point where he has to fire ten or twelve shots for record. One minute is deducted from his time along the course for every hit. Competitors are classed according to age. The regular club shoots of this kind are usually over a shorter course, about ten miles or so, but laid through difficult country which calls for staying power and skill in skiing. The shooting is also quite difficult because it is not so easy to calm down after a hard run and quietly squeeze 'em off.

A distant view of the running deer target on a Norwegian club range. Target is powered by momentum gained from grade at each end of run

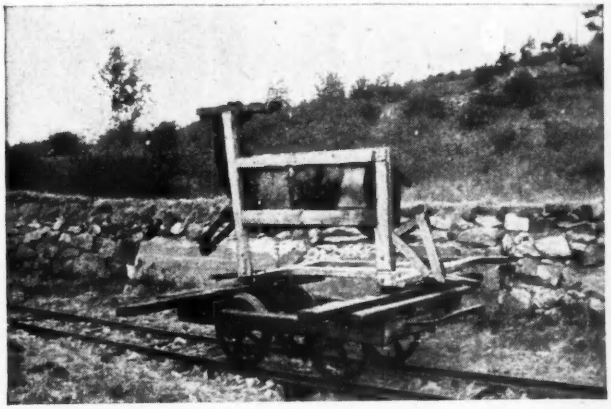
With a great many competitors, which is the rule, good organization is called for to prevent too many from arriving at the same firing point at the same time. Each shooter is given a slip of paper with his target group number and target number on it. And though both targets and groups are conspicuously numbered, it very often happens that a shooter fires at the wrong target, spoiling the score both for himself and the other rifleman.

As no marking of the targets is possible during the competition, it is necessary to have one for each competitor, which means a great many targets and a large area for placing them.

Similar field shoots can be arranged in summer as well, with competitors travelling cross-country on foot instead of on skis.

Another form of competition in which a series of shots is fired with either the rifle or the army pistol has lately become very popular in Scandinavia. A course or track, unknown to the competitor and not marked, is indicated on a map carried by each competitor. By means of his compass he has to find the shortest route between start and goal, passing certain control posts on the way. The competitor fires a series of shots at targets set up near these control points. This form of competition is very valuable from a military point of view.

Another form of practical target shooting, which ever since the 1912 Olympic Games in Stockholm, Sweden, has been very popular with us, uses a life-size silhouette of a European red deer mounted on a carriage running on a narrow-gauge track. An incline at each end of the track gives the "deer" a fairly even speed to cover the 50 to 60 yards of open in about three and one-half to four seconds. The range is 100 meters and the series is five single shots each way and five double shots each way, thirty shots in all, with two trial shots for each series.



Mounted on a narrow gauge railway truck, the running deer target travels over a fifty-yard distance. Total time of run is about four seconds

In the double-shot series, it is necessary to load a second clip during the run. I know of no better way to become a quick handler of a military bolt-action rifle than this running deer shooting. By using a double-barreled rifle or an automatic, there are certain advantages, of course. Even so, the best scores have always been made with Mausers or Krags and our special ammunition with a light, 80-grain, pointed bullet of 3,000 feet per second velocity. These cartridges allow one to aim at the deer and not in front of it, which is necessary with slower ammunition. For military training a couple of man-targets may be substituted. It is very good sport, and I have noticed that the installation of a running deer range often puts new life into the activity of our rifle clubs.

◆ ◆ ◆

Getting the Range

(Continued from page 19)

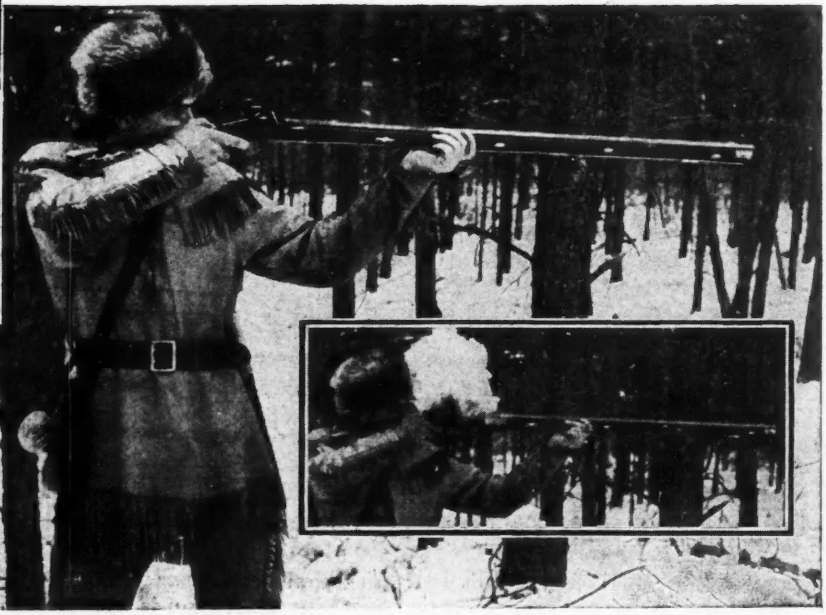
The Harding Club became very popular in Cleveland during the war as a pre-induction training center. Several hundred received this training. At this point the Lakewood Rifle Club, Inc., an adult organization, stepped in and gave us some much needed assistance. Since then the Lakewood Club has stayed on and is making its headquarters with us.

Many educators have asked if rifle marksmanship pays from the standpoint of education. I believe it does. There are three reasons for the above statement: (1) It gives those physically handicapped and less rugged individuals a chance to excel; (2) it will tame the most incorrigible and unreasonable bullies; and (3) it is a splendid tonic for a "case of nerves." I know of no other sport that has a greater opportunity for building good citizenship. Good rifle sportsmanship rules are identical to good citizenship. My greatest regret is that few educators and adults recognize the value of a shooting club in their school or the school which their youngster attends. If they do, they are unwilling to exert enough effort to do something about it.

◆ ◆ ◆

By LES FITZGERALD

SPARKS,



The hunter with the flintlock rifle gets only one shot, and lots of smoke. He must kill with that shot

THE DEER COUNTRY OF Michigan's lower peninsula is a land of ridges, plains, and swamps thickly covered with second growth timber. Seldom is a shot obtained at more than 100 yards. Such conditions are ideal for hunting with the Kentucky flintlock rifle,* which is essentially a short-range weapon.

Let it be understood that the writer is an admirer of all fine arms, be they ancient or modern, American-made or foreign. And having a leaning toward the ancient arms and a curiosity as to their effect on game, it was decided to give them a trial. The deciding factor was my fourth buck, shot in 1938 with a .30-'06 at thirty paces, walking. It seemed that a muzzleloader would offer far better sport at such short ranges.

Perhaps the flintlock rifle would give the game a little better break. Many things can happen. If the flint is dull or loose, there may be no spark. If the powder is damp, the sparks will not ignite it. Should the vent be clogged the only reward is a flash in the pan, and your buck goes gamboling happily onward. However, with careful attention to these details and proper loading, the Kentucky will certainly fire without lag and excellent results may be obtained.

About 1800, a Pennsylvania riflesmith named J. Sneveley made the flintlock rifle which I was to experiment with nearly 140 years later. The barrel was forty-three inches long, about .53 caliber, eight deep groves with one turn in forty-eight inches. A .522-inch round ball, weighing 210 grains with .017-inch greased ticking patch, backed up by a priming charge of 14 grains of FFFFg black powder and a main charge of 66 grains of FFg black, gave me the accuracy I needed. With that combination, the old rifle shot consistently in the black of the standard rifle target at fifty yards.

Velocity was considered, and tests conducted by Frankford Arsenal were consulted. These showed that a flintlock rifle of .45 caliber, shooting a round ball with 66.5 grains of FFg black powder gave 1565 feet per second at fifty-three feet from the muzzle (Dillin's *The Kentucky Rifle*). A test by the University of California's ordnance department with a rifle of .45 caliber showed muzzle velocities up to 2150 feet with 100 grains of black powder. As a comparison, the Ideal Handbook shows the velocity of the .44-40, 210-grain lead bullet to be 1270 feet per second. Jacketed bullets, of course, and smokeless powders attain higher velocities, up to 1800 feet. But that old .44-40 load had accounted for many a deer. There was no reason why my flintlock should not do as well.

That fall, 1939, a buck presented a standing shot at sixty yards. At the report of the rifle he wheeled and disappeared over a ridge. He ran seventy yards and fell dead. The ball had entered the left shoulder, cut off the top of the heart, and gone out through the right ribs. This was perhaps the first deer to fall to a flintlock rifle in Michigan in almost a century. The old rifle had produced in spite of all the skepticism and sarcasm leveled at it and its owner.

The next two seasons, 1940 and 1941, two more bucks fell to the old Kentucky. Both were shot through the neck and dropped instantly. One was running at about fifty yards (a lot of luck there), and one was shot standing at about the same distance.

The next season, 1942, brought the great calamity. "My buck" was walking uphill toward me at about sixty-five yards. Having always been told to aim low when shooting downhill to prevent overshooting, I did just that. The result was enough hair to stuff a pillow, a little skin, and a badly scared and activated buck who leaped out of sight instantly and is still run-

---

* *The costume worn by Les FitzGerald is not to be recommended for actual field shooting unless one is sure of his territory and other hunters' judgement!*

CHARCOAL *and* DEER

ning, I think. No other opportunity was presented that season.

Since that one bad year, the flintlocks have accounted for an uninterrupted period of prosperity. In 1943 a spikehorn fell with a ball through the neck at sixty-five yards and the old Sneveley was hung back on the rack, retired with highest honors.

For the season of 1944, a flintlock rifle by I. P. Beck, a Pennsylvania maker of the Revolutionary period, was chosen. This rifle used a .510-inch ball, weighing 203 grains, with a .015-inch greased patch of duck and the same powder charge as the Sneveley. The barrel was forty-three inches long, with seven groves, one turn in fifty-two inches. It gave fine accuracy in preseason tests.

On the last day of our 1944 hunt, a buck showed his head and shoulder from behind a tree at about seventy yards. At the crack of the rifle he gave a mighty leap and ran downhill seventy-five yards to fall dead. How he ran that far I don't know, for the ball had entered behind the left shoulder, smashed the heart to bits and broken the right shoulder at the joint. The ball was later recovered. It had flattened out to the size of a quarter.

About this time considerable controversy arose regarding the killing power of round balls of various calibers. Specifically, was the .45 caliber ball large enough for deer? I maintained that it was but I had no rifle of .45 caliber at the time. The next best thing was to try one of .38 caliber. This was a fine rifle by Jacob Sell, a Pennsylvania smith of about 1800-1820. The barrel was forty-three inches long, seven grooves, one turn in fifty inches. The penetration of the .375-inch round ball was not impressive and was ruled out. Merely out of curiosity a .375-inch conical bullet, weighing 137 grains, and cast in an old Colt mold, was tried. It gave surprisingly good accuracy, without keyholing.

The Colt bullet is so designed that it can be loaded without tipping, and so does not lose its relation of axis to bore. Most muzzleloaders designed to use the conical bullet employ a guide starter to insure proper alignment of bullet while seating. Experiment proved that when used with a greased cross patch of .014-inch duck and 35.5 grains of FFFg black powder, it would give improved accuracy and had a very flat trajectory at 100 yards. Also it gave greater penetration than round balls of larger caliber.

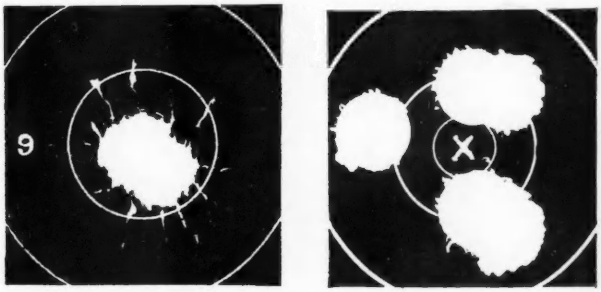
The penetration tests may be of interest. They show, in some measure, the penetration of these three flintlock Kentucky's in comparison with the Winchester .44-40 Model of 1873. I believe it has been said by some authorities that more game and men have been killed with the 1873 Winchester than with any other sporting rifle ever made. The .44-40 cases in question were handloaded with 32.5 grains of FFg black. This was about all the powder the cases would hold and still allow the bullet to be seated. Here are the results:

Rifle	*Projectile*	*Weight Grains*	*Caliber*	*Black Powder, Grains*	*Penetration at 50 yards, soft pine*
Winchester 1873	Lead bullet	210	.44–40	32.5 FFg	5 3/4 inches
J. Sneveley	Round ball	210	.522	80 mixed black	5 1/4 inches
I. P. Beck	Round ball	203	.510	80 mixed black	5 3/16 inches
Jacob Sell	Round ball	80	.375	35.5 FFFg	3 3/8 inches
Jacob Sell	Conical bullet	137	.375	35.5 FFFg	5 7/8 inches

When the hunting season of 1945 rolled around, an eight-point buck obliged with an easy shot at forty-five yards, walking. When hit, he ran in a tight circle of not more than fifteen yards and fell, a clean kill. The bullet had entered the right shoulder, passed through the lungs, the ribs, and lodged against the skin. It was later recovered, beautifully mushroomed.

Again in 1946 the same rifle was used, and the most exciting hunt of all occurred. Another eight-pointer showed up, offering a shot at about fifty paces. He was coming toward me over the crest of a knoll. My idea was to break his neck. The idea was good, the flight of the bullet was true, but the judgment was poor. My aim was not high enough to connect with the neck bone. Anyway, the buck went down.

While congratulating myself on a job well done, the buck started to kick and thrash around. This is uncommon for deer with broken necks. I started to reload, fast. As the loading progressed, so did the buck's activity. Both became feverish. Up got the buck and staggered off down the knoll to fetch up against a tree. The loading was finished just as the buck got to his feet again and took off. He was seventy yards away and really running when I got the rifle primed and took a shot through the popples, seemingly without effect. He disappeared in a thicket, but I came upon him a short way in, quite dead. He was bled out completely.

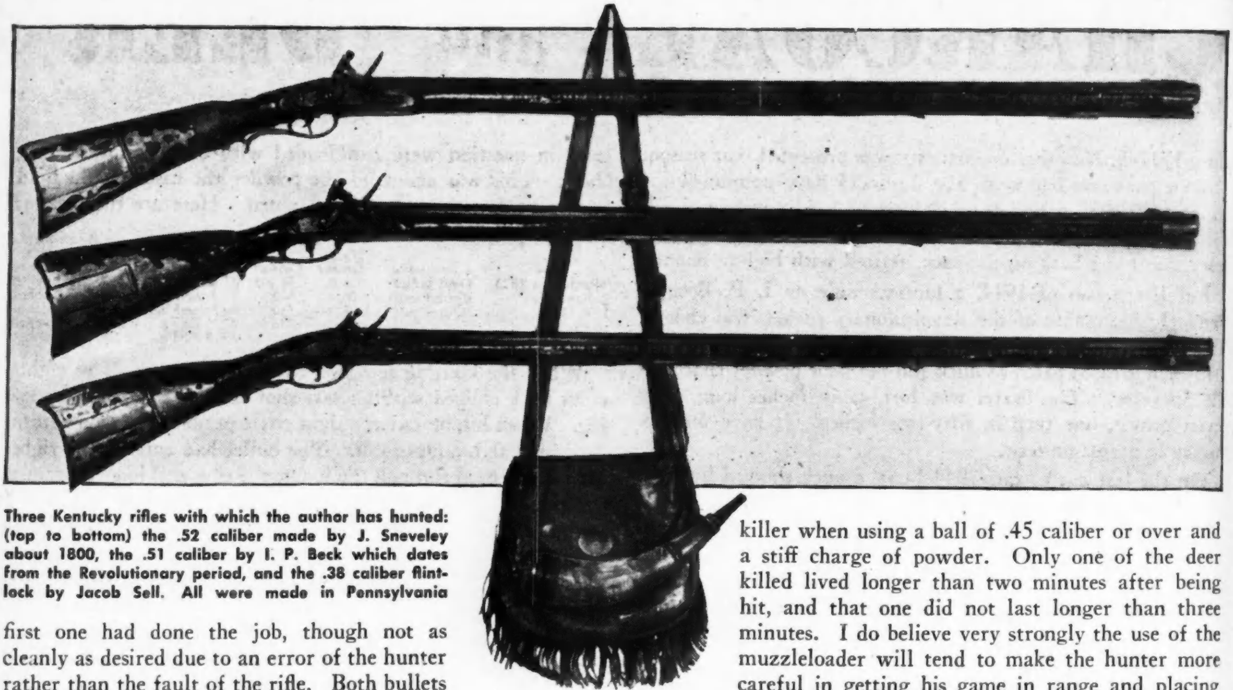


The .52 caliber flintlock grouped like this at 50 yards. The three-shot group (left) was fired from rest, the other group is a five-shot composite

That first shot had entered the chest and passed through the lungs high up and ranged almost the full length of the deer to lodge in the spine in front of the hips. This knocked him down and stunned him. To my surprise the second shot took effect just in front of the left hip and coursed through the body cavity to lodge in the right shoulder. The second shot proved to have been superfluous. The

Flintlock rifles by the score can be found in museums and over mantels. But fire one?-- No, they're showpieces. Yet one hunter has taken seven deer in eight seasons with muzzleloading guns over 125 years old.

47- 48 missing



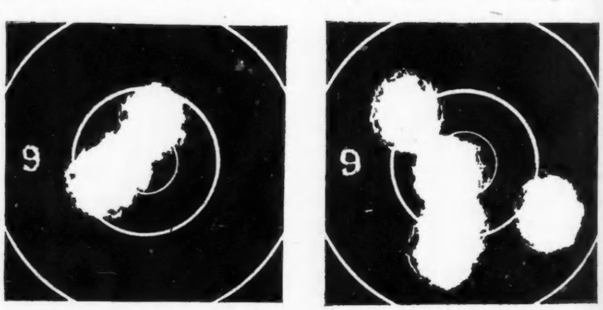
Three Kentucky rifles with which the author has hunted: (top to bottom) the .52 caliber made by J. Sneveley about 1800, the .51 caliber by I. P. Beck which dates from the Revolutionary period, and the .38 caliber flintlock by Jacob Sell. All were made in Pennsylvania

first one had done the job, though not as cleanly as desired due to an error of the hunter rather than the fault of the rifle. Both bullets were recovered, well mushroomed.

Another instance of hunting with the flintlock rifle occurred the same year. Mr. Francis Slyker of Detroit went after deer. His equipment was a U. S. Rifle, Model of 1817, made by Nathan Starr. The barrel was thirty-six inches long, .54 caliber, and he used a half-ounce round ball with .014-inch greased linen patch and 86 grains of FFg black powder. While hunting near Houghton Lake he spied a buck at the far end of a clearing. He estimated the range at 100 yards or more and held a coarse bead at the top line of the shoulder. The buck went down for keeps and was dead in less than two minutes. The ball had broken the spine and a sliver of lead or bone had punctured the lungs. This buck had a twelve-point rack and weighed 142 pounds dressed.

Not being a ballistics expert, perhaps I am not qualified to make the following remarks. However, they are my personal observations over a period of years. In all of these kills I have observed no "shocking power" or paralyzing effect from the muzzleloaders as compared with that of the high-powered rifles. None of these deer were knocked off their feet unless the ball hit the spinal column. Apparently shocking power comes from very high speed or expanding-point bullets, and the muzzleloader can boast of neither.

On the other side of the ledger, the muzzleloader is a good killer when using a ball of .45 caliber or over and a stiff charge of powder. Only one of the deer killed lived longer than two minutes after being hit, and that one did not last longer than three minutes. I do believe very strongly the use of the muzzleloader will tend to make the hunter more careful in getting his game in range and placing the shot. After all, he has only one shot *and that one has to be good.* The hunter who has a magazine full of cartridges at his disposal may be encouraged to take doubtful shots and seriously wound an animal that may get away. No one will attempt such a trick with a flintlock.



Three-shot and five-shot 50-yard groups fired with a .45 caliber flintlock

One final caution: By no means should you take a muzzleloader into the woods unless you thoroughly understand the capabilities and limitations of the rifle. And if you do, by the shades of Simon Kenton, keep your flint sharp and your powder dry!

◆ ◆ ◆

REGISTERED .30-CALIBER TOURNAMENTS

With Springfield and Enfield rifles reaching shooters in ever-increasing quantities, interest in .30-caliber competition is certain to grow during the coming outdoor season. To keep pace with this renewed interest in the big bores for target shooting, the NRA has decided to set up a registered tournament plan for .30 caliber events, similar to those already in operation for small bore and pistol tournaments. Complete details will be carried in a forthcoming issue. At this time it can be announced that the Office of the Director of Civilian Markmanship will award qualification medals to shooters qualifying in future registered .30 caliber events. Watch for further information in The American Rifleman.

The Old Coach

SOME HINTS FOR INSTRUCTORS

IN TEACHING POSITION SHOOTING to a new shooter, the Armed Services agree that it is improper to handle the pupil in getting him into position, claiming that to do so causes him to lose some of his self-respect. If lectures and demonstrations were sufficient, we could agree with this attitude. However, with very few exceptions, we find that it is easier on both pupil and instructor for the latter to actually mold the student into the proper position. The coach should have a picture in his mind of the proper position and adapt his beginner to that picture as closely as the student's build will allow. This need not be done roughly, nor should it even be attempted until the tyro is informed of the teacher's intentions.

In the prone position it is a simple matter to move the pupil's left arm, then his right elbow, into the proper position as he looks through the sights. After this is correct, it is easy to go to his feet, place them in the proper position and straighten his body. This takes about three minutes, not the half hour it sometimes takes to "talk" a pupil into position.

There are various problems of adapting the shooter's position to his build which can be overcome simply if we use our heads and hands. First, remember that the shorter and huskier a man is, the longer his sling loop must be. It may be found that this short man cannot reach the trigger comfortably if his left hand is out to the swivel as is recommended. We have to effect a compromise by letting him lie more directly behind the rifle than normal, placing his left hand some distance behind the swivel.

If his shoulders are wide, also, he may complain that he cannot get his left elbow directly under the rifle. The only way the coach can tell if this is not the student's imagination is to try to place the elbow in position himself. The instructor will realize the student is right by the effort required to do so, and the pupil's shoulder will be so painfully stretched that he cannot stand the position for more than a minute or so. Rather than make an inquisition of what should be a sport, we may find it best to allow the elbow to swing just enough to the left to relax the strain. It would do no good to move his body to the left if he then cannot reach the trigger.

The person of average or taller physique will offer very few problems. The teacher should stand back and study his position while he is shooting, with the idea in mind of correcting his pupil now and then to conform to the accepted standards. No tyro can maintain the correct position for long until it becomes a habit through practice.

Sitting in the Army position, with feet spread apart, is fine out-of-doors where the shooter can dig his heels into the ground but it is not very steady indoors, especially on a concrete floor. We can use that position by turning the toes in a little. This will allow the student to place his feet flat on the floor or rest them on the outside edges of the shoe soles. The cross-legged position seems to suit most pupils better, but the tyro who uses it must practice at home to strengthen the inner muscles of the leg.

A pupil who cannot get into the low kneeling position the first time he tries it, with the instructor's help of course, had better use the high position. If he can get into the low position, even though he can hold it only a minute or so, a little practice will soon accustom him to it. Moving the left foot and right knee even an inch one way or the other will make a big difference in the pupil's comfort. The instructor must look for any sign of strain which shows the position is not just right for each particular student.

Naturally, the standing position is the real bugaboo for the beginner. Since he is going to have enough trouble trying to make his shots stay inside the five ring, do not complicate his efforts by having him imagine a rectangle around the bullseye while he is watching a post front sight wave wildly back and forth. As in the other positions, a little adjustment of the shooter's position by his coach is a great help.

Since expert offhand shots seldom seem to agree on just what makes them good, one comes to the conclusion that they have developed, through constant practice, an instinct which signals the trigger finger to add the proper pressure at the right time, without volition on their part. If, at any time, they interfere with that trained impulse, the result is a poor shot. Interference comes from either trying to get the shot off or trying to hold for tens instead of letting the rifle sway naturally.

The proper use of the sling can best be described to the tyro by suggesting he should feel that, if the sling broke, he would fall flat on his face.

Don't over-instruct! I have seen instructors pester the life out of their poor victims by insisting over and over again, "Hold your breath . . . Squeeze, squeeze . . . Get the right sight picture . . . Squeeze," until the shooter, through sheer desperation, gave a wild yank at the trigger. The pupil is not a moron and can remember for at least two or three minutes that he should squeeze the trigger smoothly. Correct him *after* he makes an error, not before. He cannot very well concentrate on his job of holding the right sight picture and squeezing *if the instructor distracts him* by talking. Try shooting a score under the same circumstances and you will appreciate the pupil's need of a little peace and quiet!

No matter how good an instructor is as a shooter, he should not reach the conclusion that his positions are the only correct ones. Many experts have learned to shoot without proper instruction themselves by adopting slightly unorthodox positions. Walk down the firing line at any match and look closely at those used by the top-notch shooters. Some of them look pretty bad. But an instructor shouldn't let the fact that some champions shoot from unorthodox positions be a reason for teaching one to a beginner. Instruct him in a good standard position and let him practice in that position until he can shoot good scores.

Stress to a student the value of practice. Make it clear that no amount of instruction will make him a good shot if he is not willing to shoot, shoot, and shoot.

* * *

POWDER SMOKE: THE NEWS DESK . . . READERS COMMENT

SAM KENNEDY DIES

Sam Kennedy, staunch friend, writer, organizer, and competitor of the shooting game is dead. He died at his home in Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania, on October 16, at the age of 68. He had been suffering from a spinal paralysis condition for almost a year.

Mr. Kennedy served as rifle editor of the Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph, a Hearst newspaper, for many years and participated as a competitor in every tournament he covered for his paper. He attended all the Championships at Camp Perry, Ohio, since 1929 when he first took up shooting. He attained many shooting honors during his career and captained the International Dewar team in 1940.

A native of New Brighton, Pennsylvania, he was the son of the late Thomas L. Kennedy, one-time member of the Pennsylvania legislature. He was a graduate of Western University of Pittsburgh (now the University of Pittsburgh), where in his undergraduate days he won the Intercollegiate Fencing Championship and the Doubles Tennis Championship.

Sam Kennedy

Kennedy broke into newspaper work as city hall reporter on the old Pittsburgh Sun. Later, he was city editor of the old Chronicle-Telegraph for many years. Six years ago he was one of three reporters cited by the Pennsylvania Publishers Association for meritorious work in covering a disastrous Pennsylvania train wreck.

He was a member of the Fort Pitt Rifle Club, past president of the New Brighton Rifle Club and co-organizer of the Sheridan Rifle Club which for many years won the Pittsburgh and Suburban Rifle League.

Mr. Kennedy is survived by his wife, Helen B. Kennedy; a son, Samuel B. Kennedy, at home; a daughter, Mrs. Helen Frances Russ, of Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania; and a twin brother, William Kennedy, of North Bloomfield, Ohio.

1947 INTERNATIONAL DEWAR

The official results of the 1947 International Dewar Match that will be finally recorded in the record books are: United States, 7934; Great Britain, 7912; Canada, 7894. In the preliminary results the Canadian tally was announced at 7895 but a re-examination of the targets gave them one point less.

PROTESTS AND CHALLENGES

The new subcommittee of the Executive Committee, formed to handle all protests and challenges arising out of NRA competition, is now in operation. Organized to get prompt action on competitive matters, all of its members live in Washington or vicinity and can be convened on short notice.

The new body eliminates the necessity of calling a special meeting or awaiting the regular meetings of the entire Executive Committee, which always led to long delays.

The new sub-committee which will meet as frequently as is required consists of: Colonel Francis C. Endicott, chairman; Lieutenant General Julian C. Smith; Rear Admiral M. C. Mumma; Lieutenant Colonel Walter R. Walsh; and Mr. Frank T. Parsons, Jr.

IMPORTANT! DCM RIFLE SALES SUSPENDED

Since the announcement of the resumption of rifle sales by the Director of Civilian Marksmanship (page 41, October RIFLEMAN) orders have been flooding the DCM Office at the average rate of 1,000 a day. An "educated guess" indicates that at least 70,000 orders will have been received by the end of December. Neither the DCM nor the arsenals and depots which must inspect and ship the rifles can possibly keep abreast of such a tremendous volume of orders.

Because of this situation *the sale of rifles will be suspended on December 31. All rifle orders received by the DCM bearing a postmark later than December 31, 1947, will be returned.*

At this moment it is not possible to say how long will be required to process the orders and to inspect and ship the rifles which will have been ordered by December 31. All orders will be handled by the DCM in the sequence in which they are received. Some arsenals will, however, inspect and ship rifles more promptly than others. This will result in some purchasers receiving their rifles ahead of other purchasers whose orders were sent at an earlier date. This is unavoidable and will not mean that the DCM is "playing favorites."

It must be emphasized that there are adequate supplies of rifles on hand. Sales are being *suspended,* not discontinued. As soon as the arsenals have been able to reduce their backlog of orders to the quantity which they will be able to inspect and ship within the ensuing 30 days, an announcement will again be made resuming rifle sales. The suspension as of December 31 is solely for the purpose of avoiding the piling of unfilled orders on the desks of the DCM and arsenal officers, which would result in irritation and disappointment to members of the NRA. Please do not write and ask when your order will be shipped or when sales will be resumed. We want to keep all available personnel busy processing the accumulated orders!

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Vice-President and Treasurer*
C. B. LISTER....... *Secretary and Exec. Director*
L. Q. BRADLEY. *Asst. Treasurer and Memberships*
J. R. LENT
F. L. WYMAN. *Asst. Secretary and Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL
T. W. CHILD
GEORGE KUCH
J. H. FAUNTLEROY
C. R. ROGERS
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER, *Asst. Secretary and Technical*
EDWARDS BROWN, JR.
A. H. BARR
J. S. ROSE
R. J. STANN................. *Public Relations*
P. B. CARDINAL
R. L. REISH
JOHN SCOFIELD........... *American Rifleman*
J. A. HARPER
E. M. CHASE......................... *Cashier*

Field Representatives

Southwestern	Ray Whitaker 310 Tuloma Bldg. Tulsa, Oklahoma
Midwestern	Dow Smith Orpheum Theatre Bldg. Elkhart, Indiana
Southeastern	Fred Molt P. O. Box 7466 125½ College St. Asheville, N. C.
Washington Metropolitan	C. L. Floyd 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.
Far Southwestern	Lee Echols Medico-Dental Bldg., Room 101 3rd & A Streets San Diego, Calif.
Northeastern	E. F. Bridgman Room 408 175 State Street Springfield, Mass.

Rules Committees

.30 Caliber Committee

Gen. Courtney H. Hodges, USA	Fort Bragg, N. C.
Maj. Gen. Julian Smith, USMC Retd.	Alexandria, Va.
Rear Admiral M. C. Mumma, USN Retd.	Berryville, Va.
Maj. Gen. M. A. Edson, USMC	Vermont
Col. Paul J. Roberts	New Haven, Conn.

Small Bore Committee

Thurman Randle	Dallas, Texas
Frank T. Parsons, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
Russell I. Wisler	San Francisco, Calif.
Ransford D. Triggs	Madison, N. J.
E. O. Swanson	Minneapolis, Minn.

Pistol Committee

Karl T. Frederick	New York, N. Y.
Arnold Meloche	Pheonix, Ariz.
Marvin F. Driver	Detroit, Mich.
Maj. Gen. M. A. Edson, USMC	Vermont
Emile Dutil	San Francisco, Calif.

Spare Parts and Ammunition Sales Continued

The suspension of rifle sales will not affect the sales of spare parts, components, and ammunition. For the benefit of men who already have rifles, we want to help keep their guns shooting by continuing the sales of repair parts and ammunition. These orders, too, will be delayed as a result of the overloaded conditions in the DCM and arsenals. They will, however, continue to be accepted after December 31 and will be processed as rapidly as possible in the order received.

173-Grain M1 Bullets

The DCM is now prepared to accept orders for 173-grain M1 boattail bullets in lots of 1,000 (no more, no less) to each purchaser. The price is $7.25 a thousand. All shipments will be made from Savanna Ordnance Depot. These bullets have been carefully pulled from prewar ammunition ('38 and '39) which had been condemned. Some of the bullets may have imperfections. The DCM and the shooting fraternity are grateful to the Ordnance Department for their foresight and energy in making these fine bullets available.

Comply carefully and completely with the instructions for ordering from the DCM given on page 41 of the October issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN.

Club Reports and Correspondence

The Director of Civilian Marksmanship is required by law to secure *two* reports every year from *each* club carried on his rolls. These are an "Inventory of United States Property in Possession of the Club" and an "Annual Report of Firing."

Blank report forms, in duplicate, are sent to each club thirty days prior to the date the reports are due in the DCM office. A letter accompanies these report forms giving detailed instructions for filling out each report. Many clubs fail to send in their Inventory, thinking it is not required because they do not have an issue of rifles or nonexpendable property. Also, clubs which may have, for some reason, failed to fire as required, do not submit the Report of Firing. *These reports are required* and must be sent in if a club wishes to remain on the rolls of the DCM. If a club has no rifles or other nonexpendable property the word "none" may be entered in Column 4 of the Inventory. Be certain, however, to enter on the Inventory, all information requested regarding issues of ammunition, targets, and other supplies. Carelessness in entering items in the correct spaces on the Inventory, and omissions or guesswork as to the actual items on hand, multiplied by several hundred clubs, causes the DCM a huge volume of unnecessary work and delays the processing of the club's requisition and other regular work of the office.

Many clubs confuse the Annual Report of Firing, submitted on WD ODM Form 29 by senior clubs and on ODCM Form 29-A by junior clubs, with the record of qualifications made by firing one of the record courses. The report of qualifications is submitted to the DCM office on ODCM Forms 2A and 2C by senior clubs and 2B by junior clubs and may be sent in at any time during the year. These blank forms are furnished by the DCM only upon request.

(Continued on page 54)

FULL LENGTH ZIPPER SHEEPSKIN GUN CASE
CUSTOM-MADE BY NICHOLS

This new improved sheepskin gun case an exclusive Nichols' design is without question the finest most practical case ever made. Individually cut for perfect form fit. Thoroughly reinforced around breech, butt and muzzle, and bound with elk leather.

PRICE POSTPAID

Standard Size Case	$13.85
Bolt Action Rifles	$14.95
Rifles with Sport Scope	$16.95
Rifles with Target Scope	$17.85

Handles or sling strap-optional

When ordering - be sure to send outline drawing of gun or rifle with scope mounted.
Send check. Order Now. Ask for new Sportsmen's Catalog.
R. C. NICHOLS CORP., YARMOUTH, MAINE

Announcing **The NEW FECKER 1¼ INCH**
(REPLACING THE 1⅛")

- 23% more illumination
- top quality optics
- with the exclusive ¼ minute micrometer mounts.

$70.00

Prompt Delivery
J. W. FECKER Inc.
2016 Perrysville Avenue Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

"LIFETYME" PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES
LONG LIFE - NO SCRATCHING - NO GALLING
USERS REPORT 250,000 CASES—and still running
MANUFACTURED BY
Carbide Die Service
CARBOLOY
(TRADE MARK) CEMENTED CARBIDES
71 N. MICHIGAN AVE. PASADENA 4, CALIF.

The TOMPKINS PRECISION .22 PISTOL
A REAL single-shot .22 Cal. Pistol designed and made exclusively for target shooters. The gun—with patented trigger action that is improving the scores of expert and novice alike. Place your order through your dealer.
Varsity Mfg. Co. 135 Union Street Springfield, Mass.

for Christmas

your choice of seven great
WEAVER-SCOPES

all new in design
with Weaver-Mounts to fit any gun

Make it your own Christmas present this year, or suggest it to someone who wants to give you the finest present ever—a new post-war WEAVER-SCOPE. Seven models to choose from, and Weaver-Mounts for any rifle; there's one to fit your shooting needs and your pocketbook. See the WEAVER-SCOPE today at your dealer's.
Range-Finder Reticules for long range shooting now available for K Models.

SCOPES
for .22 Rifles

G4 (4X)	$ 9.75
G6 (6X)	12.50
for all Rifles	
J2.5	22.50
J4	27.50
K2.5	37.50
K4	45.00
K6	48.50

also
Weaver-Mounts to fit any gun
Weaver-Choke for your shotgun
$13.75 installed

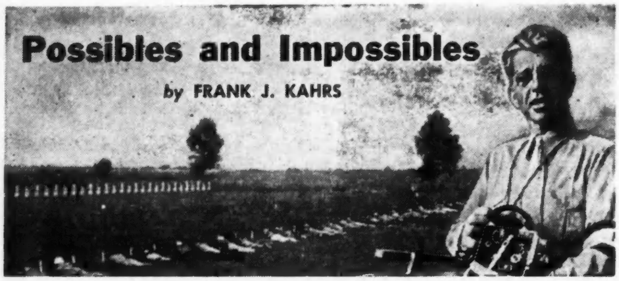
Please send folders on WEAVER-SCOPES and Mounts
Model K ☐ Model J ☐ Model G ☐
K Model Reticules ☐ Weaver-Choke ☐
Name__________
Address__________
City__________Zone____State______
W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
Dept. I El Paso, Texas

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle Re ton

VOL. 10, NO. 12

BRIDGEPORT, C T, DECEM



Possibles and Impossibles

by FRANK J. KAHRS

It seems incredible that another year has passed since my last annual message and greetings to my friends everywhere. I claim as friends everyone who reads the column, and, therefore, to each and every one of you this message has my personal season's greetings. I enjoy this annual opportunity to review briefly some of the things that stand out in the year's activities.

As usual, I have done a lot of traveling during the year, and some of you will recall perhaps a visit I made with you, or a shoot where we got together, and I don't mean just here in the East, either, because I covered a lot of territory this year and really got around. I recall my trip to the Coast in the Spring because it was on Easter morning that I took off from Salt Lake City, Utah, in threatening weather and headed for Billings, Montana, by way of Pocatello and Butte. What should have been about a three hour trip took 24. Somewhere over the Rockies we ran into snow, and I mean snow. We finally had to come back to Pocatello and wait for clearing weather. So, that night at midnight we took off again and this time we made it.

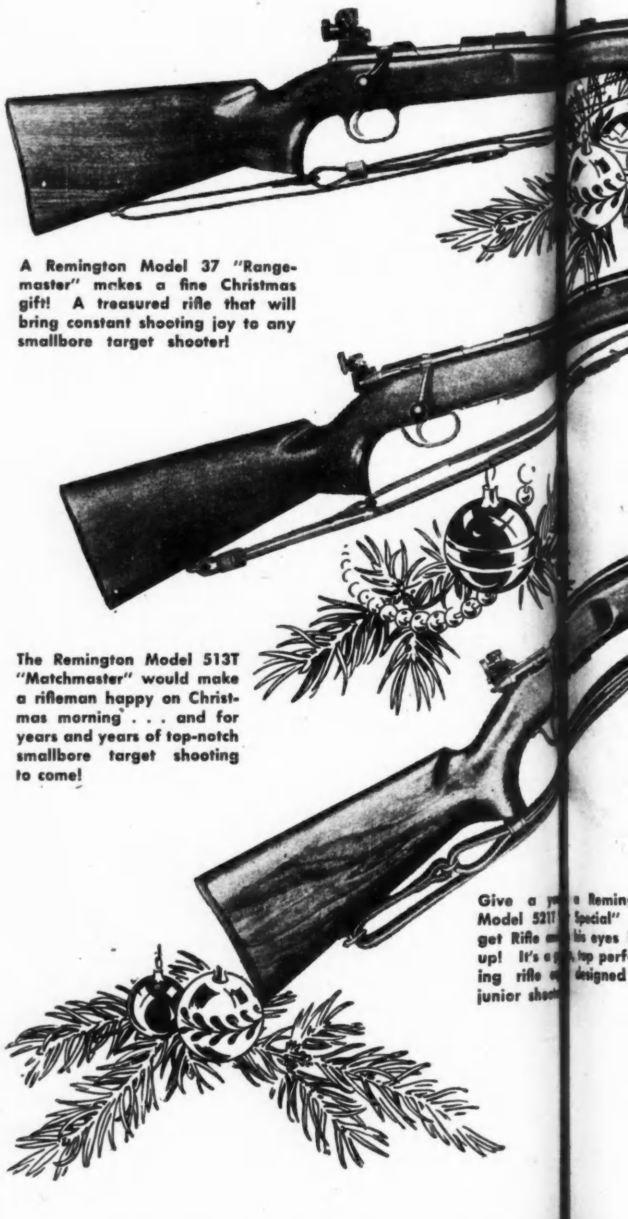
While I was wondering that Easter day whether I would ever get my feet firmly on the ground again, I had a lot to think about and still a lot more to be thankful for. I didn't know where I was going, but I was on my way. After traveling through the Northwest and down the Pacific Coast and back through the Southwest, I arrived home just in time to help open the outdoor shooting season.

It has been a grand year for shooting and we have had some good competition. A lot of new shooters have come along and added much interest to the sport. Some new ranges have been built, and more are on the way.

In my travels around the country, I am pleased to report that some of my sermons about better ranges with covered firing points, shade trees, benches, running water and other facilities have been acted upon or are in the process of making. It's a good sign and I am sure it will result in attracting both shooters and spectators to attend these shoots.

So, we close another year of rifle shooting sport with every expectation that next year will be a banner one, because we will really feel the impetus which was given to rifle shooting this year. We promise to try and cover enough territory next year to include a visit with most of you for we enjoy your friendship. We leave you with a sincere wish for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year and lots of good shooting sport in the future.

To make any shooter y a



A Remington Model 37 "Rangemaster" makes a fine Christmas gift! A treasured rifle that will bring constant shooting joy to any smallbore target shooter!

The Remington Model 513T "Matchmaster" would make a rifleman happy on Christmas morning . . . and for years and years of top-notch smallbore target shooting to come!

Give a y e Reming
Model 521T Special"
get Rifle his eyes
up! It's a top perf
ing rifle designed
junior shoo

HAPPY HOLI YS

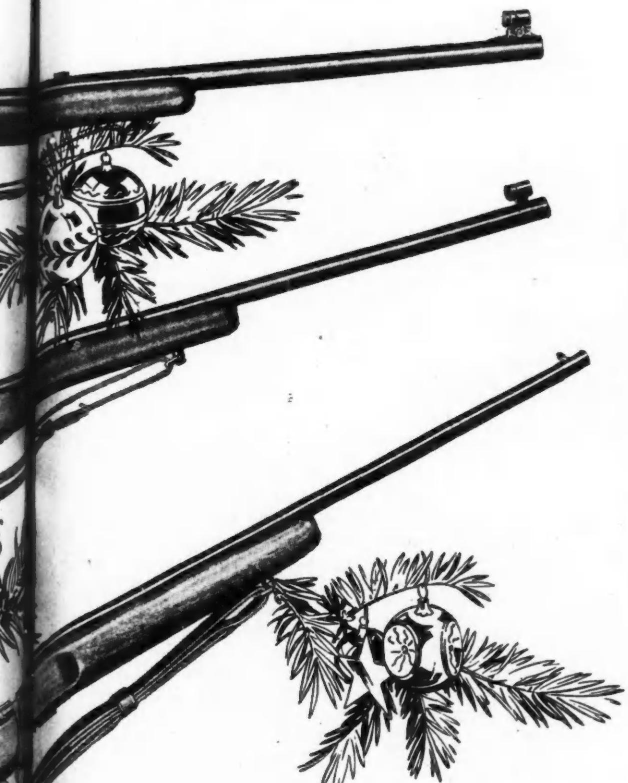
ton News

MERRY CHRISTMAS!

RT, C , DECEMBER, 1947

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle and Handgun Shooters

y at Christmas . . .



yo a Remington
5217 Special" Tar-
his eyes light
a top perform-
designed for

If you really want to make this Christmas a memorable one for your family or friends, and they are keenly interested in shooting . . . one of Remington's fine guns is the perfect gift! Shotgun or rifle, for hunting or target shooting, plinking or practicing, big game or small . . . you give the great outdoors when you give a Remington! Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Rangemaster, Matchmaster, Police Targetmaster, Palma, Kleanbore are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company., Inc., Bridgeport 2. Conn.

You'll score a 10X for giving someone Remington "Palma Kleanbore"! It's tops for match performance accuracy!

22 LONG RIFLE PALMA
Lubricated Bullets
KLEANBORE
REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, INC.
22 PALMA KLEANBORE
REMINGTON KLEANBORE

If there's a handgun shooter on your Christmas list a supply of Remington 38 "Targetmaster" cartridges will win you an earnest "Thanks a lot."

Remington
KLEANBORE
38 SPECIAL
TARGETMASTER
Remington KLEANBORE Ammunition

500 Remington "Police Targetmaster" cartridges, popular the world over, make a welcome gift!

Remington
POLICE TARGETMASTER
KLEANBORE
22 LONG RIFLE LUBRICATED
POLICE TARGETMASTER
Remington Ammunition

A box or two of Remington 45 "Targetmaster" will brighten up that pistol shooter's Christmas day.

Remington
KLEANBORE
45 AUTOMATIC
TARGETMASTER
230 GRAIN METAL CASED BULLET
45
Remington KLEANBORE Ammunition

YS . . . AND GOOD SHOOTING!

A Precision Instrument

$12.50
Easily Worth the difference

WA-MASTER RELOADING SCALE
THE SCALE THAT HAS EVERYTHING

NEEDLE POINT BEARINGS
LIGHT WEIGHT, 12 OUNCES
PLASTIC PANS
EASE OF OPERATION
SENSITIVENESS
ACCURACY
BEAM CONTROL
PRECISION BUILT

Write for illustrated and descriptive folder.

POUR-MASTER
CLEAR PLASTIC FUNNELS

Allows maximum flow of powder and clear vision. Wide bell mouth slips easily over outside of case. Indispensable for small cases, a decided advantage for all cases. Be sure to state exact caliber. Each funnel fits only one case.

$1.25 Standard Calibers
$1.50 Odd Sizes

MASTER MFG. CO., Sta. "O", Box 26, Cincinnati, O.

SEASON'S GREETINGS . . . to all my customers!
Ramps, Barrel Bands, Rebarreling, etc.
See my illustrated ad on page 91, November
TERHAAR GUN WORKS 7 WEST 21ST STREET
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

2 MONTHS FREE!

HUNTING and FISHING

Just to get acquainted, we want to send you for 2 months FREE this monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt —countless ideas to add fun to your days afield.

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER
Send $1 for 6 issues and we will add 2 months for FREE TRIAL. (8 MONTHS IN ALL). Money back if not delighted.

HUNTING & FISHING MAGAZINE
388C Sportsman's Bldg., Boston, Mass.

FINE RIFLES —Custom Built
CATERING TO CRITICAL RIFLEMEN
Pfeifer Alloy and Stainless Steel Barrels. Chambering for modern standard and popular Wildcat Cartridges. Write for prices. Barrels turned and fitted for Gunsmiths.
BROWN & EDGAR
Custom Gunsmith Service
10320 Stagg St. Roscoe 3, Calif.

New Designs in FRANZITE GRIPS
Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful design in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.
Sports Inc. (Mfrs.), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-12, Chicago 40, Ill.

Order SPEER BULLETS From
EASTERN WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR
Faster shipments — lower shipping costs
Also powder, primers, cases, loading tools.
Dealers inquiries invited
Harris Sales Co. Lansdowne, Pa.

REBARRELING & MILITARY CONVERSIONS
MAUSER—Enfield & Springfield—$45.00. Including complete Rebluing. Mag. alteration and drill for 70 Redfield sight.
CALIBERS 22/250, 219 imp, 220 Swift, 220 Rocket, 219 Wasp, 250/3000, 257 Robt, 257 imp, 270 Win, 300 Sav. 30/06, 8 x 63.
Bolt altered for scope, including Buehler Safety, $12.00, "Dahl" Ramps, any blade, $8.00 inst.
Sporter Stock for Mauser or Enfield, $35.00.
All barrels turned to your dimensions from Buhmiller Chrom Moly Blanks.
Complete line of Scopes, Mounts and Redfield, 70 and 102 sights. Send for list on conversions.
GUNSMITH SERVICE—IN ALL STAGES
Armsco—George Pearsall—Gunsmith
514 N. State St., Chicago 10, Illinois

WILSON PRODUCTS
Cartridge Case Trimmers—
.30-'06 Headspace Gages—
Cartridge Case Gages—
Inside Neck Reamers—
Primer Pocket Reamers—
Full Length Resizing Dies.
Send 6¢ in stamps for 1947 circulars.
L. E. WILSON
Cashmere Wash.

HART'S
Yours for Better Shooting
77 GUN OIL 77
GUN CLEANING SOLUTION
Modern Products, Chemically Engineered, Each Designed to Do One Job Only.
Maximum efficiency with minimum effort
CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES INC. P. O. Box 1253 Oakland, Calif.

BINOCULAR Wanted
Bausch & Lomb, Zeiss, Dienstglass, or better grade French, etc. Willing to pay high cash price for quality binocular in good condition. L. J. Thomas, 12334 S. 78th Court, Palos Heights 1, Ill.

(Continued from page 51)

Requisition blanks are sent with the report forms. On these requisition blanks are listed items available for issue in accordance with existing regulations as outlined in Army Regulations 850-100. During the past year all enrolled clubs were furnished a current copy of this publication. Requisitions are processed as speedily as possible after the club's reports have been checked, found to be correct, and notification of its 1948 affiliation with the National Rifle Association has been received in the DCM office.

Other matters the Director of Civilian Marksmanship would like to mention: First, as in the case of annual reports, the Director is required by law to secure the *serial numbers* of all issued rifles and *signed acknowledgment* from the club of the receipt of *all* items issued to it. The hundreds of clubs which fail to comply with these requirements is almost unbelievable in view of the fact that a notice is always sent to the consignee when issues are approved, requesting him to send in the serial numbers of rifles and a signed acknowledgment of the receipt of all items of government property. Here again, a great amount of unnecessary work for the DCM is caused by carelessness or indifference on the part of the club officials since letters must be sent to each club failing to meet these requirements. Many clubs have to be written to twice and even three or four times before this information is obtained.

Second, the DCM merits a reply to correspondence from him. A club will not lose by showing him that courtesy. Keep his office current on the names and addresses of all club officials. When writing or sending in reports to the DCM, please use the correct name of your club as shown on the NRA club charter.

It is not only the duty of the Director of Civilian Marksmanship but it is his pleasure to render every assistance authorized to each club on his rolls. Your courteous and prompt compliance with regulations which he is required to enforce, is greatly appreciated by him as well as by his office staff. Will you, as a club official, do what you can to help in these matters?

T. F. WESSELS, Colonel, Infantry,
Director of Civilian Marksmanship.

TOURNAMENT SCHEDULES

An annual schedule of all registered outdoor tournaments will be published by the NRA for the first time for the 1948 season. The first of the new annual programs will be available about April 1, 1948 and will carry the firing dates of all 1948 outdoor tournaments registered by the National Rifle Association prior to March 1, 1948. Under the plan the schedules will be mailed to all classified shooters on the NRA lists and to all club secretaries.

To make the annual schedule work, clubs will have to register their tournaments early. This will work out as an advantage to the shooters. Early scheduling will avoid objectionable conflicts of dates and a longer planning period will lead to more successful matches, both from the competitors' and sponsors' point of view. With this announcement anyone planning a 1948 outdoor tournament should begin work immediately. Have everything set by March 1, 1948, and make sure that the match is included in the 1948 annual program.

State championships, Regional matches, and the National Championships will be announced in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, as heretofore.

RESULTS OF SUMMER LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP

The second annual NRA National Summer League Championship finals were fired between September 15 and October 6 with the Linn County Rifle and Pistol Club, of the Hawkeye Conference, in Iowa, taking the rifle title, and the 12th Precinct Pistol Club, Washington, D. C., walking off with the pistol crown. The four-man Linn County team posted a winning score of 1584-85X. The Dearborn Rifle Club, of Michigan, finished second to Linn, with 1581-90X, while the Wilmo Rifle Club, of Ohio, placed third, with 1581-79X.

The 12th Precinct's winning quartet posted a score of 1114 to nose out the Federal Employees Pistol League, Denver, Colorado, by 8 points while the Capital Pistol League's Red Team, Seattle, Washington, pulled in third with an even 1100.

Thirty-three rifle and ten pistol teams, winners of their respective league crowns, fired for the national crown. The squads represented the cream of 292 teams which started the original competitions in the early summer.

Individual scores for the two champion teams were: Linn County (rifle)—Julian E. Johnston, 397-21X; Dave Rosenberg, 396-26X; R. W. Sprowls, 396-14X; and Steve West, 395-24X. 12th Precinct (pistol)—J. B. Layton, 283; C. R. Couser, 281; D. W. Manuel, 277; and J. B. Barron, 273.

NEW GALLERY RIFLE CLASSIFICATION IN EFFECT

Gallery classification cards are being mailed to each competitor who fired in 1946-47 registered gallery tournaments and leagues, provided he has a minimum of 50 shots in both the offhand and the prone positions on record. These gallery classifications will become effective immediately for registered gallery rifle tournaments.

Classification averages and subnormal scores used in computing these classifications are as follows:

Class	*Average Score*
Master	93.5 and above
Expert	90.5 to 93.49
Sharpshooter	87.5 to 90.49
Marksman First	83.5 to 87.49
Marksman	65.0 to 83.49

Class	*Subnormal Scores*	
	Prone	*Standing*
Master	Below 99	Below 86
Expert	Below 97	Below 81
Sharpshooter	Below 96	Below 75
Marksman First	Below 93	Below 69
Marksman	Below 85	Below 40

In computing the classification for each competitor, all prone and all offhand scores, exclusive of subnormal scores, were averaged separately. These two averages were combined to arrive at the final average, which determined the class. The table of classification averages is the result of a com-

Signature of An Expert

Any shooter who glances through the Blackinton catalog of over 400 exclusive designs will know that the designing was done by a group of expert shooters. Every detail is authentic and "according to Hoyle." The fresh new design that keeps the line up-to-date is double-checked. That's why the Blackinton die-stamped trade mark is your guarantee of quality.

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., Inc. ATTLEBORO FALLS, MASS.
"The Oldest Name in Military Insignia"

NYLON NYLON
NYLON — THE PERFECT CROSS HAIR
EXTREME SHOCK STRENGTH. Unsurpassed for resistance to heat, cold and dampness. Excellent sharpness and opacity. Installed in U. S. and foreign-made hunting and target scopes. All diameters.
U. S. makes .... $6.00 Foreign makes ....approx. $9.00
NEW SCOPES IN STOCK WITH NYLON CROSS HAIRS—
Weaver K2.5, coated ...... $40.00 Weaver J2.5 scope $25.00
THIE-WEN CO. Town Line Road
North Java, N. Y.
The originators of NYLON CROSS HAIRS

HOT & COLD HARDCOAT
For Your Optics
Our new ELECTRONIC process permits hard-coating of SPUN-IN lenses without removal from cells. Coating greatly increases light transmission, definition, and reduces glare. Write for details. Have your rifle scope, spotting scope, binoculars and CAMERA optics improved 20% to 50%.
OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
Box 36D, Route No. 1, Clinton, Maryland

POINTER STOCKS molded in walnut and ebony for Colt Woodsman and Hi-Standard all models, $5.50; Colt and S & W $5.00 and up. Molded in Ivory 50c extra, for all models. At your dealer or direct. Send for illustrated circular. We are Originators of Plastic Gun Stocks. Please give 1st and 2nd choice on colors. .45 Colt Auto. now ready. Pat. App. for.
SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.
1307 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif. We Do Not Sell Guns

AMMUNITION Our price $5 per 100
.303 BRITISH CALIBER 174 grain full Metal Point Bullet. Winchester Make, 1942 issue. BARGAIN! Regularly $14 per 100. Can be used in Winchester 95, Enfield 1917, Canadian Ross 1905 or British Lee Enfield rifles. All, however, must be chambered for the British .303. Rush Check or M. O. No C.O.D.'s.
VALLEY SALES COMPANY
208 State Street Schenectady, N. Y.

RAZOR SHARP SIGHTS & TARGET
PISTOL SHOOTERS! Eliminate sight and target blurring with the MERIT OPTICAL ATTACHMENT. Fits all shooting glasses in 2 seconds, gives you "Peep sight efficiency". If your dealer can't supply you, send his name and ask for catalog.
$3.50
MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 12 A
6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, Calif.

The Sportsman's Choice
RANDALL MADE KNIVES
The Finest You Can Buy
HUNTING—FISHING—SKINNING
CARVING—FIGHTING
You "Gun Cranks" appreciate the importance of True Quality in your guns. Now you can match the quality of the best gun you own with a Randall Made Knife. 100% handmade in my own shop, of finest imported Swedish tool steel. Supplied with Heiser sheaths. Higher priced because they are highest quality obtainable.
W. D. Randall, Jr., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Florida
Send 3¢ for descriptive circular . . . 10¢ for Knife Manual . . . 35¢ for Knife Fighting Booklet.

'SCOPE SPOT
DOT RETICULES for any 'scope. Perfectly round, accurately sized, exceptional strength. Weaver, Alaskan Texan 'scopes; King-Pike, Redfield, Weaver mounts; Litschert attachments. FREE FOLDER & price list.
T. W. STEIN 854 S. Washington
BUTTE, MONTANA

PROTECTION
AFTER HUNTING SEASON
Deluxe rebluing guaranteed. Hand guns, $5.00; rifles and shotguns, $7.00. Dealers & Gunsmiths discounts. Ship guns express prepaid.
PHILIP J. PETZ 722 Fairview Road
Grace Park, Chester, Pa.

PROFESSIONAL
FACTORY BLUING for the GUNSMITH, DEALER&SHOOTER.
Have that Bluing job done in a Professional shop and secure the type of work that assures repeating from each and every Customer. Strictly FIRST CLASS work in a modern equipped shop not limited to any one type of bluing method.
Attractive discount to Gunsmiths and Dealers, prompt delivery, save yourself time and money and be assured of the ultimate in fine bluing by writing to—
J. A. WINGERT, 124 W. 2nd St., Waynesboro, Penna.

A LIFETIME XMAS GIFT FOR SHOOTERS

X-RING CENTRIFUGAL BULLET TRAP

Make him happy! Let him safely enjoy his favorite sport indoors, use his pet "hog-leg" or rifle, day or night, rain or shine.

A PERMANENT GIFT THAT WILL BE APPRECIATED

X-Ring Centrifugal Bullet Traps will render a lifetime of faithful service in SAFETY and CONVENIENCE.

A COMPLETE, LIGHTED RANGE INSTANTLY

Set up the X-Ring in garage, amusement room, living room, basement, or attic. It's clean, safe, and always ready for use. Two minutes disassembles when through using.

POSITIVE SAFETY—NO DANGER

THE ONLY BACKSTOP equipped with the famous Centrifugal Trap with its positive freedom from DANGEROUS BACK SPATTER at close ranges when using light or heavy calibres. ONLY BACKSTOP that has a heavy wall of metal between the bullet and shooter at the point of bullet disintegration. Don't let him continue taking chances.

Write for circular explaining this and other safety features of X-Ring Centrifugal Bullet Traps over conventional backstops.

X-RING PRODUCTS CO. R. R. 1, Peoria, Illinois

SMITH & WESSON

The Thoroughbred of the Handgun World

SPRINGFIELD 2, MASS.

SPECIAL ENFIELD, MAUSER CONVERSIONS

ENFIELD—bolt made to cock on opening, ears removed, floorplate straightened, barrel shortened and crowned to 22" or 24", Ramp front sight installed, military stock converted to Manlicher, completely polished and reblued..... **$38.00**

MAUSER—Remove military sights, take up trigger slack, install ramp front sight, cut and crown barrel to your specifications, alter bolt, convert military stock to sporter, polish and blue **$25.00**

Rear sights installed, scopes mounted. All work guaranteed. 10 to 15 day service.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

ANTIQUE ARMS SHOP

1001 S. 1st St., Artesia, New Mexico

Van's
INSTANT GUN BLUE

Makes Old Guns Look New

Van's

INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer...or write for folder.

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

ADAIR BARREL BLANKS

FOR GUNSMITHS

1¼"x28"—6 Groove—Right Twist—Heat Treated—High Tensile—Free Machining. Cals: .22-.25.27.30. Standard Blanks $17.50—Rough Turned $2.50 extra.

Prompt Service *Discounts to Gunsmiths*

JAMES D. ADAIR

RT. 1, BOX 161 ROSEBURG, ORE.

RELOADERS SUPPLIES

BULLETS—I regularly stock Sisk, Speer, factory bullets as available and am taking the entire production of the new FADCO line. Bullets in stock for .22, .25, .270, 7mm, .30 and 8mm but stock changes rapidly, so send stamp for up to date list of available items.

PRIMERS—A SPECIAL PRICE of $5.80 per thousand on Western No. 6½ & 8½ rifle primers.

POWDERS—Hercules and DuPont Rifle powders @ $1.85 per pound. Pistol and shotgun powders @ $1.20 per half pound. You furnish cans.

NEW CASES—Many new cases in stock such as .220 Swift, .250-3000 and .257 Roberts @ $7.10 per 100.

LOADING TOOLS—Pacific and Universal tools, dies and parts in stock. Send stamp for up to date price list of reloaders supplies available for prompt shipment.

JIM WILKINSON, Rifle Ranch

Jerome Route • Prescott, Arizona

CUSTOM GUN REBLUING

• Professional method. Expert workmanship guaranteed. 10 day service. Rifle or shotgun $10.00. If your local gunsmith is not equipped for refinishing and bluing, send your guns to Bob Brownell. Quantity discount to dealers.

THE GUNSMITHS MART, Montezuma, Iowa

HUNTERS' SERVICE

Repairing by skilled Gunsmiths, expert on all makes and models of Shotguns (single or double trigger), Rifles, and Revolvers. Quality restocking of all firearms, custom or standard grades. Barrels reblued and refitted. Ship us your guns for quotations. All work guaranteed.

LeMaire Gunsmith Co.

503 Oneida Street Fulton, New York

MASTER GUNSTOCK FINISH

Oil type finish—filler and oil combined. Saves time and labor—produces a beautiful and durable finish. Enough for several stocks. $1.00 postpaid. Discount to dealers.

HAWKEYE SHOOTERS SUPPLY CO.

1606 3rd Street, S.W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE—AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $23.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $22.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $21.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. **THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN** circulation is now well over 260,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

plete statistical study of actual tournament scores. The study was made in order to arrive at the proper spread for each class so that approximately the same number of shooters would be in each. Masters represent approximately the highest ten percent of all shooters.

Beginning with the 1947-48 registered gallery tournament season, gallery classification will be maintained currently in a manner similar to that used for outdoor rifle and for pistol classification. Prone and offhand scores only will be recorded on each competitor's master classification record. Normally, classification averages will be recomputed whenever 50 shots have been recorded in each position. When a shooter's average goes up into the next classification bracket he will be reclassified immediately and an official notice and new classification card will be sent to him.

For the unclassified competitor score record books are being provided, making it possible for every shooter to have at least a temporary classification at the end of his first registered tournament. These books permit a shooter's average to be computed as the scores are fired. Registered league scores also will be used for gallery classification, although not until the end of the league program. However, all registered league secretaries will be supplied with Score Record Books for the temporary classification of league shooters not already officially classified.

As in the outdoor and pistol classifications an unclassified competitor will be required to compete in the Expert class throughout his first registered gallery rifle tournament. Any competitor may at anytime elect to compete in a higher class than his own but not in a lower. Official classifications will not be revised downwards except by special appeal, as provided in NRA shooting rules.

No shooter who has a current outdoor rifle classification will be required to compete as unclassified in registered gallery rifle competition. He may compete throughout his first registered gallery tournament in his outdoor classification. It is the competitor's responsibility, however, to obtain a score record book in order to immediately establish his temporary gallery classification.

RICOCHETS

FITTINGS FOR ROWLAND RIFLES

Port Townsend, Wash.

Editor:

I am wondering if my name was deleted from article on . . . Rowland ("The Man Behind the Gun," October). . . .

I made both Ballard stocks and cast the bronze buttplates, which have soft rubber inserts (for the three rifles Hankins owns). I made the spur finger lever from blacksmith forgings, dismantled and reworked that Pope six-lever trigger, and I threaded and fitted the Schoyen barrel which was on a Hepburn frame. The Pope barrel was refitted from another action. They all seemed to work, judging from the targets shown.

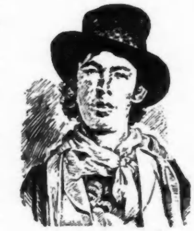
Hervey Lovell

THE KID'S DEATH

Los Angeles, Calif.

Editor:

Author Mann admits his prejudice in Billy the Kid's favor (p. 21 October Rifleman), so we know right off where he stands. But this in itself is insufficient reason to by-pass or ignore the truth in an article presented as factual.

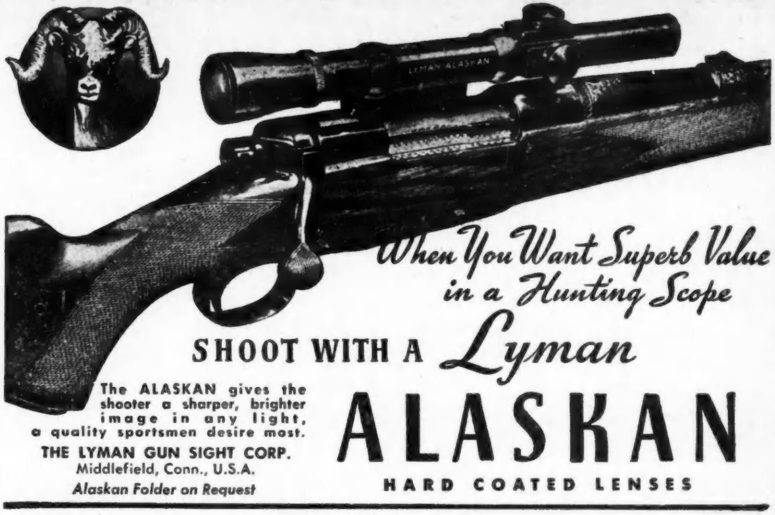


Mann states that when Garrett killed the Kid that night in Pete Maxwell's house, the Kid was unarmed, carrying only a butcher knife to cut himself a chunk of beef from Pete Maxwell's larder. The implication here is plain—that Garrett took unfair advantage of the Kid by shooting an unarmed opponent. Had this been true (that the Kid *was* unarmed) Garrett would still have been justified in shooting first, since in the darkened room he could not have seen whether the Kid was armed or not, but had to assume quite naturally that he was. The Kid was *always* armed. I'm wondering just what the hell Author Mann expected Garrett to do—call out and challenge the Kid to a duel at thirty paces?

The facts are these. The Kid *was* armed. As stated before he was always armed. He knew Garrett was fast closing in on his trail and that the thing he feared most—the showdown—must come soon. Contrary to Author Mann's statement that Garrett was 'lucky' not to have met the Kid 'in the open, armed, in equal combat,' to use the words he attributes to the Kid's 'friends' and which Mr. Mann, admitting his prejudice, apparently accepts as the truth, the situation was quite the opposite. The Kid wanted no part of Pat Garrett in any kind of a gun fight whatever. It was the one thing he was most desperately trying to avoid. He knew he could never match Garrett's high courage—nor his cool deadliness with pistol or rifle in mortal combat. This allergy of the Kid's was common knowledge to people of the period not blinded by prejudice—John Chisum, the cow baron, among others, including members of the Kid's own gang, Jesse Evans, Dave Rudabaugh, and Tom O'Folliard, who at various times had voiced such. By now Pat Garrett had tracked down and killed the last two members of the Kid's remaining gang—Charlie Bowdre and Tom O'Folliard. Yes, they had both been armed to the teeth—with pistols, knives, and Winchesters. Only the Kid himself remained—the last of his lawless group.

Now back to that night at Pete Maxwell's. The Kid had a knife all right and, as stated in Mr. Mann's article, was headed for the 'saguan' to cut himself a piece of beef. He had something else, too—a .41 double-action revolver, a 'self-cocker' as Garrett later described it, in his right hand. Hatless and in stockinged feet, he came into the darkened room. He heard low voices coming from the direction of Pete Maxwell's bed. Alert and suspicious, he called softly to Pete in Spanish, "Quen es?"—"Who is it?"

He came forward and was almost close enough for Garrett to have reached out and touched him. At that moment Maxwell whispered to Garrett, "That's him." The Kid stepped backwards. Garrett drew his pistol and fired at the moving shadow. He threw his body to one side, to avoid return fire, and



When You Want Superb Value in a Hunting Scope

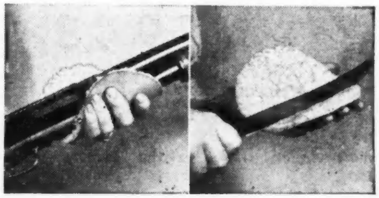
SHOOT WITH A Lyman

ALASKAN

HARD COATED LENSES

The ALASKAN gives the shooter a sharper, brighter image in any light, a quality sportsmen desire most.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
Middlefield, Conn., U.S.A.
Alaskan Folder on Request



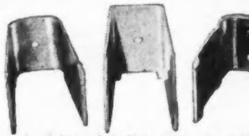
Protects Anything That Rusts!

Natural sheepskin wiper treated with a proven Rust Inhibitor. Positive protection against rust for firearms, skates, tools, tackle, etc. Does not pit or damage the finish of finest steels in any way. Lasts for years. *Recommended by leading Gun Editors.* Sold throughout the world. Ask your dealer. 25c

DEX-KLEEN WIPER

Manufactured by
DECKER BROS., INC. Mason City, Ia.

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR



Prevents deformed bullet points by holding cartridges at rear of magazine. Cartridges move evenly and smoothly from magazine to top of receiver, assuring positive bolt-action loading.

We will also send with each Enfield Protector, instructions on how to eliminate feeding troubles from receiver to chamber.

For following rifles and calibers:

Springfield, 30-'06, .270, .257, and 7M.M., and Magnums with distance from cartridge rim to shoulder same as 30-'06, or .270.

Enfield, 30-'06, .270, .257, and 7M.M., and Magnums with distance from cartridge rim to shoulder same as 30-'06, or .270, may be cut down to fit 30S Remington. Model 70 & 54 Winchester 30-'06, .270, and 7M.M., only.

Easily installed—Guaranteed—Lasts a lifetime.

Price Postpaid ------------------------------ $1.50

Discounts to dealers and gunsmiths.

Last and most Important!!!

A Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to you all.

FLOYD F. HELD CULDESAC, IDAHO

NEW GUNS

High Standard, HD Military Model, Auto. Pistol, 6¾" barrel, cal. .22, $51.50. Smith and Wesson Military and Police Model Revolver, caliber 38 special, 4" and 5" $56.50

Colt Super 38 Automatic Pistols, Brand New, $65.00 each. Colt and Smith and Wesson Revolvers, Used, Model 1917, excellent condition, $40.00.

Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢.

●

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS
13 So. 16th St. Phila. 2, Pa.

MAUSERS

REBARRELED - IN ALL POPULAR CALIBERS

JOHNSON AND ADAIR BARRELS
All Jobs Proof Tested
We have parts for "98" Mausers. Write for price list.
VALLEY GUN SHOP Ambridge, Pa.

SCOPES IN STOCK

UNERTL 1" SCOPES 8X & 10X, $58.00—1¼" 8X, $78.00—WEAVER G-4, $9.75—G-6, $12.50—J2.5, $22.50—J-4, $27.50—K2.5, $37.50—K4, $45.00—K6, $48.50—ALASKAN, $60.00—TEXAN, $50.00.

(ALL MOUNTS FOR ANY GUN)

*Also a complete selection of primers, $6.00—powder, $1.75 and Speer Bullets. . . . 270, 130, 150 gr., $4.25—7mm. 130, 145 gr., $4.25—160 gr. $4.35.

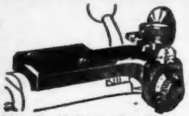
Primed Cases—Hornet, 218 Bee, $4.25—219 Zipper, $6.35—220, 257, 250-3000, 270, 30-06, $6.95—300 Mag., $10 per 100.

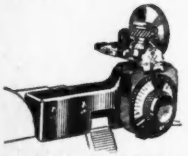
Universal and Pacific Dies, per set $12.50—B.&M. Measures $12.50—Pacific Scales $8.95, Used—Excellent S.&W. .357 Mag. Holster, $100—New O.D. 100% wool Melton combat pants, $3.95—New O.D. officers serge shirts 15x32, $3.95—Good used army shoe pacs, $2.95.

AURAND'S 229 E. 3rd St. Lewistown, Pa.

Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Phone 3406

VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHTS
For All Popular Rifles


No. 35 MIELT—For Winchester 52 with Dovetail Receiver Slot. No. 5237—For all Winchester Round Receivers.


No. 37 RM—For Remington Rangemaster.

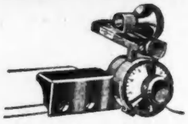
GET THE X'S WHEN THEY COUNT
WITH A VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHT
ON YOUR RIFLE

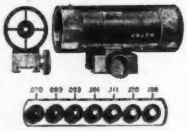
Gives you accurate adjustment in either direction for elevation or windage—without backlash. The eyecup—with a choice of quick-change apertures to meet any shooting condition—brings out the target sharp and clear without halo or cobwebs. VAVER Dial Micrometer Sights are made in standard or telescope height—regular or extension for all popular rifles.

VAVER QUICK DETACHABLE FRONT SIGHTS

The original large-globe front sight, with a size selection of shielded apertures, in combination with a VAVER Receiver Sight gives you the finest accurate sighting combination for the largest possible number of X's. With VAVER SIGHTS—you, too, can be a champion.

We will send Catalog FREE on request.


Series 38—For Winchester 75, Remington 513T and Sporting or Hunting Rifles.



W-11—Quick Detachable Front Sight — Telescope Height. Also made in standard height.

VAVER CORPORATION 2439 Kolin Ave., Chicago 23, Illinois

NOW READY - - 1948
GUN CATALOGUE

We have one of the largest and most varied stocks in the country
over 2,000

Modern and Antique Guns and Pistols, Weapons of all types from the Crossbow to the latest Semi-Automatic.

- Accessories
- Loading tools
- Bullet molds
- Native weapons
- Medals—Insignias
- Ammunition
- Edged weapons
- War relics
- Books
- Uniforms—Helmets

Cartridges for Collection

Our catalogue contains more than 150 pages and over 600 illustrations; a wealth of information for the collector and shooter.

PRICE: 50¢ coin

MARTIN B. RETTING
WEST HURLEY NEW YORK

SCOPE ATTACHMENTS

Finest 1¼" hard coated lenses. Make any scope a target scope. Will not change the point of impact as lens slides instead of revolving. Power of any scope can be doubled. Install it yourself on most hunting scopes made in U.S. Price $24.75. Write for information on other scopes. *We are still making our standard attachments at $16.00.*

EDWARDS SIGHT & OPTICAL CO.
UNION CITY, IND.
See your dealer or order direct

SMILEY
CASE TRIMMER

Patented—4 in 1 (illustrated)

Our PERMANENT, STANDARDIZED Model. Dovetail slide, gib adjust.—T slot solid base—Now a PRECISION tool. It cuts off neck, trims, removes FA crimp, reams primer pocket.—FULLY GUARANTEED.

See your dealer or send for folder.

G. T. SMILEY CO. Clipper Gap, California

Dealers' Inquiries invited.

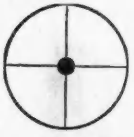
TOMMY DOT

The IMPROVED Reticule

All foreign scopes	$12.50
Alaskan, Texan, Leupold, G88	10.00
K2.5, K4, 298, G88	8.00
All target scopes	7.50
330, 440, J2.5	6.00

Include return postage.
Two-day service. Folder on request.

ROBERT S. THOMAS



		STANDARD RETICULE
Texan	$60.00	$50.00
Alaskan	72.50	60.00
Leupold	62.50	50.00
K2.5	45.00	37.50
K4	52.00	45.00
J2.5	30.00	22.50

Echo, Redfield & Jaeger Mounts
Box 81, Silver Spring, Md.

shot again. But it wasn't necessary. The first shot had done the work. The Kid was dead.

That's the way it happened. How do I know? From Pat Garrett's own words, verified by Pete Maxwell, and John Poe and Tom McKinney, the two deputies with Pat Garrett at the time, who'd been stationed outside on the steps of the porch, while Pat, himself, went inside to question Maxwell. At the time my father, Jim Brent, was Barrett's chief deputy and had remained in Lincoln in charge of the office, while Pat, John Poe, and Tom McKinney took up the Kid's trail. Pat Garrett told the story to my father upon his return to Lincoln. Pat Garrett was a man of truth and integrity. He would not have drawn the long bow about a thing like that, even had he been so inclined.

WILLIAM BRENT

COMING EVENTS

The four classes of registered tournaments are indicated as follows:
AA—National Matches.
A—Regional Tournaments.
B—State Championship or large district matches.
C—Local Tournaments.
Un—Indicates tournaments that are not registered.

Tournaments requiring Advance Entries are indicated by **Adv.** and tournaments that plan to limit the entries to a predetermined number are indicated by **Ltd.**

DECEMBER

6, 7, Iowa (C)—Fall Indoor Small Bore. Howard O. Smith, Box 1395, Des Moines.
7, California (Un)—Oakland Pistol Matches. J. H. Valerga, Jr., 3800 Cerrito Ave., Oakland, 11.
7, Wisconsin (C)—Third Annual Gallery Rifle, Milwaukee. Betty Wiest, 220 N. East Street, Menomonee Falls.
7, Arizona (C)—Arizona Sectional Pistol, Tucson. Mack Weiss, Box 1024, Prescott.
7, Oregon (C)—First Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament, Hillsboro. Albert P. Tauscher, 1849 S. W. Salmon St., Portland 7.
7, California (Un)—Southland Pistol Match. R. S. Pease, Police Range, 40th & A Sts., San Diego, 2.
Tournament. Edward A. G. Wylie, 12 Beekman
13-14, New York (C)—Winter Gallery Rifle
Place, New York, 22.
21, California (C)—San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol, Lake Merced. Emile J. Dutil, 324 16th Ave., San Francisco, 18.

JANUARY

3-4, New Jersey (Un)—Ninth Annual Presidents Match, Union City. Walter J. Tanner, 119 Hobart St., Ridgefield Park.
11, Washington, D. C. (C)—Monthly Gallery Pistol Tournament. R. G. Arnold, 5308 41st Place, Hyattsville, Md.

STOLEN GUNS

One Model 37 Remington Rangemaster, No. 02593, no sights, factory stock remodeled with cheekpiece and removable comb. Leonard Morton, 1121 South Fourth St., Louisville 3, Kentucky.

One .38-44 S&W Outdoorsman Target, 6½ inch barrel, No. 69747. Bruce G. Ward, 1497 Highland, Needles, California.

A .45 caliber Colt service pistol Model 1911-A, No. 705405. Lt. Col. Harry Larson, 1407 Second Ave. North, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

H&R Pistol, .22 caliber, No. 1904730; .45 New Service Colt, No. 324085; 12 gauge Remington Auto Model 11 Shotgun Cutts Comp., 366660; 12 gauge Ithaca Pump shotgun Model 37, IX Weaver shotgun scope with Cutts Comp. and fancy walnut stock (J. D. Bates); .30-'06 Springfield with 4X Noske scope, No. 796754; 7 mm. Mauser Springfield Action with K4 scope, No. 7128232; .257 Roberts Springfield action, Rock Island, fancy Mesquite stock (J. D. Bates) Alaskan scope, No. 429849; .30-'06 C.C.C. Springfield Action K2.5 scope, No. 774927; .300 Savage Springfield Action K4 scope, No. 718744; .250-3000 Springfield action K2.5 scope, No. 722218; .257 Roberts Springfield Action K4 scope, No. 774380; .270 Weatherby Mag. Springfield Action, Alaskan scope, No. 1182816; .270 Winchester Springfield action, Rock Island, K2.5 scope, No. 719289; .220 Swift Springfield Action, No. 197963, 10X Unertl scope, fancy walnut stock; .220 Weatherby Rocket heavy barrel, Springfield action, No. 759405, K4 scope with Varmint Master Att.; .22-250 Varminter heavy barrel, Springfield action, No. 783437, 10X Unertl scope; .257 Ackley Mag. Springfield action, No. 3818164, Alaskan scope, Varmint Master Att.; fancy Mesquite stock (J. D. Bates); .22 caliber Auto Sporter German Walther, No. 31766, 330 Weaver scope; .22 caliber target rifle, German Walther, No. 13480, 10X Fecker scope, fancy walnut stock; .22-3000 Lovell Springfield action, No. 211, Alaskan scope with Varmint Master Att., Fancy walnut stock (J. D. Bates); .30-'06 Mauser Action, No. 7720 K4 scope, fancy walnut stock; .22-3000 Lovell Winchester H.S., single-shot action, No. 203, 10X Unertl scope, fancy walnut stock; .270 Winchester Springfield action, No. 430558 Noske 4X scope, fancy Mesquite stock (J. D. Bates); .270 Ackley Mag. Enfield action, No. 351091 Alaskan scope with Varmint Master Att., fancy Mesquite stock (J. D. Bates); .22-250 Varminter Mauser Action, No. 1378, 10X Unertl scope, fancy walnut stock. Allen Timney, 518 Linden St., Bellflower, Calif.

One Winchester Rifle, Model 70, No. 18058, .30-'06, 24-inch barrel, W.J.S. 48, in lengthened leather scabbard. Liberal reward. C. V. Clapp, 1623 Gaylord St., Denver 6, Colo.

One Ithaca, 12 gauge pump, Model 37 Standard, 28-inch barrel with Poly Choke attached, No. 97303. Reward of $25.00 offered. Lawrence J. Clarke, 2424 Lake View Avenue, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

One .38-44 Smith & Wesson, heavy duty revolver, blued, 4-inch barrel, No. 66707. A. Bernhart, 221 Warrington Drive, New Orleans 19, La.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACTS OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AND MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946.

Of The American Rifleman, published monthly at Washington, D. C., for October, 1947.

District of Columbia, ss:

Before me, a notary public, in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared C. B. Lister, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Editor of The American Rifleman, and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:

Publisher: National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

Editor: C. B. Lister, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

Managing Editor: John Scofield, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

Business Managers: Executive Committee, National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.)

National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. No stockholders.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

5. That the average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the twelve months preceding the date shown above is . . . (This information is required from daily publications only.)

C. B. Lister, *Editor*.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1st day of October, 1947.

Louis Q. Bradley,
(seal) *Notary Public*.
My commission expires May 14, 1951.

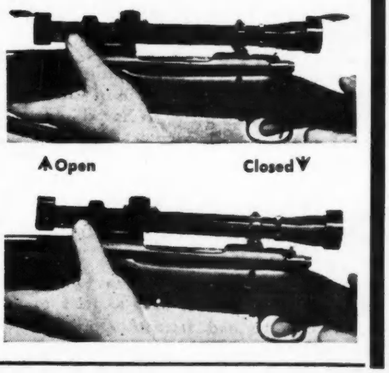
EVENTUALLY!! Why not for Christmas?
Truly a grand gift for every scope user. Telescopes are now incomplete without the
VISSING LENS COVERS

The high class instrument that completes a telescope. Designed by and for the most discriminating sportsman. The Vissing Lens Covers give you instant, positive, clean, dry, clear natural lenses at all times, regardless of weather conditions. Port hole sealed when closed—a full stream of water from a hose will not show the slightest indication of moisture on your precious coated lenses! Hooded for sun and rain when open. ALL THIS AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON. All metal, yet weigh only 2½ ounces. Takes anyone only two minutes to install; you will never take them off.

World famous gun authority, Elmer Keith says: "The Vissing Lens Covers, a beautiful instrument with fine engineering and a product that's long been needed; I heartily indorse them."

$12.75 U.S.A.
U.S. and Foreign Patents Pending
Slightly higher in Canada

See your dealer or write direct to:
E. D. Vissing Company
Idaho Falls, Idaho
When ordering please state type of scope



LITHOGRAPHED
OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets
RIFLE AND PISTOL

OFFICIAL ← N. R. A. SEAL
SEND FOR → FREE *Illustrated* Price List

Official N.R.A. Targets are so called because they pass the National Rifle Association's Accuracy Test. That means they must be distinct, exact, uniform. Yet official N.R.A. Targets cost no more.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D.C.

RELOADING SUPPLIES

POWDER. In stock. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4350, 4064, 3031, 4227, 4198, Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, Lightning, Sharpshooter, $1.80-lb. DuPont 4759, pistol No. 6 and 5066, Hercules Bullseye and Unique, DuPont bulk, MX and Red Dot shotgun smokeless, $1.10 per ½-lb.

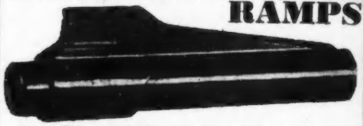
PRIMERS. Win, Rem and Western. All rifle & pistol sizes. $6.25 per 1,000. Smaller lots are 65¢ per 100, plus a packing charge of 25¢ per shipment.

LEAD SHOT. Chilled, sizes 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7½, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12. $1.60 per 5-lb. bag. $7.50 per 25-lb. bag. FOB here.

OTHER ITEMS we have in stock include SISK 22 bullets, SPEER and REMINGTON BULLETS, empty primed shells, PACIFIC & LYMAN reloading tools, scales, powder measures, bullet moulds, gas checks, Ipco graphite wads, Wilson tools, factory loaded ammunition, etc. Write for list. Stamp appreciated.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA

SOLID STEEL BAND RAMPS

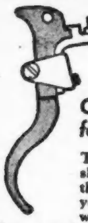


Graceful—Racy Lines

A complement to the finest rifle. Matted ramp; beautifully finished and blued; slot will take Redfield blades. .600 to .650 diameters. ½" or 9/16" high. Ramp with hood $6.50. With 1/16" target post $8.00. With 1/16" gold bead $8.35. Posts or beads 3/16" or ¼" high.

Discount to Gunsmiths
C. A. DAHL
5231 N. Winthrop Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT



FOR ENFIELDS,
SPRINGFIELDS,
MAUSERS and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Nebr.

BORESIGHT YOUR RIFLE
SAVE TIME AND AMMO
IT'S SIMPLE! IT'S QUICK!!
IT WORKS!!!

BORESIGHTER will sight in your rifle with amazing accuracy without firing a shot! Indispensable for checking sights BEFORE HUNTING! Takes one minute to be sure! You'll want one for each size bore. Lever, slide, or auto actions require bore mirror.

BORESIGHTERS, any bore size $1.00
Bore Mirrors .... .25
Order direct and specify caliber

TOM FROLEY (N.R.A. Member)
604 Northumberland Road, West Englewood, N. J.

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher

Edwards Brown, Jr., A. H. Barr, J. L. Murphy, J. S. Rose

6.5 mm. Mannlicher Ammo Available · Unertl Varmint Scope · Weaver G-4 Scope · Saturn "Scout" Spotting Scope · Removing Parallax · Single Set Trigger · Likes the Improved Zipper · Vard Spotting Scope · Suggestions on Rebluing · Wilson Checkering Tools · "Powder Ring" in Barrel · Tang Safety for Model 99 Savage · Full Charges Following Light Loads · Cleaning Patches Show Black Stain · .250 O'Neil Magnum · Trade Dope

6.5 MM. MANNLICHER AMMO AVAILABLE

The 6.5 mm. Mannlicher cartridge together with several other hard-to-get foreign numbers can be had from Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Avenue and 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y. These cartridges are being imported from Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., of Great Britain and can be expected to be of excellent quality.

The first shipment of the 6.5 mm. Mannlicher was due in November and should be on hand now. When we last talked to Abercrombie & Fitch on the subject, they expected the cartridges to cost about $4.00 per box of 20, though this is not a quotation of the price. The exact figure will not be known until the invoices arrive.

Among other scarce numbers which will be for sale by this firm are the 6.5 x 53R (a rimmed cartridge similar to the 6.5 mm. Mannlicher which is quite popular in three-barrel German guns), the 9 mm. Mauser, and the 9 mm. Mannlicher-Schoenaurer.

—J. S. H.

UNERTL VARMINT SCOPE

We recently received John Unertl's version of what he figures the varmint shooter wants in the way of a rifle scope. The one we have been putting through the paces is 6X but Unertl is also making it in 8X.

Our 6X is one of the most beautiful scopes, optically, that I have had the pleasure of looking through; it is sharp to the very edge of the field. I mounted it on a Winchester Model 70 chambered for the .220 Swift and found shooting with it a distinct pleasure.

The scope has external windage and elevation adjustments in the new Unertl "dehorned mounts." Knurled adjustment nuts are inside of the mount frame but protrude, beyond the sides of the frame, enough to permit turning with thumb and forefinger. These adjustment nuts can be locked in place by hexagon nuts on the outside of the frame. For your information, these lock nuts have left-hand threads; I nearly sprained a thumb on them before I discovered this arrangement.

The clicks in the adjustments are ¼ minute when the mounting bases are about 8 inches apart. On the Model 70 I mounted them closer to take advantage of the holes in the receiver ring and the dove-tail cut in the barrel. This placed the scope blocks exactly 5 inches apart. With this shortened mount radius, one click moved the point of impact .42 minute or about .42 inch at 100 yards.

The optical axis of this scope when mounted on the Model 70 is 1.70 inches above the center line of the bore. The eye relief on the Unertl 6X is not critical but is optimum at about 2.8 inches. This puts the scope far enough ahead of the eye so that you need not worry about recoil.

In either 6X or 8X this scope has plenty of light. Our 6X has an exit pupil diameter of about 4.5 mm.

Vital statistics concerning the 6X scope are as follows:

Length—19½ inches
Outside diameter of eyepiece sleeve—1.25 inches
Outside diameter of objective sleeve—1.50 inches
Tube diameter—.875 inch
Exit pupil diameter—4.5 mm.
Field of view at 100 yards—15.85 feet
Magnification—5 (approximate)
Lenses—coated
Retail price—$75.00

—E. B.

WEAVER G-4 SCOPE

Weaver, that prolific producer of scope sights, is now appearing on the market with a new hunting scope for rifles having light recoil. Light recoil rifles include those in the .22 Hornet and .25-20 class. The scope has been designated the G-4. I have mounted one on a Remington Model 510P .22 caliber rifle and it makes a very satisfactory combination. After sighting in I was able to place most of my shots in the ten ring at 100 yards.

John Unertl's new varmint scope is made in 6X and 8X. (Inset) Knurled adjustment knobs on the inside of the mount frame are locked by turning the hexagonal knobs on outside

New Weaver scope for rifles of light recoil

The internal adjustments are not the click type but seem to be very positive. Adjustments on a hunting scope of this kind are mainly for sighting-in, and not making the fine corrections as are necessary with the target scope. I have found a place on the graduations, however, which will move me the required amount to allow for the difference in elevation required when changing from regular velocity ammunition to the high speed variety.

For mounting the scope I used the N3 low-position mount. The N type mount is furnished with the scope. The type Q top or side mounts can be had but there is an extra charge for these. However, for ordinary use the N type mounts are rigid and plenty good enough. If you intend to put the scope on a high priced rifle, then it would be appropriate to go in for a mount with more of a quality appearance.

The scope is 11½ inches long, has a tube diameter of about .755 inch and an eyepiece diameter of .820 inch. The eye relief is 1¾ inches and the exit pupil diameter 2½ mm. The cost of the G-4 including mounts is $9.75.—E. B.

SATURN "SCOUT" SPOTTING SCOPE

Competition in the spotting scope field is getting keener all the time. Tinsley Laboratories, well-known producers of the big star-gazing jobs, has come out with a new low-priced spotting scope that is worth some serious consideration.

I have tried the scope and it is an excellent buy at $25.00. I have been out on the range with it on dark, cloudy days, as well as bright ones, and have always managed to spot .22 bullet holes at 100 yards with ease.

The "Scout," of draw tube construction, is mechanically very smooth and easy to focus. The objective lens measures approximately 43 mm. in diameter, which is larger than other spotting scopes in the low-priced field. The larger objective lens makes possible increased light gathering providing the optics are good, and the scope which we have appears to be very good optically.

The balsam used in cementing the objective lens in some of the first scopes produced had a tendency to break free. This does not seriously impair the use of the scope but where the defect is present it can be easily detected by looking directly at the objective lens. If the balsam has given way, there will be a blurred section or what might appear as a bubble-like formation in the lens.

The company informs us that this condition has been corrected and the last "Scout" we have seen appears to be excellent in every respect.

Facts about the "Scout":

Weight—1 pound 6½ ounces
Length (closed with caps)—13 inches
Length (extended)—17 inches
Tube diameter—2.00 inches
Magnification—20 (specified)
Diameter of objective lens—43 mm.
Diameter of exit pupil—2 mm.
Eye relief—.5 inch
Lenses—coated
Retail price—$25.00 —E. B.

REMOVING PARALLAX

I have a Lyman Alaskan with a Litschert 8X attachment mounted on a Varminter. The scope has parallax and I want to know how to get it out.

When I set the attachment for 100 yards and shoot at that range, I have at least two inches of parallax. It is now set for 300 yards and has much less parallax, but still enough so that the gun shoots more like a .30-30 than a Varminter.

Is there something mysterious about parallax? No one seems to know anything about it.—HOMER R. COSS, Pontiac, Mich.

Answer: I note you say your Lyman Alaskan with Litschert attachment is set at 100 yards and has parallax. It is not accurately adjusted for that range if you note parallax.

First, adjust the eyepiece so the crosshairs are perfectly clear and black. In doing so, keep the eyepiece as far back as possible while still retaining a clear image of the crosshairs. This position will result in minimum eye strain. Then focus the front end until all parallax is removed.

Forget any markings or readings on the adjustment sleeve of the scope itself, focusing the scope by moving the threaded sleeve holding the objective lens until parallax is completely eliminated. Do not rely on the graduated lines which indicate yards of range. Usually they mean nothing, and that is what has made focusing complicated for you.

There is nothing complicated about removing parallax. Just keep moving the objective forward or backward until the crosshairs remain stationary. That is all there is to it. —A. H. B.

SINGLE SET TRIGGER

G & M Industries, Engineering Division, 139 W. Norman Ave., Dayton 5, Ohio, make single set triggers for bolt-action rifles, including the Enfield, Mauser, Winchester Model 70, Springfield, and Krag. We fitted one to the M1917 Enfield following instructions furnished by the manufacturer. Some filing and fitting was necessary, but when following instructions the task is not too great for the average gunsmith.

A clean single set trigger is possible when properly assembled in the standard trigger guard.— A. H. B.

Merry Christmas

to all our friends and may 1948 bring prosperity, good health and lots of good scores to all.
THANK YOU.

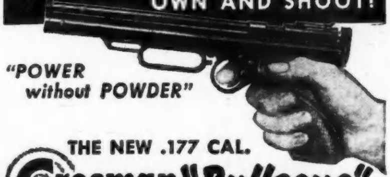
We offer the following
CHRISTMAS SUGGESTIONS:

O'Hare Rifle Trunk	$17.00
O'Hare Kit Box	14.00
Winchester M/52 H.B. with Vaver Sights	118.25
Winchester M/52 H.B. with Redfield Sights	122.95
Remington M/37 complete	113.60
Remington M/521T for Juniors	34.95
Remington M/513TR	53.50
Mossberg Rifle Telescopes, 4M4, 5M4 & 8M4	9.95
Mossberg Spotting Scope, coated lens	22.30
Bausch & Lomb Draw type, coated lens	40.00
Tuller Shooting Mitt, Original	3.75
Sheep Skin Rifle Case M/52 & M/37	9.00
Sheep Skin Rifle Case for Rifle & Telescope	11.00
Zipper Cases, Sheep Skin for Spotting Scopes	3.00
Parker-Hale .22 Caliber Rifle Rods	3.50
Parker-Hale .30 Caliber Rifle Rods	4.00
Parker-Hale Shot Gun Rods	4.00
10-X Shooting Coats, Imperial Model	13.00
Fecker and Unertl Rifle Telescopes	
.22 Caliber Long Rifle Cartridges, regular and match brands, all fresh stock	

When conditions permit, we will again issue a catlog. Write us for prices for your shooting equipment.

P. J. O'HARE
Largest Manufacturer and dealer in Riflemens' Accessories
552 Irvington Avenue, Maplewood, N. J.

NOW! A FINE TARGET PISTOL EVERYONE CAN AFFORD TO OWN AND SHOOT!



THE NEW .177 CAL.
Crosman "Bullseye"

Now . . . from the makers of the famous Crosman *Silent* Rifle, comes the new Crosman "Bullseye" . . . a single-shot pistol of regulation target type and weight, with the design, quality construction, balance and deadly accuracy demanded by experts. Compare it for performance and thrills. You'll find the Crosman "Bullseye" *the* outstanding value in small arms today.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

• Using Crosman *Super-Pells*, the better ammunition for all air-powered pistols and rifles, you can shoot the Crosman "Bullseye" for ONLY ¼c PER SHOT!

CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC.
DEPT. 29E, ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

ASK TO SEE CROSMAN DODO AND BELL TARGETS

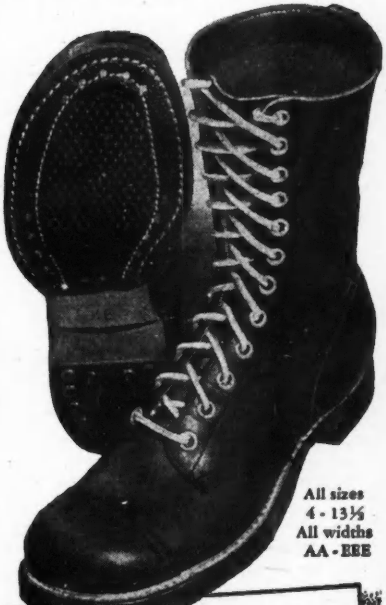
Lawrence
SADDLE LEATHER HOLSTERS
. . . Also cartridge belts, shell cases, western saddles, other saddle leather products. Made by pioneer Western saddle makers since 1857.
Ask your dealer or write for catalog.
THE GEORGE LAWRENCE CO., Portland 4, Ore.

EXPERT SPORTSMEN INSIST ON . . .
"MODERN" REVOLVER GRIPS

A MODERN grip on your gun improves your grip-feel assuring steadier aim and higher accuracy. Fits perfectly without filing, on Lugers, Colts, Smith & Wessons. A wide choice of lustrous colors, Ivory, Onyx, Walnut, Stag, etc., as low as $2.50. Write for illustrated price list.
YOUNG INDUSTRIES, A - 102 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

HERE THEY ARE
THE ORIGINAL
Paratroop Hunting Boots

Here are the ideal boots for all kinds of outdoor wear. Same design, construction and quality as famous Paratrooper Boots. Soft, rugged, unusually comfortable and *heavy-oil-treated to keep your feet dry and warm.*



All sizes
4 - 13½
All widths
AA - EEE

No other boot gives you all these
EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES

- Made of soft, pliable leather with extra heavy oil waterproofing.
- Full 10 inch height gives proper support.
- Balanced construction gives ideal walking comfort.
- Special heel and toe construction prevents tiring.
- Counter, box toe and bottom filler all leather. Shank is made of steel.
- Heavy reinforcing tape on sides of instep prevents stretching and assures good snug fit.
- Middle sole is leather of outersole quality. Outside tap is rubber, sewed to middle sole in two places and nailed clear through to insole to prevent ripping off.
- Special Goodyear rubber heel gives maximum springiness and reduces hazard of tripping.

$10.87 Plus Postage
Postage only is C.O.D.
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

At this Amazing Low Price
These boots are not government surplus stock. We can offer them at this unusual low price only by selling direct to you. Money back if not satisfied on receiving them.

CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.
Please rush a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots.
Check ☐ Money Order ☐ for $10.87 is enclosed. I will pay postage C.O.D.
Name __________
Address __________
____
Regular shoe size and width __________
AR-12

UNERTL TELESCOPES

TARGET and SPOTTING

BIG or SMALL GAME HUNTING

We manufacture a large variety of precision telescopes for every purpose, in all price ranges. Our modern facilities, capable technicians and skilled craftsmen will help you to better your scores.

The order list is long, so plan ahead; **don't** wait until "needed for next match" or "the season will open next week." See your dealer or drop us a line—if you are interested in top quality and top performance.

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO. 3551-55 East St.
Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

For The

SHOOTERS CHRISTMAS

Unertl R.A. Spotting Scopes	$96.00
Argus Spotting Scopes	74.50
Argus Tripods	8.50
Freeland De Lux Tripod $9.50; All Angle	11.50
Badger Shooting Kits	12.85
Unertl Target Scopes 1" $58.00; 1¼" $78.00; 1½"	90.00
Unertl Varmint Scopes 1¼"	73.50
Lyman Alaskan Scopes	60.00
Texan Scopes	50.00
G 88 Scopes	50.00
Weaver K6 $48.50; K4 $45.00; K2.5	37.50
Weaver J4 $27.50; J2.5	22.50
Weaver G6 $12.50; G4	9.75
*Litschert Varmint Attachments	$17.50-$20.00
Redfield Jr. Mounts ¾" $10.75; ⅞" $12.75; 1"	14.75
Weaver Chokes	10.25
Nydar Sights	27.45
Echo Mounts	17.50
King-Pike Mounts	17.50
Weaver U Mounts	6.25
Weaver Q Mounts	5.75
Weaver N Mounts	2.00
White Line Recoil Pads	3.25
No Slip Butt Plates	2.00
Primers, per M	6.00
Dupont Rifle Powders	1.70
Dupont Pistol & S. G. Powders	1.10

*We Install Them Free.

WISCONSIN GUN CO., Winneconne, Wis.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON

Ludington, Michigan

CUSTOM BARRELING

USING *Elliott* BARRELS
.220, 22-250, 257,270,30-06

MAUSER We install new 30-06 barrel, alter magazine, mount front ramp, tap receiver, reblue. $32.50.

ENFIELD We cut and crown barrel mount ramp; straighten guard; mill ears; tap receiver; reblue. $25.00.

ENFIELD SPEED ACTION—cocks on opening, heavy mainspring, short fall, improved safety operation, single stage trigger, $12.50.

SPRINGFIELD We mount ramp; tap receiver; check headspace; polish and blue $15.00

STOCKS CUSTOM FITTED AND FINISHED FOR ABOVE RIFLES $34.50 UP.

Write for complete price list. Actions accepted.

ELECTRONICS
for BALLISTIC RESEARCH
Inquiries Invited
KAHUFF SERVICE
812 St. Paul St., Baltimore 2, Md.

SAECO
TRU-SPEED
PRECISION
POWDER
MEASURE

Adjustable Measure, Rifle or Pistol Model	$12.50
Extra Adjustable Drum, Rifle or Pistol Size	4.00
Bench Stand (as shown)	3.25

Dealer Inquiries Invited

SANTA ANITA ENGINEERING CO.
2435 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

NEW SPRINGFIELD BARRELS

COMPLETELY CHAMBERED AND THREADED	$11.95
30 cal. partial chambered Mauser	$14.95
30-06 chambered & threaded Mauser	$17.95
30-40 Krag chambered & threaded	$17.95

Gunsmiths wholesale—6 for $65.00; 10 for $105.00
25 for $255.00—F.O.B., M.O., Ck., or C.O.D.

H. C. OSBORN 10th & Ave. B, Box 1267,
San Antonio, Texas

LIKES THE IMPROVED ZIPPER

I have had the opportunity to give my Hervey Lovell Improved Zipper the works. Shooting 33 grains of No. 4064 and 55 grain 8-S bullets with Winchester No. 115 primers (no wads) in formed cases, ten groups of five shots each at 100 yards averaged under one inch. I have two five-shot groups that I will not show, being afraid I might be called a liar.

This little case is the most flexible of any I have tried. Fire-forming several factory ones with 27 grains of No. 3031, bullets just about stayed in a 1¼ inch group. With 31 grains of No. 3031, a 55 grain 8-S bullet, and No. 115 primers, the five-shot groups average about ¼ inch larger at 100 yards.

A Varminter will just wade through a large square of ½ inch cold rolled steel, but this case will penetrate it at 50 yards, which is one for the records.

When shooting at spots on rocks about 350 to 400 yards away, the Improved Zipper shows no more drop than my Rocket with 39 grains of No. 4064 powder and 55 grain 8-S bullet. Both guns are sighted one inch high at 100 yards with 10X target scopes. The Rocket, with 42 grains of No. 4064 and the 55 grain 8-S bullet, shows less drop, but with 39 grains I cannot tell any difference.—HAROLD W. VAUGHN, Glouster, Ohio.

Answer: Even when the Zipper case was first developed, we felt it was of about the right capacity for a good cartridge. However, accuracy was a bit disappointing but is not with the Improved version. I am going to have one of those rifles myself because I believe the load for it, with the case practically full of powder, is such an efficient one and gives such good accuracy that it would take a long time to find another cartridge to beat it. I really do not believe your Donaldson-Wasp is going to prove at all superior to your Improved Zipper.—A. H. B.

VARD SPOTTING SCOPE

Shooters, particularly match shooters, are always trying to get the best scope optically so that every bullet hole in the target can be spotted. Some willingly carry heavy, bulky scopes in order to get the necessary definition for their purpose. The new Vard Spotting Scope, distributed by Pachmayr Gun Works of Los Angeles, Calif., is both large and bulky and gives good definition.

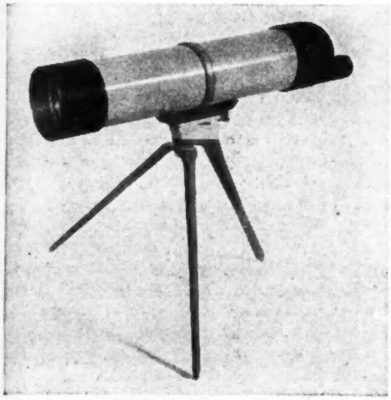
This scope is an enormous thing in size, yet relatively light, weighing only three pounds compared to four pounds for the 65 mm. Bausch & Lomb. The latter with lens covers weighs four and one-half pounds. There are no covers for the Vard, as it comes packed in a custom-made box (23 x 6¾ x 4¾ inches) which also holds two extra eyepieces and the scope stand.

The scope is 22½ inches long and maximum outside diameter is 3¾ inches. The light weight of this very large scope is possible because of its design and construction. The objective lens (3 inches or 75 mm. clear objective) is retained in a heavy metal unit which is threaded to a thinner body section. The same is true for the prismatic and eyepiece section. These two sections have the conventional black crinkle finish.

The body part is really nothing but a spacer for the two lens units. The finish is smooth and light grey in color. With both ends removed the body, which is 1/16 inch thick metal, 3½ inches in diameter and 14 inches long, resembles a section of stovepipe with a diaphragm near one end. It weighs only one pound.

Although the lenses are not coated, the optics are very good. The scope was compared with the excellent 65 mm. B. & L. many times in varying light conditions and there was not a single instance where the Vard was not noticeably better. The old 65 mm. B. & L. which we have had for nine years has only the 27X coated eyepiece and has been equalled but never surpassed in definition and resolving power before by any conventional spotting scope. It has been compared with dozens of them.

A 30X eyepiece is used in the Vard. On one occasion, when conditions were extremely bad, the Vard was the only scope on the line that would pick up .22 bullet holes at 100 yards. It did fail along with other scopes at 200 yards when a heavy mirage was running. The two extra eyepieces are 12X and 20X.


Vard spotting scope

The scope stand, which folds into a compact bundle, has a removable V-bed that stays on the scope. Apparently this stand is based on the design of the "Scope Pointer" made some years ago by Jack Weaver of Flint, Michigan. Once the scope is pointed approximately at the target, refined adjustment is made, both vertically and horizontally, by turning knurled sections which are a part of the back leg.—A. H. B.

SUGGESTIONS ON REBLUING

What causes the brown rust to form on some gun barrels after taking them from the bluing tank and running water over them? What should I do when this happens, other than to repolish the barrel and start over. I do my bluing by the method suggested in Al Barr's "Home Workshop Bluing" (page 26, September, 1946, RIFLEMAN). This method is very satisfactory, except that every once in a while I wind up with nothing but brown rust.—JOHN T. WAMBLE, Winslow, Arizona.

Answer: When a red rust forms over the blued surface of a gun after using the lye and nitrate solution, the temperature of the solution is too high. You must add more water to the solution to lower it.

I have found through experience that the temperature of the solution must be down to 285 degrees or below before the polished parts are put in. When the temperature is

For Christmas Gifts

RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Pacific Reloading Tool—The number One tool of America. More than 12,000 now in use. Standard Model $28.75; Super Model $35.75.

Pacific Powder Scale—A truly accurate scale. Sensitive to less than one tenth of a gram. Complete with weights $8.50.

Pacific Powder Measure—For pistol reloading. Extremely accurate—fixed charge—fast. Supplied with cylinders to throw 2½, 3, 3½ or 4 grams. Price $7.00.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California

How to Make Shooters Believe in Santa Claus

This comfortable, durable, bi-swing-back coat is a favorite with shooters. Made of U. S. Army combat-tested Reeves Mountain cloth, its Cocoa-Tan color is smart looking. Pockets are supported from the shoulder . . . no straps to catch gun. Leather trimmed pockets plus special utility pocket. The perfect gift. Only $18.50.

(Gift Card Sent with Order Upon Request)

Buy from dealer or direct by check, money order or COD. Send for free catalogue.

P. O. Box 477
Gun Club
OUTDOOR SPORTSWEAR
Des Moines Iowa

America's foremost name in shooting clothes

1948 GUN CLUB SKEET-TRAP VEST—New and different. Made of 8.2 weight Army Twill. Special utility pocket . . . 2 shell loops for extra shells . . . added weight in shoulder pad for comfort. Outstanding bargain at only $5.50. Our Leather Shell Carriers make wonderful gifts, too . . . $7.50, $3.50.

SURPLUS ARMY MATERIAL

WATERPROOF O. D. CLOTH
HUNTING COATS
Made of army cloth throughout
Game pockets — Shell pockets
Sizes 34 to 48 (specify size)
SPECIAL $6.00 EACH

RECOIL PADS
Brand New All Rubber
Special Release by U. S. Army Ordnance
- Slips over gunstock end of rifle or shotgun.
- Cushions the fire shock.
- Made of finest pre-war rubber.

Special $4.00 Dozen
Used Leather Rifle Slings $4.50 Dozen

Used Army .45 Cal. Auto. Holsters $6.00 Dozen

Minimum order 1 dozen. Send check or M. O. Shipped Express Collect.

KIFFE SALES CO.
504 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

GIFT OF A LIFETIME FOR A FRIEND OR YOURSELF!

The first tool of its kind—today's finest! Smooth steady power at your fingertips! HANDEE uses 500 different accessories, such as a special mounted grinder that fits inside large-size primer pockets to clean out the hard-caked residue, for routing gunstocks, grips or blanks, scoring, grooving or fluting, matting or mottling metal. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt. 12 oz. In steel case with 40 accessories, $27.50. HANDEE only with 7 accessories $20.50. At stores or sent postpaid. FREE! 52-Page Manual. Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., 1101 Monroe St., Dept. AR, Chicago 7, Ill.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

CUSTOM REBARRELING

MAUSERS, ENFIELDS and SPRINGFIELDS
rebarreled to .22-250, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester, .30-'06.

Life Member N.R.A.

THE GUN RACK Menlo Park, Calif.

FINE BOWS and ARROWS
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

BOWS·ARROWS·MATERIALS

5¢ Catalog—20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK — 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle—50¢.

L. E. STEMMLER, QUEENS VILLAGE, N. Y.

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT... The ECHO Scope Sight MOUNT

PRICE COMPLETE
$17.50
EXTRA BASES
$4.50

If he owns a telescopic rifle sight, then there is no other gift that will please him more than an ECHO MOUNT. It is the scope sight mount he has heard so much about, for ECHO MOUNTS are the topic of conversation whenever big game hunters get together.

Thousands of hunters from Alaska to Australia are acclaiming the superior features of the ECHO MOUNT, and they are modernizing their rifles by remounting their scopes with an Echo Bracket. All Echo Brackets are interchangeable with *any* Echo Base, thus permitting the use of one scope on several rifles.

Give an *Echo Mount*... the one and only scope sight mount that has all the Features.

- **Low Scope Position... in exact center for normal sighting.**
- **Dovetail side-anchor, incorporating powerful, recoil-absorbing, double-locking lugs.**
- **Scope slips into place in a few seconds, without tools... "zeroed in" in absolute alignment.**
- **Quickly detachable to permit use of metallic sights, and for safety in storage and transportation.**
- **No loose parts to lose... base mounted on the rifle, bracket attached to scope.**

Sold on a Money Back Guarantee by leading Sporting Goods stores everywhere.

Write for free information—E. C. HERKNER CO., Department A-20 Littleton, Colorado

Complete new line of
WEAVER SCOPES and MOUNTS

K-4 $45.00 K-2.5 $37.50
K-6 48.50 J-2.5 22.50
J-4 27.50 G-4, with N mount 9.75
G-6, with N mount 12.50 Chokes 10.25
U Mount, for K scopes, $6.25; Q Mount for J&G $5.75; N Mount for J&G $2.00. Mention gun.
Lyman Alaskan $60.00 Texan with Lee Dot $62.50
Unertl 1¼" 78.00 Fecker 1⅝" 98.50
Unertl 1" 58.00 Fecker 1⅛" 70.00
ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE $74.50
Stand for Argus 8.50
Argus Leather Carrying Case 15.00
STEARNS GUNSHEATH, with full zipper 11.50
Nichols gun case for scope-sighted rifle 13.50
Bausch and Lomb and Wollensak binoculars.
S & W, M & P in 2, 4, 5, and 6" barrels 56.50
Complete line of GUN BOOKS. Ask for list.
Winchester M69, with J-2.5 scope and Stith mount 53.50
Winchester M75, with J-2.5 scope and Stith mount 58.65
Winchester M52 Standard, rear 48, 17A front sights 95.05
Winchester M52 HB without sights 89.15

Sporting Goods—Wholesale & Retail
Ask for list.

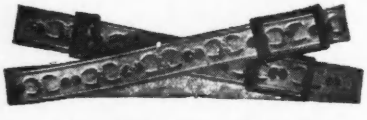
GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY
FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA

GUNSMITHING
By Wurzer

Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.

WURZER and PETERSON
Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

SMELSER'S
CUSTOM SLINGS



"A fine rifle deserves a fine sling"

Hand tooled top grain saddle leather with Conway loop buckles. Postpaid

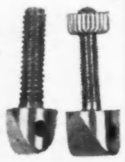
⅞ inch for	1 inch for	1¼ inch for
3.50	4.50	5.00

Money Order or C.O.D.

SMELSER'S CUSTOM ARMS
Elgin, Illinois
104

GRIP-CAPS
OF MACHINED STEEL
By far the best steel cap on the market. Hollowed out to reduce weight. 1 5/16" x 1 13/16" x ¼". Not polished or blued. $1.00 del'd.

Discounts on quantity orders.



Q. D. SLING STUDS
Polished and blued steel.
Fine symmetrical appearance.
$2.00 per set delivered.
Discounts to dealers

Lewis G. Dodd Dowagiac Michigan

HI-STANDARD

HI-STANDARD
MODEL H-D MILITARY

The new Model H-DM is available in limited quantities. Production will increase as rapidly as material can be obtained. Place order with dealer.

.22 AUTOMATIC

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 Dixwell Av., New Haven, Conn.

too high a rust forms on the steel which must be removed with very fine steel wool as water runs over the blued parts, otherwise a complete repolishing and rebluing job is necessary.

If the temperature is down to less than 285 degrees when the pieces are put in the solution and red rust still forms, that means the temperature is still higher than necessary.

I understand the chemically pure form of sodium nitrate is more powerful than the commercial form which I have always used. If you are using it, reduce the proportions, and use only half as much nitrate as was recommended in the formula to which you refer.— A. H. B.

WILSON CHECKERING TOOLS

In the past year we have seen and tried a number of good checkering tools. The latest to be used is a set of four made by Wilson Industries, Inc., 250 Hempstead Ave., West Hempstead, N. Y. The set consists of one spacer, one border, and two V tools. The entire set is well-made with clean, sharp, and hardened cutting edges. The handles are somewhat larger than those furnished with most checkering tools, but they can easily be dressed down to a smaller size.

The Wilson Industries, Inc., can be complimented on the rather complete "Checkering Instructions" which have been prepared for the amateur. There are 3¼ full typewritten pages, a drawing of a checkering cradle with measurements, illustrations of a checkered stock, a layout pattern, and a suggestion on the correct diamond dimensions. These instructions are well worth reading by anyone not already familiar with the art of checkering gunstocks.—A. H. B.

"POWDER RING" IN BARREL

A friend of mine had a rather peculiar accident with his .22 caliber rifle this past winter. I am writing you for a little light on the affair. He had rigged up an indoor range in a cellar and was enjoying a little target practice, using a good standard make of ammunition of the medium velocity loading. He had fired a number of shots when one cartridge let loose and blew gas and fire back in his face. Thinking it was just a defective shell he fired it again and the same thing happened. Then he found the two fired shells and both had the heads blown nearly off. He also found his rifle had a nice ring about three inches long near the center of the barrel.

The rifle was returned to the factory and a new barrel installed. The company said they found a "powder ring" in the barrel caused by using faulty ammunition. They also advised him to try another lot of ammunition or change his brand.

Now then, just what is a powder ring and what causes it? The ammunition used was an old standard make, a brand that I have always considered as good as any.

I have two .22 caliber rifles of my own that I think a lot of. How the devil can I tell whether I am getting good ammunition or something that will ruin the barrels?—William Hodges, Marshall, Michigan.

Answer: What undoubtedly happened was that one cartridge did not have enough powder to force the bullet all the way through the barrel and the bullet stuck somewhere near the center. The next cartridge fired probably lodged its bullet right against the first one and the second cartridge fired probably blew them both out of the barrel, causing a ring or bulge in the barrel which was described to you as a "powder ring" although this term is not often used to describe the above mentioned difficulty.

As you know the manufacture of ammunition for commercial purposes practically ceased during the war and a lot of old or doubtful quality ammunition came to light. Also, the manufacture of ammunition like everything else, was to some extent necessarily entrusted to new and unskilled help. As a result there was more or less of an epidemic of stuck bullets from .22's at just about the end of the war. With the advent of new and fresh ammunition on the market, this difficulty is now disappearing.

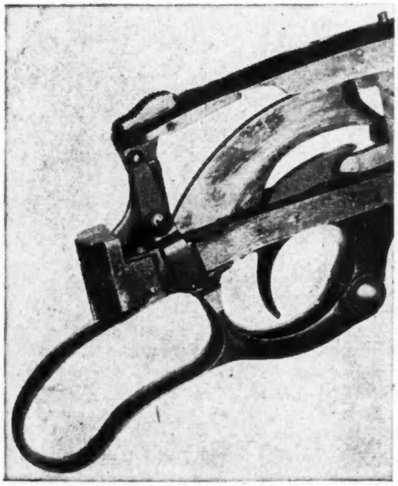
The way to avoid any trouble of this kind or any danger of ruining your barrel is to be quite sure when you fire that the bullet actually strikes the target or at least that it actually leaves the barrel.

When using fresh or recently manufactured ammunition there is very little danger of having such incident occur.—A. H. B.

TANG SAFETY FOR THE MODEL 99 SAVAGE

The left-handed shooter usually prefers a slide-action or lever-action hunting rifle to a bolt-action. In spite of this, the manufacturers of one of the most popular lever-actions, the Model 99 Savage, never considered the southpaw when designing the safety for their rifle. A tang safety would be much more convenient on it.

For that reason many Model 99 owners might be interested in the shotgun-type tang safety made by Sports Equipment Co., 345 Pine Street, Lockport, N. Y. A rifle equipped with their "Thumbsafe" was sent in by Mr. Bistoff of Sports Equipment. This cleverly designed safety works very well indeed, locking the trigger and finger lever in the same manner as the original safety. In fact, "Thumbsafe" is connected directly to the original thumb piece.



"Thumbsafe" on Savage Model 99

Apparently the biggest task in fitting one of these to a Model 99 is to make the shaped

KING RAMP REFLECTOR FRONT SIGHT
KING SUPER TARGET SEMI-RIB.

for the **FIRST TIME**

THE FAMOUS KING SUPER TARGET SEMI-RIB AND KING RAMP REFLECTOR FRONT SIGHT can now be installed on long and short barrelled Hi-Standard Automatics. (H.D. or D. Military Models only.)

The KING Micrometered rear sight adjusts for elevation and windage by positive self-locking "clicks" . . . This, combined with a non-glare matted rib, makes hits instead of misses.

Exclusive King built-in reflector affords maximum definition under all lighting conditions.
Your choice in 1/8" or 1/10" widths . . . black undercut . . . red, white or gold Kingoid front posts.

Complete combination $20

3 WEEKS SERVICE

KING Revolver & Pistol Shooting Aids
GUN SIGHT COMPANY
667 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

GUN COLL. HANDBOOK OF VALUES, Chapel—$6.00

The American Rifle, Hagie	$1.95
Bullet's Flight, Mann	6.00
Commonsense Shotgun Shooting, Etchen	6.00
Firearms in American History, Vol. II, Sawyer	5.00
Gun Care and Repair, Chapel	3.75
Gun Collecting, Chapel	3.00
Gunnerman's Gold, Bigelow	7.50
Hand Cannon to Automatic, Logan	5.00
Hunting, Fishing, and Camping, Anderson	1.95
Muzzle Loading Rifle, Then and Now, Cline	7.00
Pistol and Revolver Shooting, Roper	2.50
Smith & Wesson Hand Guns, McHenry-Roper	7.50
The Ducks Came Back, Farrington	5.00

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS

Plastic, in six colors: ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, and black.

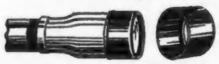
HD-Mil, Hi Standard	$3.00
Walther PPK	5.00
P-38 Walther 9 mm DA	4.50
.32 Mauser DA HSC	3.50
.32 Walther PP DA	3.50
Radom P-35 9 mm	3.50
9 mm Belg. or Can. Brng. B1935	3.50
.32 & .380 Sauer DA Model 38	3.50
Colt .45 Auto., .38 Super, .22 Ace	3.00
Colt Woodsman, Standard size	3.00
Colt New Service and M1917	3.50
Colt Single Action	3.00
S&W Mil. & Police with square grips	3.00
S&W M1917, Outdoorsman, .38/44 HD	3.50

Will quote on target and fancy models

Please Remit with Order

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.
P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

NEW—CLEAR SIGHT TELESCOPE LENS CAPS



PAT PENDING

Protect scope lens—don't ruin them with excessive or hurried cleaning. You can shoot without removing caps; no interference with aim or optics. Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies also protect scope lens from oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. Available for all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pair, at your local dealer.

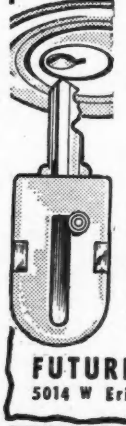
SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

MORRIS L. MENG
CUSTOM GUNSMITH
Military conversions to standard or de luxe sporters.
Specializing in high-grade custom rifle and shotgun alterations.
Fancy rifle and shotgun stocking.
Beautiful Bluing General Repairs
SEWELL, NEW JERSEY

A-h-h-h! The Perfect
PROPEL— REPEL **KEY CASE**
IT'S NEW...
COLORFUL...
ULTRA-SMART

Gives You Push-Button Convenience

SELECTOM Key Case



TREAT yourself to the convenience of the handiest little gadget ever devised for holding and handling the two keys you use most—car, house or office. One key each side (distinguished, even in the dark, by different buttons) quick and easy to use. A flip of the thumb and the key pops out, ready to use . . . ZIP, it snaps back into the case again under spring tension.

Fits the vest pocket—or the tiniest pocket of a woman's purse; just a hair longer than the keys themselves. Smooth, rounded corner design—nothing to wear clothing. No rings, chains, hooks; no loose or lost keys; no fumbling in the dark!

$1.00 Value for Just 75c

Order C.O.D. or mailed postpaid if remittance accompanies order. Each, 75c; 2 for $1.40. **Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back.**

FUTURE PRODUCTS, Inc.
5014 W Erie St., Chicago 44, Illinois

Shot Shell Wads

10, 12, 16 & 20 ga. per M

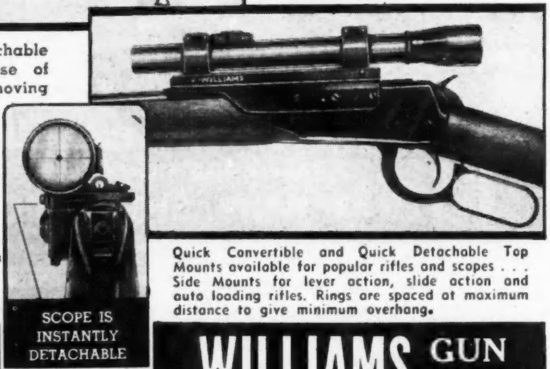
3/8" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	$3.50
1/4" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type)	2.50
.135" Nitro Card for over powder	1.50
"B" Card Wad for over shot	1.25

Alcan Paper Co. WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS

This Christmas . . . give
WILLIAMS FINE MOUNTS

Here's the Williams Quick-Convertible, bridge type Scope Mount with "the peep sight that's an ace in the hole." Remove scope and attach self-centering sight, all without the use of tools. There's nothing like it anywhere. Quick-Convertible, complete with peep sight — $17.50.

Williams Quick Detachable top mounts allow use of iron sights upon removing scope. Quick Detachable Side Mounts permit use of either scope or iron sights without detaching scope. Quick Detachable (either type) $12.50 complete.



Quick Convertible and Quick Detachable Top Mounts available for popular rifles and scopes . . . Side Mounts for lever action, slide action and auto loading rifles. Rings are spaced at maximum distance to give minimum overhang.

SCOPE IS INSTANTLY DETACHABLE

Life Members American Gunsmiths Guild

Manufacturers of White-Center Dial-Scoring Target
Try Your Dealer Before You Order
Write for Free Literature

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING
GREAT SHOOTING STORIES

18 true, exciting stories of big game and target shooting, duelling, military marksmanship, and more.

Edited by STUART D. LUDLUM

● The perfect gift for every lover of guns and shooting is this delightful book, filled with such true stories as: breaking 72,491 thrown targets out of 72,500—two women duelling over a man in 1817—200 year old guns that outshoot modern deer rifles—and scores of others.

● "Riflemen will want and should have this book"—HOFFMAN BIRNEY, New York Times.
● "For anyone interested in shooting, this collection should give much pleasure."—STANLEY WALKER, New York Herald Tribune.

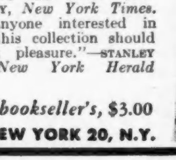
Illustrated by Ted Placek. At your bookseller's, $3.00

DOUBLEDAY & CO., INC., 14 W. 49th ST., NEW YORK 20, N.Y.

GREAT SHOOTING STORIES

IN STOCK
Sheeplined Oil-Treated Gun Cases
☐ Standard Case $ 8.95
☐ Case for rifles with scope 10.95
(State overall length of gun.)
☐ Colt .38 Super Automatic 65.00
☐ Smith & Wesson .38 Special 56.50
☐ Hi-Standard H.D.M. .22 Auto 51.17
(6¾" or 4½" barrel)
☐ Sheeplined pistol case 5.00
☐ White Line recoil pad 2.95
☐ Argus Super spotting scope 74.50
☐ Argus scope stand 8.50
☐ 10x Aristocrat Shooter's Coat 10.50
☐ Pistols nickle plated 11.00
☐ Pistols chrome plated 12.00
Check items wanted and mail ad with check or M.O. Postpaid anywhere in U.S.
CARROLL'S SPORT SHOP
1641 PACIFIC DEPT. N DALLAS, TEXAS

A Personal Gift for a Shooter
The HOPPE GUN CLEANING PACK
He'll doubly welcome this compact, complete gun cleaning kit because it is practical and useful and its giving suggests THOUGHTFUL—not merely casual—selection. Sold by all Sporting Goods and Gun Dealers or send $1 to



FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 North 8th St.
Philadelphia 33, Pa.

and fitted top tang extension of 1¼ inches on which the new safety slide rests. This slide is connected to part of the original safety.

The "Thumbsafe" certainly can be recommended for the Model 99 rifle.—A. H. B.

FULL CHARGES FOLLOWING LIGHT LOADS

An article appearing in THE RIFLEMAN recently stated that in reloading, full power loads should not be used in cases that have been fired with reduced loads. I am unable to figure out why? Will you please enlighten me as I am guilty of having done this without any serious results.—MR. ALFRED H. LACY, Los Angeles, Calif.

Answer: I believe that the article to which you refer is "Some Notes on Reloading" by H. Guy Loverin which appeared on page 13 of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN for May, 1947. In this article, Mr. Loverin explains very clearly just what happens, the reason for it, and the remedy.

Some of our very strong modern primers are capable of developing pressures of several thousand pounds per square inch even without any powder in the cartridge case. If a primed cartridge case is fired with no powder in it the pressure generated by the primer acting in the primer pocket drives the cartridge case forward enough to resize the shoulder of the case; at the same time the primer blows partly out as the case moves forward.

Now if you have a case full of powder, the rearward pressure of the powder inside the cartridge case more than balances the forward pressure of the primer acting in the primer pocket and the action described above does not take place. However, when using very light loads a point may be reached where the forward drive of the primer in the primer pocket may over-balance the rearward push of the light load on the inside of the cartridge head.

When this happens it can be detected by the fact that the primer is partly blown out of the case. Such cases will have the shoulder pushed back, therefore when they are again used the result is the same as excess headspace.

Obviously this effect does not always occur. It only occurs when the load of powder is too light to over-balance the forward push of the primer. Unless your primers were driven slightly out of the case, the action described above did not happen and you are safe in going ahead and using these cases later for high pressure loads.—J. S. H.

CLEANING PATCHES SHOW BLACK STAIN

I clean my rifle throughly with hot water and soap after shooting regular government ammunition with corrosive primers, but I can never get the "black stuff" out entirely. The more patches I use, the more "black stuff" comes out. Some one tells me to keep doing this for three or four days and I'll eliminate it.

What would you suggest? I would like to get all this out of the barrel at the first thorough cleaning. Others tell me that the longer the rifle stands, the more black you can get out of it.—CHARLES E. COLBY, Moorhead, Minn.

Answer: Do not worry about that black stain on your cleaning patches. It is a very common occurrence and does not mean a thing. It is almost impossible to keep on running clean patches through a steel bore until they come through with no stain whatever, as some of the steel seems to rub off on the patch no matter what you do.

After shooting loads with chlorate primers, run hot water through your barrel. Then dry the bore thoroughly by running through several patches, until they come out dry. After that saturate a patch with a nitro-solvent or bore cleaner and run it through the gun. If you are going to use the gun again in a few days, that is all that is necessary. If it is going to stand any length of time, run a couple of dry patches through it, then saturate a patch with Rig or some other gun grease to put a light coating of grease in the bore. This will keep it free from corrosion for an indefinite period of time. —J. S. H.

.250 O'NEIL MAGNUM

An illustration of a .30 Newton case necked to .25 caliber, on page 16 of the August RIFLEMAN, is called the .250 O'Neil Magnum. This is not the O'Neil Magnum, but "The .250 X." The .250 O'Neil Magnum was made from a .275 H & H Magnum case using the original shoulder and various bullets, some of which were specially made in 70 and 78 grain weights to give over 4000 feet per second velocity.

I discontinued making the .250 Magnum in 1937 because of its poor showing as a deer killer and because so many people wanted guns in this caliber as large game rifles. I haven't made any in .25 caliber since, although I have made a limited number in 6.5 mm. as one could obtain up to 160 grain weight bullets in this caliber. I found a bullet of at least 150 grains better than any lighter one for deer shooting.

As to caliber, except a .22, I've come to prefer none smaller than 7 mm. for a general purpose rifle. The regular 7x57 mm. is an excellent chuck and varmint caliber loaded to 2800 or 3000 feet per second with 110 grain W.T.&C.W. bullets. As a varmint gun, the 7 mm. can take on any of them. Accuracy is excellent even in a light 22 inch barrel. There is a splendid assortment of bullets up to 195 grains to choose from, with the 139 grain a honey for open country running shots.

The 7 mm. 175 grain bullet needs no alibis as a deer load. It is not too easily deflected by twigs and gives excellent penetration on angle shots. Its accuracy is excellent and its performance over all ranges is more uniform than that of light high-velocity bullets, resulting in fewer unaccountable shots. The recoil from it is light and the life of a 7 mm. barrel is longer than with any smaller bore.

Moreover the large bores have advantages in bullet uniformity since defects will average about as much in small bullets as in larger ones—I would say a .003 inch variation on bases and corners. But the effect of a .003 inch variation is much less on a large bullet than on a small one.

Then there's the old, old argument about velocity versus killing power. Here, where deer are plentiful and hunters more so, the high-velocity calibers don't show up as well as bullets with more lead and less velocity.—CHARLES M. O'NEIL, Menahga, Minn.

Pachmayr LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

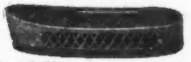
MOUNTS LOW ON RECEIVER

Low... where a scope is easiest to use... *swing it* to side for instant use of iron sights when needed in bad weather. Precision made throughout... swings on hardened steel cones... unconditionally guaranteed. Fits all leading rifles.

$20 at Your Dealer

SWINGS TO SIDE INSTANTLY FOR USE OF IRON SIGHTS

The best by actual test! You be the judge!
PACHMAYR Recoil Pads
for shotgun or rifle



Made of Neoprene... not affected by oil, solvent, water or weather. Two sizes... 2 colors. Unconditionally Guaranteed.

$3.25 at Your Dealer or Order Direct

Investigate the many superior advantages of the Lo-Swing Scope Mount at your dealer today or write for free literature.

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS
1220 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, California

BARRELETTE shotgun adaptor

BARRELETTE converts a standard gage shotgun into a perfect gun for economical 22cal shot shells.

BARRELETTE is more than a conversion chamber, it consists of a brass breech with a steel barrel attached, in order to give maximum penetration and pattern with 22cal shot shells.

BARRELETTE will give consistently good patterns with 22cal shot shells, far greater penetration than smooth bore guns normally used for these shells.

BARRELETTE in a standard gage shotgun gives all the advantages of big gun balance, combined with 22cal economy.

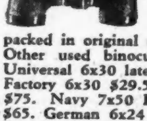
BARRELETTE in a standard shotgun is the ideal combination for shooting economical miniature trap or skeet, and for vermin destruction and small game.

BARRELETTE is an "anti-flinch" trainer, is ideal practice for youngsters and ladies who don't like the heavy recoil of standard gage shotgun shells.

Fits into any single or double break type gun.
Price in 12, 16 or 20 ga. $10.00 each

the BARRELETTE company,
428 brookside pl., cranford, n. j.

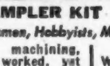
BAUSCH & LOMB BINOCULARS



Government Surplus, used 6x30 EE $37.50 to $47.50. As new 7x50 coated optics. Unused 6x30 lightweight war II with coated optics as pictured $95. Used 7x35, $120. Other make U.S. Navy new 6x30 with coated optics, packed in original cartons, $102 value, only $79. Other used binoculars, guaranteed, large stock. Universal 6x30 latest lightweight $45. Naval Gun Factory 6x30 $29.50 to $37.50. Navy 7x50 Sard $75. Navy 7x50 B&L $99. Zeiss 6x30, 13 oz., $65. German 6x24 C. F. coated optics $55. New Sard wide angle 6x42 coated optics $195. New Rodenstock 6x30, 13 oz., $95. Others. Ask for list. All prices include carrying case and federal tax. Shotguns 12-gauge Stevens 25-in. Weaver choke $45.

LOUIS DOMINGUES
3501 Asbury
Dallas 5, Texas

TOOL STEEL DRILL ROD



$3.50 POSTPAID in Continental U.S. C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED

9-18" Bars SAMPLER KIT 9 Sizes
1001 uses for Craftsmen, Hobbyists, Mechanics, etc.

For Making Punches Chisels Engraving Tools Shafts, Etc.

Free machining, easily worked, yet can be made file hard. Hardening instructions included! ORDER TODAY.

FREE With Every Kit or first order 6" Steel comb. rule & depth gage with pocket clip.

FLAT TOOL STEEL

The Precision ground flat tool steel with the satin-smooth finish. Simple to work, easy to harden, ready to use.
SHOP ASSORTMENT $4.80
5 dif. Pieces—1/32" to 1/8" thick; 1/2" wide; 18" long.
BOTH KITS FOR $7.95

Include 25¢ postage on orders under $5.00.
We can supply ALL your Tool Steel Needs.
BESSEMER STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, Dept. KD-12
Small Shops Division, 1958 W. 59th St., Chicago 36, Illinois

$56.50
FINEST AIR RIFLE EVER BUILT
SHERIDAN Pneumatic
Matched barrel and bullet assure high degree of accuracy.

ACCURACY • HIGH VELOCITY • LOW-COST SHOOTING

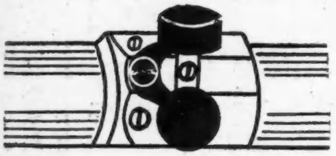
Sheridan presents an accurate, quiet, high velocity, small-bore rifle with *Controlled Power.* Its usability and shooting economy will soon make this safe Target-Sporter your favorite arm. Over-and-Under construction; wt. 6 lbs; compact length 37"; beautiful walnut stock; alloy steel valves; adjustable sight and trigger-pull; "shotgun" safety; fast lock-time; quality-built. If your Dealer does not yet have the Sheridan, send $56.50. Money back if not satisfied after inspection.

Sheridan controlled power: result of 2, 3, 4, 5 piston strokes in 1" soft pine.

5 m/m AMMUNITION has conventional bullet-shape. The Sheridan pays for itself with low-cost shooting ($4 per thousand rounds).

SHERIDAN PRODUCTS, INC. • DEPT. 17-M • RACINE, WIS.

WEAVER K2.5 and K4 SCOPE OWNERS



PROTECTION CAPS for windage and elevation adjustments $3.00

Features:

1. Immediately removed and replaced with coin-slotted screw.
2. Streamlines and beautifies scope.
3. Protects adjustments from weather.
4. Protects adjustments from accidental movement.
5. Light-weight aluminum blued to match scope.

Dealers—Write for quantity purchase discount

R. A. LITSCHERT Winchester Indiana

NEED FINE OIL!

Oil your Gun *with* 3-IN-ONE

When thoroughly cleaned, leave a thin film of Light Weight **3-IN-ONE** on all parts and you're ready for the next shoot.

1 OR 3 OZ. CANS

3-IN-ONE *Oil*

RED HEAD
RELOADING TOOL
The original low priced turret head tool.
Prompt Delivery in most calibers.
Chas. C. Johnson
R. R. No. 2, Springfield, Ohio

We have a LIMITED SUPPLY of REMINGTON BULLETS

in stock of the following sizes; subject to prior sale

Packed 50 to the box except 22 Cal. are packed 100 per box. Prices are per box: 22 Hornet 45 Gr. S.P. $1.86; 250 Savage 87 Gr. S.P. $1.70; 220 Swift 48 Gr. S.P. $2.70; 250 Savage 100 Gr. S.P.C'KT $1.70; 257 Rob. 117 Gr. S.P.C'KT $1.70; 30-30 Win. 150 Gr. S.P.C'KT $1.92; 270 Win. 150 Gr. S.P.C'KT $1.70; 7 MM Mauser 175 Gr. S.P. $2.05; 30 Cal. 220 Gr. S.P. $2.05; 30'06 Spng. 180 Gr. Br. Pt. $2.05; 30'06 Spng. 220 Gr. Mush. $2.05; 300 Savage 180 Gr. S.P.C'KT $2.05; 32 Win. Spl. 170 Gr. S.P.C'KT $1.92; 8 MM Mauser 170 Gr. S.P. $2.05; 348 Win. 200 Gr. S.P.C'KT $2.05; 35 Rem. 200 Gr. S.P.C'KT $2.05.

Pacific Standard tools. 45ACP, 45 Colt, 30 MI Carb., 300 Sav., 270 Win., 257 Rob., 30 Cal. Luger, 30-30 Win. ______ $28.75
Pacific Super tools in the above calibers... 35.75
Automatic priming device for Pacific Std. tool 6.50
Automatic priming device for Pacific super tool 5.50
Potter Electric furnaces Type C $15.00; Type D ______ 20.50

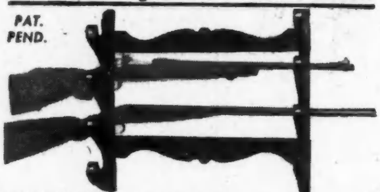
Fasig Bullet pullers with one standard collet, 224, 257, 308, 357, $9.00; Extra std. collets $1.50 each; fits Pacific tool. Du Pont Powders; 4064, 4198, 4227, 4320, 3031, $1.75 per 1 lb. canister; 4759 & No. 6, $1.25 per 8 oz. Primers; Win. 108, 111, 115, 116, 120, Western, 1½, 6½, 8½, Rem. 2½, 6½, 9½ Per M $6.30. Remington Percussion caps No. 9, 10, 11, 25¢ per 100. 30 Cal. (7.65mm) Luger Ammo, Win. per 50 $3.12

44-40 Win. S.P. factory fresh, while supply lasts, per 50 ______ 2.00
Zipper pistol cases, first quality ______ 3.75
Mossberg Spotting Scopes ______ 22.30
Mossberg stand ______ 9.95
Pacific Powder Scales with weights ______ 8.50

JOHNSTON & CHAPMAN ARMS COMPANY
2914 North Ave. Richmond 22, Virginia

THE "PEQUOT" GUN RACK

PAT. PEND.



SELF-LEVELING (pat. pend.)—No matter what type of gun, it drops into natural horizontal position in this rack. The "PEQUOT" (pat. pend.) embellishes the surroundings of den, living room, hall or foyer. Holds up to 4 guns. Just the thing for every gun owner. $7.95 prepaid, check, money order or C.O.D. 6 gun size—$9.95. Made of selected finely grained cherry, hand rubbed walnut finish. Both husband and wife will agree the PEQUOT adds grace and distinction to any room. An ideal Christmas present.

GEORGE MARNHOUT CO., MFR'S
Dept. R-57, 1701 Arch St. Philadelphia 3, Pa.

CHECKERING TOOLS

Hand-forged of highest grade hardened steel; set of 4 with complete instructions, only $6.00.

These fine tools will make your checkering jobs easy, and assure perfect results.

WILSON INDUSTRIES, Inc. *Tool Division* West Hempstead, New York

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Charles A. Dahl, 5231 N. Winthrop Ave., Chicago 40, Illinois, can supply very attractive ramp front sights for sporting rifles. Mr. Dahl indicates that he has received letters of praise for his ramp sights from many ranking gunsmiths, including P. O. Ackley, H. B. Anderson, and George Pearsall.

The ramp bands are graduated in .005-inch steps from .600- to .650-inch diameter. Barrel diameter at the point where the band is to be fitted must be given when ordering the sight. A plain post sight similar to the Redfield, but without bead, can be furnished in heights of 3/16, ¼, and 5/16 inch.

☆ ☆ ☆

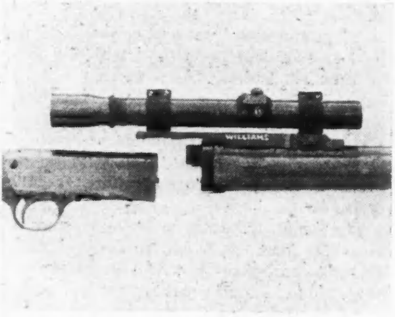
The McKenzie Gun Shop, 9530 S.E. Stark St., Portland, Oregon, makes neat ramps for front sights which are intended to be sweated in place, as they are supplied without a band to go around the barrel. These ramps are made in different heights and for appearance the length is in correct proportion to the height. A standard ⅜-inch dovetail is cut in the top of the ramps so that most any type post or bead sight can be fitted.

☆ ☆ ☆

C. C. Johnson, that well-known gunsmith formerly of Thackery, Ohio, writes that he has moved to Springfield, Ohio, Route 2. Johnson indicates that he is still so far behind on his gunsmithing work that he cannot accept new orders at the present time.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Williams Gun Shop is showing new adaptations of their hunting scope mounts for various rifles. One of the most interesting is that on a Remington Model 241 "take-down." The Williams mount makes it possible to disassemble the rifle for cleaning from the breech without touching the scope and mount assembly. Williams also has special mount adaptations for the Winchester Model 64, Remington Model 81, and others.

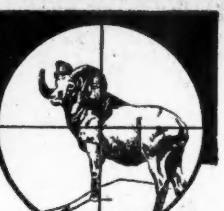


New Williams scope for "take-down" rifle

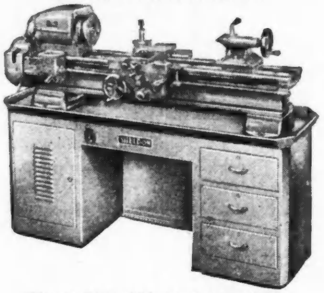
☆ ☆ ☆

John R. Speer, 7428 Richland Manor Dr., Pittsburgh 8, Pa., makes a double, forward, set-trigger assembly for Mauser, Enfield and Springfield rifles. In the unit the set trigger is reversed and positioned in the forward part of the trigger guard. The cost is reasonable and installation instructions do not sound too complicated.

BOB BROWNELL'S
GUNSMITH'S SPECIALS

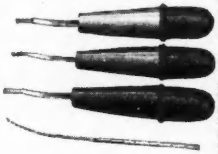


GUNSMITH DREAM LATHE



Model TRB S56, as shown $1,000
Other models from $450.00 on up.

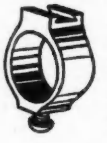
GUNSMITH CHECKERING TOOLS
"GUN LINE"



We tried out several different makes of checkering tools before we settled on "GUN LINE" products. To us they seem tops. Large, brightly colored handles, excellent workmanship . . . really precision tools. **SUPER SET:** 16, 18, 20 lines, V Edger, Bent needle file, instructions. Complete.........$7.00

STANDARD SET: One checkering tool, specify No. lines, 1 V Edger, Border VEX and Bent needle file......$4.50

DOVE TAIL BANDS

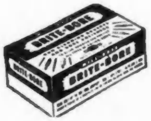


Many of heavy steel, thick sidewalls that will stand expansion. 25-32" inside diameter. Will peen and ream larger. Each..........$3.50

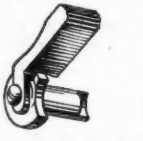
Gunsmith Discounts on 3 or more (Available in 3 different I.D. after Dec. 15th).

BRIGHT BORE

Again we have hit the jackpot. Distributors for **MILL ROSE** Brushes and Cleaning Rods. .22 rods....$1.00; Combination rifle and pistol....$1.25. .30 cal. rifle rods....$1.00; Combination rifle and pistol....$1.25. Shotgun rods, complete...$1.50. And a **FULL LINE** of brushes and bore polishers. Full dealer discount to gunsmiths and clubs. Rush in your order.

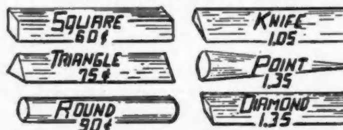


THE BUEHLER LO MOUNT SAFETY



This is the safety that does the trick. Sturdy, low, attractive. Each.....$6.00. Regular Gunsmith Discounts on Three or more Buehler Safetys.

ARKANSAS OILSTONES



Set of NINE stones..............................$7.30
(value if bought individually $9.03)

WHITE-LINE

Yes, boys, we're distributors for the best of them all: **WHITE-LINE.** Get your orders in to us. We've got 'em in stock for **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.** Retail price $3.25. Regular discounts on gunsmith orders.

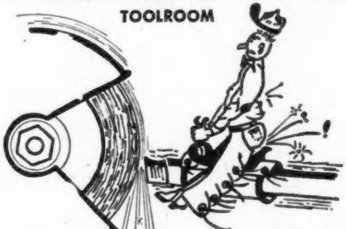
CLEVELAND DRILLS

8 fractional sizes in NEW plastic container—for everyone who uses drills. Set #26, Carbon steel drills in sizes from 1-16" to 9-32" by 32nds" $1.90

High Speed Drill set #57. Same size as above but giving you more holes per grind $3.55

No. 28 Hi-Speed drills, dozen $1.90
No. 31 Hi-Speed drills, dozen 2.04

TOOLROOM



COWBOY

Take the bronc out of your grinder—true wheels from the wildest mustangs with a Brownell W. A. tool.

FREEHAND DIAMOND DRESSERS

Each tool is guaranteed to have a genuine West African diamond with at least two points to facilitate future economical re-setting. Knurled handles are of 4" tool steel. A **MUST** in any shop—complete with instructions on proper use $6.00
(subject to regular gunsmith discount)

WILTON PRECISION-BUILT VISE:

- UNSURPASSED PRECISION.
- PRACTICALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE.
- NO SIDE TWIST OR WOBBLING.
- NO DEAD MOTION.
- HORIZONTALLY ANCHORED
- JAWS REVERSIBLE
- BODY ENTIRELY CLOSED
- ANVIL AND TOP OF JAWS ARE SURFACE GROUND AND PRECISELY PARALLEL.

Five Year Guarantee

Sizes and Prices

2" jaws. #20S (5 lb. shipping weight) ...	11.20
2½" jaws. #25S (13 lb. shipping weight)	14.05
3" jaws. #30S (23 lbs.)	14.95

(Other sizes available...write for prices)

MORSE GUNSMITH TAPS, DIES

No. 6x48 taps, per half dozen $2.00
No. 6x48 dies, ⅝" button 1.00
No. 8x40 dies, ⅝" button ... 1.00
No. 8x40 taps, per half dozen.. 2.50

Complete machine screw tap and die sets from $8.50 to $23.50—full assortments American threads from No. 0 to No. 14 gauge. Wilton Tap Extractors (save the cussing).

Broken taps up to No. 10 at....................$1.50
No. 10 up to 9-32" at 1.55
(You want the above for No. 8 & No. 6)

Set of SIX Barren Router Bits 9.50
(These are Hi-Speed, ideal for stock work.)

Hi-Speed End Mills
Cleveland double end, 4 lip ¼" & ⅛" at......$2.75
¼" Mo-Max HS Lathe tool bits, ea.............. .26
per dozen 2.90

E-Z cuts for busted drills.
Get yourself a set of four 2.00

6½" Knurled needle files
Three square, ea. ....35 Per dozen.. 3.50
Three square bent, ea. ....40 Per dozen.. 4.00

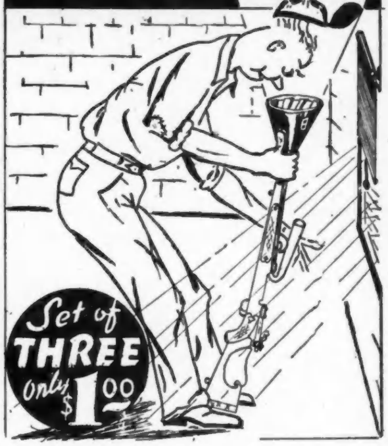
"V" blocks
Best precision, set of two, one clamp 3.45

Miscellaneous
Schmidt barrel rasps, complete 3.50

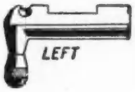
Gunsmith's Pyralin Tipped Mallets with screw in, changeable tips.
¾" mallet, 4 oz. 1.05
1" mallet, 6 oz. 1.47
1¼" mallet, 11 oz. 2.00

Power Buffing Machines. 36" between centers, pedestal.
1 HP 3 phase. Immediate Delivery $150.00

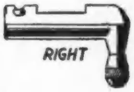
BORE-LITE



Bring the outside right into your gun with these sets of Lucite rods . . . really do a job of lighting up. Sizes for shotguns, rifle and .22s.



NEW CROWE ROTARY SAFETY



For Model 12's

Fits all model 12 Winchesters—12, 16, 20 and 28 gauge. Installed in less than a minute. You'll like your gun much better. Specify right or left hand. $2.00 postpaid.

Attractive gunsmith discounts on stock orders

Free!!

Send for this complete and thorough booklet on bluing and polishing. A complete and thorough analysis of the entire process from start to finish—used and followed by thousands of gunsmiths.

SALT PRICES

10 lbs.	$ 4.00
20 lbs	6.00
50 lbs.	14.00
100 lbs.	24.00

(10 lbs makes 1½ gallons solution)

BROWNELL'S

HOW TO BLUE

INSTRUCTIONS

FOR BLUING STEEL PARTS GUNS

Polish-O-Ray

The new and extremely necessary addition to your polishing needs. Greaseless; not a hard glue but a soft **FAST** cutting abrasive to be applied while the wheel is running. For felt and muslin wheels. In grits No. 140, 240, and 400. Two Pound Tubes $1.00; 555 for the Master Quality finish in 3 lb. cakes $1.50. Now used by most gunsmiths and home hobbyists over the continent.

TERMS

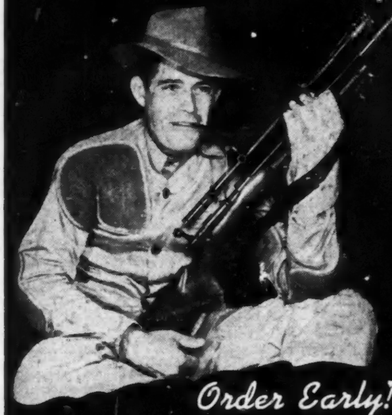
All orders F.O.B. Montezuma, Iowa
For Parcel Post Include Postage
C.O.D. Orders Accepted from N.R.A. Members

Complete GUNSMITH'S MART CATALOG and BUYING GUIDE. Over 150 pages. Thousands of wanted items. Everything you need from one dependable source. Lowest prices. Fast service. Send $1.00 for your copy. Price refunded with your first $10.00 purchase.

THE GUNSMITH'S MART
BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC.
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

For Christmas GIVE A 10-X RIFLEMAN'S COAT

Designed by Riflemen for Riflemen!



Give This Lasting Gift

a 10-X Imperial Rifleman's Coat

- ★ Finest materials, finest workmanship. Designed for rifle shooting as only a rifleman could design a shooting coat.
- ★ Patented features found only in 10-X riflemen's coats.
- ★ Available with leather covered pads or with NO-SLIP rubber covered pads.
- ★ This is IT—the rifleman's coat every rifle shooter must have.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

FOR ONLY **$13.00** POSTPAID

Order Early!

BE SURE OF DELIVERY FOR CHRISTMAS

See your dealer first— If he can't supply you with a 10-X rifleman's coat and glove, send your order direct to the factory. Exchanges of misfits will be made promptly without charge after Christmas.

10-X Rifleman's Glove

Rifleman Designed. Properly padded. A necessity to good rifle shooting. Your rifleman must have one for Christmas.

ONLY **$3.50** POSTPAID

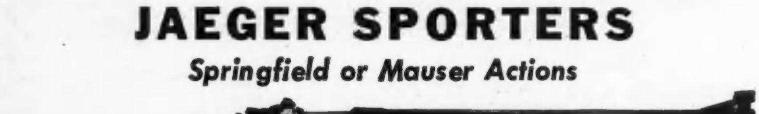
10-X MANUFACTURING COMPANY

307 ELEVENTH STREET • DES MOINES 5, IOWA

★ ★

JAEGER SPORTERS

Springfield or Mauser Actions



REBARRELING

30/06—300 Sav.—270—257—250/3000—220 Swift

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SIDE MOUNTS **JAEGER SAFETIES**

We carry a large selection of popular scopes, mounts and sights

PAUL JAEGER

Jenkintown *CATALOG ON REQUEST* Pennsylvania

★ ★

• **BEDFORD BUGLE** •

SHOWS WORLD'S RAREST GUNS

No. 9—Finest pistols, swords, all nations.
No. 10—All kinds. Shooting Muzzle Guns, Experimental, Foreign, Royal, Superb Inlays, Martials, World's Finest and Rarest.
Free; send self-addressed stamped LONG envelope with number marked.
WANT: Finest American and Foreign, Modern or Muzzle Loading, Foreign Doubles, Mausers, RAREST COLTS. Describe and Price.

MILLER BEDFORD

Rare Gun Crossroads of America

NEW LONDON OHIO

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of new and used sights & scopes in the U. S. Used sights in excellent or better condition taken in trade. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE

"Gun Sight Specialists"

P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

Al Biesen, La Crosse Gun Shop, 1932 Loomis St., La Crosse, Wisconsin, has been recommended quite highly by several reliable persons as a very fine stockmaker. Some of his work has been compared with that turned out by Bob Owen, Griffin & Howe, and the late Alvin Linden. He specializes in stocks for fine hunting rifles, but does all other types of stock work. Photographs of some of his stock jobs verify the favorable recommendations by satisfied customers.

☆ ☆ ☆

Optical Coating Laboratory has just moved into a new and much enlarged shop on Route 1, Clinton, Md., from their old address at 5807 M Street, Hillside, Washington 19, D. C. They are now equipped for the coating, cleaning, and repairing of all optical instruments, including those of foreign make. This was one of the first organizations to offer coating services to NRA members.

* * *

Cole Agee, the custom gun engraver, of Trinidad, Colorado, has notified us that he is leaving on an extended trip and will not be doing any more engraving until further notice.

BOOK REVIEWS

BIG GAME HUNTING

By Major Ned H. Roberts

The man who developed the popular .257 Roberts cartridge, has called upon his many years of outdoor life in writing a comprehensive text which should interest all hunters of deer and black bear. The book is small, almost pocket size, but each of its subjects is handled generously.

Food habits, behavior pattern, and distribution of deer serve as introduction to this most sought after big game animal in the United States. A buck's weaknesses and strong points are carefully emphasized so as to permit the most efficient use of the rather limited woodcraft possessed by most city dwellers.

A deer hunter will usually take his buck by means of the drive or through "still hunting." He will find here a study of each manner of hunting with the author's recommendations and preferences clearly stated. Considerable attention is also devoted to the selection of rifles, cartridge, sights, scope mounts, knife, clothing, and other essentials.

A chapter on "where to aim," which stresses the importance of a few anatomy fundamentals, is made clear with line drawings and detailed explanations. Robert's system of caring for a buck once it is down, provides for efficient and safe handling from death-site to table. A close study of the method should save valuable meat, a useful hide, and an attractive trophy for tyro hunters fortunate enough to benefit by the author's experience.

Hunters of black bear will be particularly interested in the second half of the book which is devoted to the taking of bruin and its slightly different problems.—J. S. R.

(Published by Paul Richmond & Co., Chicago, Ill. Available through the NRA Book Service; 160 pages, $1.50.)

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 20 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. All advertisements must be accompanied by remittance, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: the 1st of December for the January issue. Ads *received* after the 1st of December *and not later than the 1st of January* will be inserted in the February issue.)

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: WE reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, when brought to our attention, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Box number or blind ads will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters likewise are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel; HP., meaning high-power). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print advertisements plainly, as we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Must Be Properly Described: The *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, *must* be specified according to *NRA standards,* as follows: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

10. Definite Prices Must Be Stated: A specific price must be stated on all items offered in FOR SALE and SELL or TRADE ads—except that the phrase "write for catalog" or "write for price list" may be used when listing merchandise in quantities.

11. Non-Specific Phrases Barred: Phrases such as "highest" or "top prices paid," as well as any other so-called "auction-type" phrases are not acceptable. The terms "fair price paid" or "state price wanted" may be used.

12. Requesting Privilege of Examination: We *insist* that purchasers desirous of examining merchandise before acceptance request shipment by express C. O. D. with examination privilege. This procedure permits the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

13. "Outlawed" Firearms Cannot Be Sold: Federal statutes forbid the sale or trade of all machine or submachine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of less than 18" (the exact barrel length must be specified for all Mannlicher-Schoenauers) and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks*—except by a Federally licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code.

In addition the N. R. A. has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small semi-automatic pocket pistols which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

FOR SALE

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 15th edition catalog featuring the Brown collection of Kentucky rifles. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

HARD-TO-FIND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES for caplock arms, 45-70 Springfields, etc. New list #23 mailed on receipt large addressed envelope. Don't miss our exclusive Lyman double mould casting, .36/.44 Conical Colt balls. James Serven, Santa Ana, Calif. tf

CATALOG OF ANTIQUE PISTOLS, REvolvers, guns, rifles, edged weapons, armor, accessories, books and antiques, listing over 1200 items with 60 photo plates, illustrating over 850 items for sale in the catalog. Price $1.00. H. A. Brand, 704-G Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 8-48

MUZZLE GUN SUPPLIES: NIPPLES FOR shotguns, rifles, revolvers and muskets, 25¢ each or 5 for $1.00—all in tool steel. Rifle and shotgun usually take the .250 base with 28 threads; revolvers .225 base—32 threads; muskets .317 base, 24 threads. Also carry .260-28 and .285-28—same price. Flints for pistols or rifles, $1.25 per dozen. Percussion caps—#10 for pistol and #11 for rifle and shotguns—$3.40 per 1000; musket caps $4.40 per 1000—may come by express. Fresh Dupont Black Powder—6¼ pound can $4.00, 25 pound can $12.50, FOB. Freight only. Hickory ramrods, .38, .40, and .42 $1.00 each; large sizes $1.25 each. Nipple wrenches for rifle, pistol and musket (specify which) 75¢ each. Moulds, round balls, .285 to .50—$6.00 each; above .50—$6.50 each. See Lyman list for sizes; top quality and very accurate. Drum, nipple and clean-out screw combination—send old drum for checking measurements 75¢. Powder measure with graduations for black powder, zero to 100 grains, plastic, $3.25. Lyman 17-A front sights $3.00; early Sharps front with base .460" wide and German-silver blade 75¢—nice stock. Redfield M70 peep rear for Mauser conversions $8.50. Buhmiller .22 barrels, not turned outside or threaded $17.50. Curly Maple stocks 5 feet by 2¼", seasoned one year, $9.00. Walnut planks 7 feet by 8" by 2¼" $15.00 FOB—cured about 13 months. A few good squirrel and match rifles—tell us your wants. Farris & Son, Portsmouth, Ohio. tf

EVERYTHING IN PERCUSSION GUNS, some in flint from $3.50—too many to list—Give us your wants. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y. 1-48

WRITE FOR FREE LIST OF NEW HANDguns and pistol shooting accessories. Star Sporting Goods Co., 83 Third Street, San Francisco 3, California, Dept. NP-1. 12-47

THE FINEST RECOIL PAD MADE ANYwhere, White Line pads $3.00. American Gun Works, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, California. tf

8x57 CARTRIDGES SPORTING LOADS 160-170-190 gr. bullets, $15.00 per hundred. 8mm primed cases $7.00 per hundred. New Weaver scopes. K2.5 $34.00. K4 $38.00. Remodeled Mausers, Springfields, Enfields & Krags. Write for prices on equipment you need. Trades accepted. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Penna. tf.

HI-STANDARD H. E. THUMB-REST GRIPS, trigger-shoe, holster, near excellent $55.00. C. S. Lefever, 755 West Vine St., Lancaster, Penna.

ALWAYS A GOOD STOCK OF COLLECTORS arms and visitors always welcome. House of guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. tf

SKIS—7' LAMINATED HICKORY WITH steel edges, cable bindings, laminated bamboo ski poles—all brand new Gov't complete set $19.75. New Gov't ski boots $7.95. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa. 1-48

.45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES. $1.74 per box, $8.00 per 100. Headless shell extractor for the Springfield rifle & carbine, 75¢. Rubber slipon recoil pads, for rifle or shotgun, 90¢. Dept. R. Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, N. J. tf

SHOOT WITH A MUZZLE CAP ON YOUR rifle, shotgun, pistol and play safe. Positively keeps bore of firearm free of dirt, moisture, snow, dangerous obstructions under all firing conditions, range or afield. Simple to use. No effect accuracy, breech pressure. Made of Neoprene. This sensational gadget, endorsed everywhere, makes ideal scope cover also. Shooters! Get your seasons supply by return mail, 35¢ dozen, or 3 dozen for $1.00 postpaid. State whether for rifle, pistol, shotgun, scope. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf

INVENTORS: WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET explaining how you may secure greatest profit from your hunting, fishing or other sports inventions, patented or unpatented. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131—1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C. tf

SHOOTERS—ON THE RANGE, KEEP YOUR targets neat and tidy; patch the holes with Kurve-Kut target pasters; packed 500 pasters to the roll in handy dispenser-type cardboard box-black, white or buff; 30 cents per box at your dealers or send your order to Razorback Target Pasters, Route #2, Fayetteville, Arkansas. tf

ELECTRIC PENCIL: WRITES, ENGRAVES all metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-Z Dixson Blvd., Uniontown, Penna. 12-47

MUZZLELOADING GUNS, POWDER. Flasks. Price list 10¢. Ollie Miller, 417 Kingston, Lemay, Missouri. 12-47

USE THE NEW GAS PROOF GUN WAD FOR mild recoil, close even pattern, unusually long range, $4.00 per M. Packed in 1000 lots, 500-⅜", 250-⅛C, 250 thin C, send remittance. E. G. Snyder, Rt. #2, Reading, Penna. tf

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS: HAMmer $2.75; trigger $1.25; gate $1.50; ejector head $1.50; trigger guard $2.75; screws 30¢ each. 20 shot magazine for 30-06 Springfield $6.25; .22 (short) supplemental chamber M1903 Springfield $1.25. C&B revolver repair parts, moulds, accessories. B. K. Wingate, Box 481, Reading, Penna. 1-48

ANTIQUE ARMS. SEVERAL HUNDRED U. S. pistols and long guns. Military and sporting. No modern. Price list 25¢. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati, Ohio. 12-47

LOADING TOOLS, BULLETS, POWDERS. Price list. G. D. Hoover, 2227 Inyo Street, Fresno, California. 12-47

PAY YOURSELF A CASH BONUS!

By selling some of your idle or surplus shooting equipment you can pay yourself a sizable first-of-the-year bonus, in cash.

And a little extra money probably will come in mighty handy right about now to help pay those special Christmas bills!

So make up an ad, giving *complete* description of the various items you would like to sell, and send it to the "Arms Chest" pronto.

* * *

Final closing date for the February 1948* issue is January 1st.

**Guaranteed circulation in excess of 260,000!*

GUN BOOKS
Of Lasting Merit

DEANE'S MANUAL OF FIREARMS

First published in London 1858 and now offered for the first time in facsimile. 286 pages of information on firearms history and progress. This manual will fill a space in your gun book library that might otherwise remain forever vacant. A book you will never consider reselling. — $6.00

A TREATISE ON THE RIFLE, MUSKET, PISTOL AND FOWLING-PIECE

by N. Bosworth

A faithful facsimile of one of the most sought-for publications in firearms literature. Written by an American arms authority in 1846, it is even of greater value today. In these pages you will find gun information of a century ago that you would not part with for many times the book's price. — $4.00

SMITH & WESSON HANDGUNS

by McHenry - Roper

A fresh, well-written volume, without commercial bias. Here is the first and only complete story of S & W handguns and their makers. Plate pages show 62 scale-photographs of S & W guns. A book of first importance to shooters and students of arms. — $7.50

A HISTORY OF EARLIEST HAND FIREARMS

by R. C Clephan

A delightful facsimile of AN OUTLINE OF AND DEVELOPMENT OF HAND FIREARMS, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE END OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY. Published in England in 1906 and here republished for the first time. 66 pages, illustrated, and packed with invaluable data. — $3.00

FIREARMS OF THE CONFEDERACY

by Fuller - Steuart

The only authoritative book ever written on Confederate shoulder arms and handguns; 333 pages, richly illustrated. A book for firearms students, collectors and historians, written by the two foremost experts on this heretofore obscure subject. — $12.50

MUZZLE-LOADING RIFLE

by W. M. Cline

Endorsed by the National Muzzle-Loading Rifle Association as the most definitive book yet written on the American mountain muzzleloader. Well illustrated, beautifully bound, this volume is distinctive in any assembly of firearms literature. It tells the HOW and WHY of early America's colorful flint and percussion rifles. — $7.00

THE WHITNEY FIREARMS

by C. E. Fuller

Here is told for the first time the great story of Eli Whitney and the history-making firearms he manufactured. Generously illustrated and beautifully printed. Written by an author whose books on firearms subjects are works of standard reference everywhere. — $7.00

COMMONSENSE SHOTGUN SHOOTING

by Fred Etchen

This book concentrates the knowledge and ability of the world's greatest shotgun coach into a single attractive volume. Etchen teaches championship technique with fine simplicity. The handbook of shotgun shooters on every continent. Introduction by Nash Buckingham — $6.00

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P. O. BOX 1240
HUNTINGTON 14, W. VA.
Write For Catalogue

A BLU-BLAK SHOP HAS NO COMPETITION!

MEMBER
NATIONAL BLU-BLAK ASSOCIATION
America's Supreme Gun Bluing Service

BLU-BLAK

TAKE YOUR GUNS TO THE SHOP THAT SHOWS THIS EMBLEM. THE GUARANTEE OF THE FINEST IN GUN FINISHING.

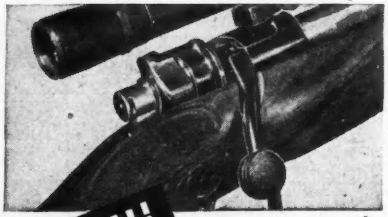
THE LEADING GUNSHOP in every community should write NOW for the **BLU-BLAK** franchise . . . most potent business-building asset known. If you must play second fiddle to a smaller shop . . . don't blame us. You had your chance.

BLU-BLAK . . . to make 4.5 plus gals. . . $15.00
to make 9 plus gals. 28.00

New **BLU-BLAK** Instruction & Materials Bulletin, free to professionals . . . 25¢ to others. Features the new Professional Tank Unit . . . finest ever built.

A BLU-BLAK SHOP HAS NO COMPETITION. *H. Tom Collord, Pres.*

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.



SPECIAL!

SPEEDLOCK
for MAUSER RIFLES (only)

Gives 25% decrease in firing pin stroke. KERR'S speedlock reduces stroke from ½" to ⅜". Trigger pull set to original poundage or adjusted to 4-4½ lbs. Barrel and action assembly must be shipped. 1-week service. $10 installed, plus shipping charges.

Also bolts expertly checkered, $10.

KERR'S

The Best of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 WILSHIRE BLVD., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

Custom Rebarreling

Many thanks fellows, for your business, and the nice things that you have said about my work.

Yours for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

KENNETH L. HOOPER
P. O. Box "A" Eureka, Montana

BEST COYOTE BOOK ON THE MARKET by Govt trapper, 40 years experience. $5.00. Coyote scents, money-back guarantee. $1.00 per oz. $3.00 per four ozs. Free list. Wiley E. Miles, Lewellen, Nebraska. 2-48

COLT PERCUSSION PISTOLS, A PICTORIAL review of Colt models and facts about their manufacture and use. 101 good illustrations. 60 pages of worthwhile information. This concludes the Serven-Metzger series of monographs size 8½x12. $3.75 postpaid. Limited number copies of Colt Paterson Pistols and Colt Dragoon Pistols available. $3.00 each postpaid. Carl Metzger, Publisher, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 12-47

BULLETS—30 CALIBER 172 GRAIN 9° Boattail M1 $30.00 per thousand FOB San Bruno. No orders less than one thousand. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick Avenue, San Bruno, California. tf

SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, set of 9 spring-steel drivers ⅛"x2" to 5/16" x 10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip, gun grip handles. Shipped to any member on approval, $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Elk Rapids, Michigan. tf

WINCHESTER MODEL 64, CALIBER 219 zipper rifle, new, $87.35. Cartridges, caliber 219 zipper, $12.50 per 100. Savage, model 219, hammerless, single shot, 30-30 cal. rifle. $26.20. Stevens .22 caliber single shot target rifle, model 416-2, brand new, $53.20. Remington, bolt action, target rifles, model 513TR, .22 cal. brand new, $53.50. H&R Reising .22 cal. model 65 auto loading rifle, brand new, $57.50. Japanese military rifles 31 or 25 cal. as issued, excellent condition, $20.00 each. Remington, Model 11A Sportsman, 12 and 16 gauge, brand new, $94.00. Savage, model 720, 12 gauge auto loading shotguns, brand new, $89.50. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

RELOADING LUBRICANTS: Ipco colloidal graphite ribbon wads $1.00 box; Ipco bullet lubricant $1.00 box. Special discount to dealers. Industrial Products Co. W. W. Perkins, Prop. Box 14, Wakefield, Mass. tf

REVOLVERS, MINERALS, STAMPS, COINS, glass, Indian relics, catalog 5¢. Cowboy Lemley, Las Cruces, New Mexico. tf

SIGHT-IN YOUR OWN HUNTING RIFLE—Special ballistics tables for check-firing, or sighting-in big bore rifles. Long range zero sight settings can be check-fired on Sca-Pat targets at 50 and 100 yards. Special table shows trajectory on 50 and 100 yard targets for zero range up to 300 yards. Table also gives zero range that will keep the bullet within 4" high, and 4" low. Special tables and 5 scale targets postpaid for only $1.00. Sca-Pat Targets, P. O. Box 6547, Dept. A-1, Philadelphia 38, Penna. Dealers' inquiries invited. 11-47

20 GAUGE L. C. SMITH SPECIAL MADE 30" full & full 6¾ 14x1½x2 fine straight dark stock Circassian Beavertail forend perfect condition $125.00 with 100 3" shells cost $250.00 H. J. Ferry, Longmeadow, Mass.

12 GAUGE L. C. SMITH SHOTGUN, FIELD grade, single trigger, selective Beavertail forearm with Weaver 1X scope, post reticule and mount. Stock cracked but usable, good $90.00. .22 Colt Ace, Berdonized, excellent $75.00. Argus prismatic 20 power, excellent, $60.00. Colt official Police .38 Special 5", very good $50.00. E. H. Laycock, P.O. Box 2756, Tampa 1, Florida.

1½ SMALL PISTOL PRIMERS BY REMINGton, late issue, $7.00 per 1000. 10 gauge, new primed empty shell cases, 2-9/16", $3.00 per 100. #57 Remington shotgun shell primers, $7.50 per 1000. Reg. price $12.00. Gun racks by Stevens, walnut finished for three guns, $4.95 each. The Pequet, walnut finished, self-leveling gun rack for four guns, $5.95 each. Web rifle slings, used, U. S. Army, good condition, 49¢ each. Recoil boots, prewar rubber, for all shotguns and rifles, $1.00 each. Springfield leather rifle slings, good condition, 75¢ each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept R75 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

Was a man in our town
Who was wondrous wise;
Bought his guns from BEDFORD
And snooted other guys.
BEDFORD BUGLE

SHOOTING M.L.'s, TARGET, KENTUCKIES, shotguns, militaries, collectors items, reasonable. Price list, stamp. Hamilton, 1354 Norwood, Chicago 40, Illinois. 12-47

PREWAR BLUING — PLATING — BLUING salts $2.95. Genuine pearl ivory grips. Gun Reblu, Fletcher 3, North Carolina.

NEW FIREPROOF SECURITY CHESTS, wall and floor safes. Sportsmens books. List stamp. Langguth, 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho. 1-48

AMERICAN, GERMAN, JAPANESE AMMUnition. Stamp for details. George Bjornstad, 1626 Fargo Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois. 12-47

CARTRIDGE AND GUN COLLECTORS. Send 30¢ for specimen price list covering 800 varieties of cartridges. Send 10¢ for new two antique and obsolete gun price lists. Fred Braucher, 345 Lisbon St., Canfield, Ohio. 12-47

EXTENSION BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS, semi-fancy walnut for Winchesters M12, 97 & 42 all gauges. $6.75. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa. 1-48

BATTLE STATION TELEPHONES—NO batteries or outside power required—permanent magnet type—will operate over several miles—perfect for field, for rifle range communication—farmers—ranchers—will work by attaching to fence wires. Two complete units $9.95—No. C.O.D., postpaid in United States. Edker Pope Co., 1515 E. Seventh St., Los Angeles, Calif. 1-48

HANDGUNNERS: CARRY GUNS, AMMO., in specially designed range-case, drawers, trays, compartment, lid scope mounting, light, compact. Blueprints $1.00 postpaid. W. F. Bennett, 154 No. Village Avenue, Rockville Centre, N. Y. 12-47

QUICK-WAY BULLET PULLER FOR PACIfic, or Universal tools now made in two sizes. .22 to .27 caliber or .27 to .35 caliber either size complete $4.00 both sizes $6.00. Al Streich, 535 East 12th, Casper, Wyoming. 12-47

INVENTORS—PATENT LAWS ENCOURage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-S Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

COLT DRAGOONS, COLT 1855 REVOLVing rifles, Flintlock Kentucky and squirrel rifles Price list 10¢ stamps. E. C. Ward, 604 North Verdugo Road, Glendale, California. tf

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS GIVE THE shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Priced from $22.80 to $31.20, write for price list and descriptive circulars. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. tf

ILLUSTRATED 174 PAGE CATALOG OF antique firearms and edged weapons 50¢. Robert Abels, R-860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

U. S. MILITARY FIREARMS, 1776-1946. Basic book for collectors, illustrated by 88 full page plates, price $6.00. James Hicks, 428 Rich, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 12-47

AMMUNITION—NEW AND USED SHOTguns, rifles, revolvers, pistols, fishing tackle. List 10¢. Dept. N. R. Rudolphs, Atchison, Kansas. 12-47

WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SKEET GUN ventilated rib; $157.15 Model 21 Skeet gun $224.15 both brand new 12 ga. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

PERFECT, ARMY PONCHOS $1.25, RAINcoats $1.25, large Army Haversacks, perfect condition. A must for Sportsmen, 75¢ each prepaid. Send stamped envelope for complete list. Walter H. Craig, 511 Pettus St., Selma, Alabama.

ENFIELD 30-06. RAMP FRONT, REDFIELD 70 rear, Bishop stock nicely finished, 22" barrell, new, perfect, two boxes shells, $125.00. E. J. Sheldon, Ponca City, Oklahoma.

POWDER MEASURE. BUILD ONE. SEE Dope Bag August 1939. Full size drawings and instructions $1.00. R. Truitt, Walcott, Iowa.

STOCK BLANKS **OREGON MYRTLEWOOD AND MAPLE**

Hard dense grain—nice color contrast. Air dried. Plain to extra fancy figure $5 to $25.

C. W. Stickney, 3203 S. W. Hamilton, Portland, Oregon

OMICRON Z-2 and Z-4

125% more field area! Central focusing, positive lock. Independent windage and elevation adjustments. Hard coated lenses.

Z-2: Magnification, 2½x. Field at 100 yds. 60 ft.! Eye relief 2¼" to 4". 1" tube dia. Wt. 10 oz. Length 9½". Objective dia. 24 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. . . **$75.00**

Z-4: Magnification, 4x. Field at 100 yds. 42 ft.! Eye relief 2¼" to 4". 1" tube dia. Wt. 10½ oz. Length 10½". Objective dia. 24 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. . . **$75.00**

OMICRON ZL-5

5 power. Field at 100 yds. 22 ft. Eye relief 3¾" to 6". 1" tube dia. Wt. 12½ oz. Length 15½". Objective dia. 45 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. Luminosity 81. Hard coated lenses, independent elevation and windage adjustments . . . **$110.00**

VECTRA RIFLESCOPE, 2½ power	**$29.95**
LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE	**$57.50**
WEAVER K-6 SCOPES	**$48.50**
WEAVER K-4 SCOPES	**$45.00**
WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES	**$37.50**
WEAVER J-4 SCOPES	**$27.50**
WEAVER J-2.5 SCOPES	**$22.50**
WEAVER G-6 SCOPES	**$12.50**
WEAVER G-4 SCOPES	**$ 9.75**
G88 SCOPES, 2½ and 4½ power	**$50.00**
LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES	**$60.00**
TEXAN SCOPES	**$50.00**

OBSERVATION SCOPES

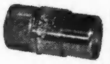
Argus 20-power	**$74.50**
Saturn 20-power	**$25.00**

SCOPE MOUNTS

Echo	**$17.50**
Griffin & Howe	**$25.00**
Redfield Jr.	from **$10.75** to **$14.75**
Stith Q.E:D.	from **$12.00** to **$17.50**
Type U Weaver	**$ 6.25**
Tilden	**$16.50**
King-Pike	**$17.50**

Installation charge quoted on request

CUTTS COMPENSATORS (with choice of any two tubes)	**$18.50**
Additional tubes, each	**$ 3.00**
Installation on plain barrels	**$ 5.00**
Installation on ventilated barrels	**$ 7.50**



POLY CHOKES
(installed) . . **$14.75**
Note: send barrel only

PFEIFER-MADE
RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

Pfeifer barrel blanks are made from a special analysis, electro furnace high flash, high abrasion resistant tool steel, heat treated to a tensile strength of 130,000 PSI. Stress relieved before drilling, Rockwell C hardness 25-29, machinability rating 70. Should give little or no trouble with warpage or distortion under normal machining procedure and will in no way harm or wear chambering equipment to any greater degree than previously used barrel steels. Conclusive tests have shown you can expect 50 to 80% longer barrel life than that delivered by ordnance steels. Blank dimensions 28" long, 1¼" diameter.

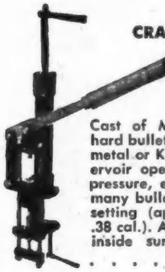
Calibers 300 and smaller are 6 groove, right hand twist of narrow land and wide groove designed to cause as little finning and deformation of the bullet as possible and still impart perfect accuracy. Calibers above 300 are optional 6 or 8 groove. These barrels are very smoothly cut and require no lapping. For those who must have it blanks will be furnished lapped at an additional charge of $1 each. Approximate 10 day delivery on calibers 22, 25, 270, 7 m/m, 30, 375, and 38-55. Calibers 256, 32, 35, 40 and 45 special order subject to some delay. Special twist subject to some delay.

Price $21.50, F.O.B. Beverly Hills

Discount to dealers and gunsmiths

CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
featuring Pfeifer barrels

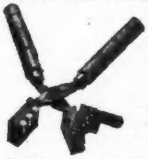
Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, etc. Rebarreling in following calibers: 30-06, .270 Win., .22/250, .257 Roberts, .300 H&H mag., .35 Whealan, 30/40 Krag, .220 Swift, etc. Installed, blued and turned to customer specification $55.00



CRAMER LUBRICATOR AND SIZER

Cast of Meehanite. Ideal for hard bullet metals such as Type metal or Kirksite A. Grease reservoir operates under 300 lbs. pressure, enabling user to size many bullets with one pressure setting (approx. 35 bullets of .38 cal.). All dies are hardened, inside surfaces micro-finished $17.50

CRAMER BULLET MOULDS



Available in following calibers: 22, 25, 270, 7 m/m, 30, 8 m/m, 35, 38 Spl., 45 ACP, in two cavity moulds. 3, 5, or 10 cavity moulds on special order subject to short delay.

2 cavity	**$ 8.50**
3 cavity	**$10.00**
5 cavity	**$18.50**
10 cavity	**$40.00**

CRAMER PRESSURE LEAD DIPPER,	**$ 2.50**
CRAMER BIG DIPPER	**$ 1.25**
CRAMER 3-pc. MELTING POT	**$ 7.50**

SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

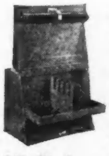
Adjustable Rifle Model	**$12.50**
Adjustable Pistol Model	**$12.50**
Extra Drum to combine above	**$ 4.00**
Bench Stand	**$ 3.25**

POTTER ELECTRIC FURNACES

Model C single element, 450 unit	**$15.00**
Model D double unit, 750 watt, for use with 3-cavity and larger moulds	**$19.50**

PRIMERS (Winchester)

Available in following sizes: 108, 111, 115, 116 and 120 . . . per thousand $ 6.30



4-GUN PISTOL CASE

Sturdy leatherette covered plywood. Lock and full-length piano hinge. Velvet-lined tray and barrel rest. 2 colors: medium or dark brown. Space for ammunition and 13½" spotting scope $24.50

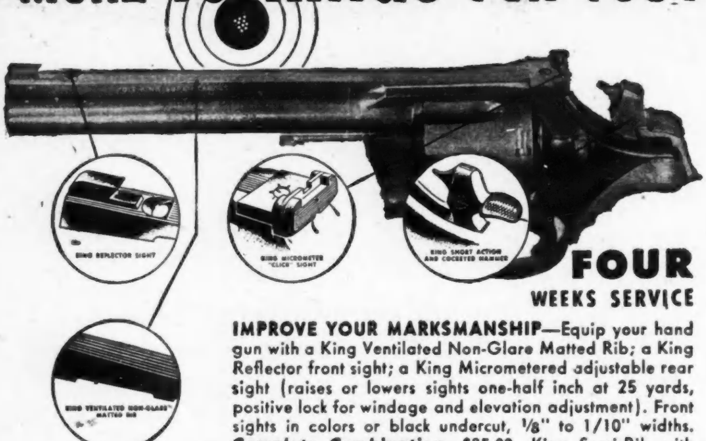
O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50

KERR'S

The BEST of Everything for the Sportsman

9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California

MORE 10 RINGS FOR YOU!


KING REFLECTOR SIGHT
KING MICROMETER "CLICK" SIGHT
KING SHORT ACTION AND COCKEYED HAMMER
KING VENTILATED NON-GLARE MATTED RIB

FOUR WEEKS SERVICE

IMPROVE YOUR MARKSMANSHIP—Equip your hand gun with a King Ventilated Non-Glare Matted Rib; a King Reflector front sight; a King Micrometered adjustable rear sight (raises or lowers sights one-half inch at 25 yards, positive lock for windage and elevation adjustment). Front sights in colors or black undercut, 1/8" to 1/10" widths. ***Complete Combination***—$25.00. King Semi-Rib with Ramp Front Sight—$20.00.

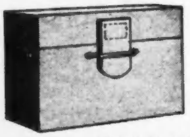
For fast thumb action in timed or rapid fire put a King Cockeyed Hammer and Short Action on your revolver. Short Action, including trigger adjustment—$17.50. Cockeyed Hammer—$7.50 (state right or left side or both side preference).

Send for illustrated folder KV for other King Shooting Aids including new price list.

KING Revolver & Pistol Shooting Aids
GUN SIGHT COMPANY
667 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

NEW, ALL-LEATHER!

AMMUNITION CASE



$1.98 PREPAID ANYWHERE
Guaranteed Value $3.50

FINEST QUALITY. Made for U. S. Army. Holds 30 Rifle Bullets, or 12 12-Gauge Shotgun Shells, or 3 ordinary Ski Wax Tubes or Sticks.

AMICK BROS.
4911 BURKE AVENUE, SEATTLE 3, WASH.

DEALERS! Less 60%!

Speer Bullets

Primers **Powder**

List price per 100 bullets postpaid

.223 cal.	40, 45 gr. MV, 45 gr. HV	$2.80
.224 cal.	40, 45 gr. MV, 45, 50, 55 gr. HV	2.80
.228 cal.	60 gr. $2.95—75 gr.	3.25
.257 cal.	60, 87 gr.	3.55
.257 cal.	120 gr.	3.75
6.5 mm cal.	120 gr.	3.75
.270 cal.	100 gr. $4.00—150 gr.	4.25
7 mm cal.	130, 145 gr. $4.20—160 gr.	4.35
.30 cal.	110 gr. $4.00—180 gr.	4.20
	150 gr. WR—150 gr. GP	4.20
8 mm cal.	125 gr. $4.00—170 gr.	4.20
PRIMERS: All sizes, Remington & Winchester, per M		$6.00
POWDER: DuPont & Hercules, per lb		1.80
Hercules Unique & Bullseye, DuPont #4759, 8 oz.		1.25
PHILIP'S DETACHABLE SWIVELS, complete with base 1" & 1¼", pr.		2.00
Non-detachable swivels, 1" & 1¼" pr.		1.00
New 1¼" slings		2.00
Pacific tools & dies		
Saeco powder measures		15.75

Send for our complete price list

J.W. HORNADY Grand Island, Nebr.
324 W. Fourth Street

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year *from* **TACKHOLE DOT**
to our many thousands of customers and friends

In 1948 that same efficient and courteous service will continue. Our stock of new scopes, Tackhole Dot equipped, include Alaskan, Texan, J2.5, K2.5, K4, K6, and Bear Cub #2 DeLuxe. Free illustrated folder and price list for the asking.

T. K. LEE P. O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Alabama

REMINGTON 513TR, COMPLETE, PERFECT, $42.50. Winchester 1886, 45-70, 26" octagon, burl shotgun buttstock, good $40.00. Money orders only. G. Van Lenten, Box 61, Pequannock, N. J.

---

220 SWIFT CUSTOM, MAUSER ACTION, target barrel, 8X 1¼ Unertl scope, factory ammo. reloading tools. Very good $200.00. Colt 1947, 22-6 officers target model $65.00. C. L. Davis, 3793 Grand Avenue, Shadyside, Ohio.

KILL SKUNKS WITHOUT ODOR, GET MY 100% method guaranteed, works any place, $1.00. Wiley E. Miles, Lewellen, Nebraska. 2-48.

MALLARD BLUE BILL, BLACK DUCK, Red head and canvas back decoys, life size, lightweight, Kapok fiber covered, very durable, resembles actual live duck. Value $25.00 per dozen, special $13.50 per dozen. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th, Philadelphia, Penna.

WINCHESTER M70 .22 HORNET LYMAN 48 rear, G&H mount, Lyman Alaskan, 6X Litschert, sling, 500 rounds ammunition, postwar model, excellent, $270.00. Enfield 30-06, barrel 22", Redfield Junior, K4 Weaver, rebuilt issue stock, otherwise excellent, 100 rounds ammunition $100.00. Colt MT Woodsman, Heiser carved holster, sheeplined holster, extra set Sanderson stocks, 4 clips, 1000 rounds ammunition, excellent in, good to very good out, $95.00. Bisley .38 Special, partridge sights, stag grips, very good $50.00. Matched pair Colts by Harpe, .45 ACP and .22 Ace, extra barrel for each, two half round zipper sheeplined holsters, 1 Heiser carved shoulder holster, 3 Ace clips, 6 ACP clips, 1000 rounds .22 ammunition, 500 rounds .45 ammunition, excellent $250.00. Argus scope and stand, saddle leather case, coated lenses, good $80.00. S&W .38 Special, M&P, round butt, 2", nickel, Clarke holster, very good $55.00. Krag 30-40, barrel, 22", Springfield front, Lyman rear, no stock, excellent, $45.00. First money orders received get equipment, express collect. Richard S. Roose, 3 Pine Circle, N.E., Apt C, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

HALF MOON CLIPS, .45 AUTO. FOR model 1917 revolvers. Any number at 10¢ each. Winchester model 12, 12 ga. 28" full, blue slightly worn, excellent in, with perfect Nydar prismatic sight $76.50. Luger 9mm. 33/4 bbl. fair in, excellent out, with holster, Franzite grips, and 146 rounds ammo. $40.00. Norman Greene, Sigma Chi., Lewisburg, Penna.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

32-20 S&W, 6", MP, EXCELLENT, HOLSTER, $60.00. .38 Special Colt OP, 4", excellent, $55.00. .38 Special Colt Army special, 2", excellent, $45.00 K32 S&W, Heiser holster, excellent $60.00. 9mm. Luger DWM, squeezer safety, box shells, excellent $60.00. 9mm. Luger, Mauser mfg. excellent, box shells, $55.00. .45 Colt auto, v.g. $35.00. P38 v.g. shoulder holster, box shells, $45.00. .38 Special S&W, MP, 4", v.g. $40.00. 9mm. Mauser military, v.g. $60.00. Jap revolver and holster, v.g. $35.00. New Hi-Standard 22, postpaid $51.00. Sportsmens Trading Post, 25 So. Main, Port Chester, N. Y.

HELMETS, BRAND NEW, SOFT BROWN leather, wool lined, type used by hunters, aviators, motor cyclists and other sports, all sizes. Value $10.00, special $1.95 each. Rifle slings leather, U.S. Army, 1¼", used, good condition, $1.00 each. Grimes rifle or shotgun slings, top grain, russet cowhide, adjustable to any shotgun or rifle, furnished in ⅞" $1.50, 1¼" widths $1.95 each, brand new. Rifle sling swivels, quick detachable, 1¼" only, $1.25 per pair. Used Colt automatic pistol magazines, $1.75 each, good condition. Taylor precision fishermans barometer, pocket size, $7.50 each. Rifle and shotgun section metal cleaning rods precision quality, all calibers and gauges, $1.50 each, brushes 25¢ extra. Recoil boot, prewar rubber, U.S. Army slip-on style, for shotgun or rifle $1.00 each. Duck and Crow calls $1.50 each, Hawk calls $2.00 each, all treated against tone change. Gent's one inch hand carved all leather western belt, tan, all sizes $1.50 each. Genuine G.I. heavy canvas leggings with brass eyelets, large medium and small sizes $1.50 per pair. Holster for Luger autocatic pistol with 8" barrel, saddle leather, brand new, $5.00 each. Tan leather belt holsters for revolver or automatic pistol, any size, with flap $3.00, without flap $2.50. Shoulder holsters, all leather $4.95 each. Give barrel length and name of gun for all holsters. Send coin 10¢ for list of sportsmen's supplies available for immediate shipment. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

OIL FINISHED STOCKS

Have your gun stocks oil finished. Send stocks only (cuts shipping cost). $6.00 and up according to size and condition.

DALE MICHAEL 229 Oakwood, Greenville, Ohio

12 GAUGE REMINGTON OVER AND UNDER skeet, raised matted rib, excellent leather takedown case, $210.00. F. E. Britton, Keene, N. H.

WALTHER OLYMPIC $90.00 EXCELLENT in and out, Winchester model 54 action complete and standard stock New Winchester fitted bolt for low mount scope and turned down for 220 Swift excellent $35.00. Jim Craton's, Davenport, Iowa.

WINCHESTER 52 STANDARD 48J 17A $65.00. Litschert 15X $45.00 good. Joseph W. Brickl, Plain, Wis.

RELOADS; .38 SPECIAL, 148 GR. HENSLEY wadcutter midrange, 158 gr. Sharpe full loads, $20.00 per thousand with brass, $25.00 per thousand without brass exchanges. Above bullets greased, sized $8.50 per thousand. All articles FOB here. E. Oliva, 207 San Juan Avenue, San Francisco 12, California.

FINEST REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD Brown Bess flintlock muskets, 42" barrels, 58" overall from Westmoreland Regt. Lowther Castle Armory. Brass mounted, with bayonet, gooseneck hammers, Collectors items, fine shape $80.00 each. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21. 12-47.

$1.00 DELIVERS HANDSOME SOLID BRASS rifle rod outfit, postpaid. Includes patch tip, one finest quality phosphor bronze brush, one soft bristle. State caliber desired, .410 also. same except two piece joined rod, canvas kit, $1.25. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf.

A SERIES OF BULLETINS OFFERING BARgains in Modern rifles, shotguns, pistols, revolvers, being issued through 1947-25¢. House of Guns, Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. t.f.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

FREE CHRISTMAS GIFT OFFER! SEND no money to get any of these five great encyclopedias: Camera Digest. Bob Becker's Dog Digest, Salt Water Tackle Digest (only $1.50 each, plus postage), Gun Digest, Fishing Tackle Digest (just $1.25 each, plus postage). If you don't agree they're worth double their cost, return them within 10 days without further obligation. We pay postage if you send check with order. Money-Back Guarantee. Paul, Richmond & Company, Department E, 227 West Washington, Chicago 6.

10X IMPERIAL COATS 42-44 $10.00. Freeland delux stands $7.50. Display models Argus Super grade $60.00. Unertl 1¼ 10X $70.00. 1½" 14X $80.000. Mossberg Spotshot Freeland Stand excellent $25.00. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Penna. t.f.

STAR-GAUGED SPRINGFIELD, 30-06, #488 Lyman micro, quick detach swivels, double diamond checkered sporter stock, recoil pad, serial #1295540, good condition, $128.00. John N. Carr, P. O. Box 8758, Pittsburgh 21, Penna.

NEW AND ABOUT PERFECT .38 SUPER $55.00. .38 Official Police 6" $45.00. Stevens 410 ga. pistol $20.00. Excellent .22 S&W Straight-Line pistol $50.00. Two very good Krag rifles $35.00 each. New 54 Winchester 30-30, perfect in, very good out, 48 rear $65.00. E. Naramore, San Antonio, Florida.

AMMUNITION ONLY. THAT'S ALL I DEAL in. Shooters of modern and old time guns, collectors and dealers are the people with whom I do business. A fulltime business, not a sideline. This means complete stocks and efficient service. Will send a shooters' sheet which contains complete listing of all modern and hard-to-get cartridges, right in stock, for stamp. Also send stamp with all requests and letters, which I will answer promptly. Everything in stock is factory or arsenal loads, reloads not handled. Will buy or trade new ammunition for your unwanted types. Particularly desirable for the shooter and collector is my 65-page illustrated catalog which lists many shootable and scarce types of ammunition plus loads of ballistic and cartridge information, price 25¢ postpaid. When you want ammunition of any kind it pays to do business with a well-informed specialist. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., New York 7, N. Y.

M70 HORNET BARREL, BORE EXCELlent, $15.00; 330S, very good, $20.00; 330, click adjustments, excellent, $22.50. James Lonnquist, Rt. #2, Dresden, Kansas.

WINCHESTER 218 BEE WITH 100 CARtridges, perfect, $65.00. Geo. Weber, Ackley, Iowa.

EMBLEMS - BRASSARDS

Write for Sample and Price List
Your Design or Mine
G. O. WOOD, 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

ORDER BY MAIL

REAL BARGAINS...IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

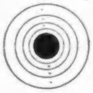
SCOPES for CHRISTMAS

Special Close Out
G-88 SCOPES
(Reg. $50.00) 2½X Post & Post Crosshair Only $36.50

Leupold 2¼X Rifle Scope $50.00
Lyman Alaskan 2½X Scope $60.00

UNERTL TARGET SCOPES
1" Objective Lens, 8X $58.00
1¼" Objective Lens, 10X or 12X ..$78.00

RECOIL PAD with BOOT
Fits stocks of rifles & shotguns. Absorbs recoil & protects rifle. Both for.... 69¢ Prepaid



50 YD. PISTOL TARGETS
War Surplus. 8, 9, & 10 ring black. Includes 4 ring. Size 28 x 28. White target paper. PER 100, prepaid $4.00

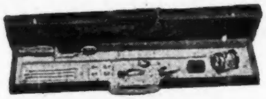
FACTORY TO YOU
CORDUROY PANTS
PREPAID

Fine heavy thickset corduroy pants tailored in our own factory. Bartacks at all points of strain. Zipper closure, 5 pockets, wide cuffs, wide belt loops. Colors: Cream or Buckshot Brown or Gray. Sizes 28 to 36. $5.95

BOYS' CORDUROY PANTS
6 to 16 Years. Made of same choice thickset corduroy as above. Zipper fly. Colors: Cream or Buckshot Brown or Grey. For ages 6 to 16 years ______ $4.95

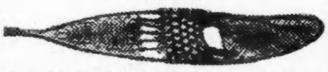
STATE WAIST & INSEAM MEASUREMENTS

FISHING KIT FOR CHRISTMAS



Consists of 2-piece offset handle spring steel rod, level wind reel, 50-yd. line, casting plug, snelled hooks, sinkers, spoons, & float. Prepaid $4.89

ARMY SNOWSHOES
(PREPAID)



10 x 58 ALASKAN MODEL. Brand New. Up-turned toe ______________ $8.55
BEAVER TAIL SNOWSHOES. Used, but in good condition. 10 x 48________ $5.90
SNOWSHOE HARNESS $1.49

SMITH & WESSON MIL. POL. REVOLVERS .38 SPECIAL
Blued finish, 2", 4", 5", 6", Barrels, prepaid ___ $56.50

Hi-Standard H. D. M. .22 Automatic 4½" or 6¾" bbl....... $51.17
6¾" Barrel with Thumb Rest Grip $54.67

We are accepting orders for K-22 Masterpiece Revolvers

H. & R. "SPORTSMAN" REVOLVER .22 Cal., Model 999

9 shot, 6" bbl., adj. sights. On .38 cal. frame. Prepaid $45.55

100% WEATHERPROOF
STORM PARKA
(PREPAID)

New Navy rubberized waterproof & windproof parka with hood. Ideal for all sportsmen. Small, medium, large, & X-large. Wt. 2 lbs. ______ $2.95
BIBBED OVERALLS to match. Med., Lge________________$2.95

Brand New Alpaca
B-15 TYPE JACKET
Nationally popular jacket with Moulton collar, Alpaca lining, Zipper front, and Knit waist & wrists. Outer O.D. Poplin water-repellent, Sizes 36 to 44. Prepaid__ $14.95

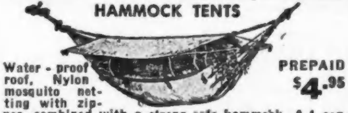
Brand New
ARMY AIR FORCE
ALPACA PANTS

Cost the Gov't. $22. Water repellent poplin outer material with alpaca lining . . . eight pockets . . . heavy duty suspenders . . . 6 slide fasteners . . . They're easy to get into . . . and take off. Fine for all hunting. Fits up to size 34. $4.95 Prepaid

SHEEPLINED AIRFORCE PANTS
Like above but made of leather and sheeplined throughout. 5 zip closures and adj. suspenders. To fit waists up to 38. Prepaid. $6.95

WOOL-LINED NAVY PANTS
Overall bib-style with adj. suspender top. O.D. water repellent outer with wool lining. Zip closure. Sizes: small, medium, large, and extra large. Prepaid. ___ $4.95

HAMMOCK TENTS



Water-proof roof, Nylon mosquito netting with zipper, combined with a strong safe hammock. A.1 condition. PREPAID $4.95

Send For Free Lists!
War Surplus, Guns & Accessories, Fishing Tackle, & Camera Equipment. Lists Now Ready!

WRITE DEPT. B

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON

WARSHAL'S
WARSHAL'S
FIRST & MADISON

If He's A

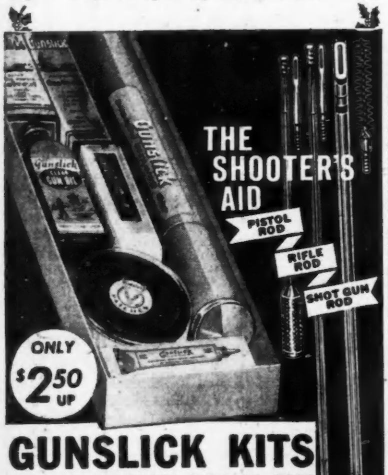
SPORTSMAN

Give Him This Gift Kit

For

CHRISTMAS

Order several from your Hardware or Sporting Goods Store.



GUNSLICK KITS

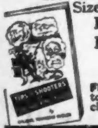
WITH DURALUMINUM CLEANING RODS

Contain everything to keep your guns *factory new.* Beautiful Duraluminum Rod in Case with tips and brushes—GUNSLICK 400, World's finest gun lubricant used and endorsed by experts—GUNSLICK 444 Solvent—GUNSLICK 490 Gun Grease—GUNSLICK 445 Gun Oil—Large Can Cleaning Patches.

ORDER DIRECT if dealer can't supply.

SHOTGUN KITS—ONLY $2.75
Sizes 12, 16, 20-28, 410

RIFLE KITS—ONLY $2.50
Sizes .22 and .30 Calibre



Extra Rods: SHOTGUN, $1.25.
RIFLE, $1.00. PISTOL, 75c

State gauge and calibre of gun when ordering.

FREE BOOKLET: full of valuable tips to shooters, written by Col. Whelen is included in each Kit. Sent free on request.

Outers *Laboratories*
ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

.. PRECISION ..

JACKETED .22 Cal. BULLETS

Made From All New Materials

.224"—46, 50 and 55 gr. SOFT POINT

Write for prices

MOFFAT & SCHMUCK

P. O. Box 574 Roscoe, California

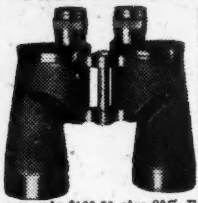
INVENTORS

The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write us for full information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorneys
370 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

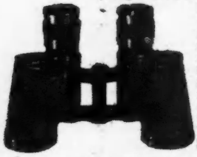
BAUSCH & LOMB $120.00

7x50 NAVY BINOCULARS



Mfd. to U. S. Navy Standards! (Alignment guaranteed to .001") Dustproof! Climate proof! Individual eye adjustment. Instant focusing. Ideal for long range hunting, yachting, watching planes, etc. This magnificent 7 power 50 mm Navy Binocular gives better detail, heightening image contrast. Used in **NEW-LIKE condition!** Complete with carrying case only $120.00 plus 20% Federal tax (with Coated Optics $135.00 plus tax).

6x30 ARMY BINOCULARS $65.00



Brand new! Lightweight! Model - M3. Made to rigid Army specifications. Individual focusing eye pieces. Compact glasses made to withstand rough usage, Come complete with case and straps ready to use. WHILE THEY LAST! $65.00 plus 20% tax.

OTHER BINOCULARS

(4 to 16 Power!)

16x50	Carl Zeiss. Used	$225.00
16x40	Weerasport. Used	135.00
12x30	Schatz München German 17 oz. Used	175.00
12x35	Carl Zeiss. Like new	200.00
12x38	French Monte Carlo. New	100.00
10x32	French Monte Carlo. New	79.00
10x50	German Dienstglass. Used	140.00
10x50	Carl Zeiss. Used	185.00
10x50	Bausch & Lomb. Used	175.00
10x45	U. S. Navy. Used	100.00
8x56	German Hensoldt. New	155.00
8x34	French Monte Carlo. New	67.00
8x30	Wollensack. Coated. New	85.00
8x30	Carl Zeiss. Used	90.00
8x30	French Monte Carlo. Used	47.50
8x25	French Monte Carlo. New	57.00
7x50	Barr-Stroud, Br. Admiralty. Coated. Used	79.50
7x50	Carl Zeiss. Used	160.00
7x50	German Dienstglass. Used	130.00
6x30	Bausch & Lomb. Used	47.50
6x30	Carl Zeiss. Used	75.00
6x30	U. S. Army. New. Lightweight M3. Coated	72.50
6x30	Wollensack. Coated. New	75.00
6x30	Universal. Coated. New	85.00
6x80	Bausch & Lomb Coated objectives. Used	59.50
6x30	Universal Navy Lightweight. Used	49.50
6x30	Bausch & Lomb Lightwght. Navy. Used	85.00
	Same as above, Coated	95.00
5x40	Nat'l. Field Glass. Coated Optics. New	29.75
4x40	Airguide Field Glass. New	20.00
5x40	Airguide Field Class. New	22.00
4x40	Wollensack Field Glass. New	16.25
10x, 20x, 30x, 40x,	Var. Telescope. New. No tax	42.50
20x	French Telescope. New. No tax	34.50

Add 20 Per Cent For Federal Excise Tax. Binocular carrying case and straps included. Supply limited. Give second choice.

5 to 15 Power Variable Telescope

Simply twist dial to change power! Sturdily made of durable Aluminum! Weighs only 6 ounces. Closes to only 9¼ inches. Opens to 11 inches! Six Achromatic Lens. Compact! BRAND NEW. $34.50 not taxable. American made.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Use for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not fully satisfied, return for full refund of your money. ORDER TODAY! Send $2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for balance. Cash orders sent postpaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 So. Halsted, Dept. ARF-709, Chicago 20, Ill.
(Reference Dun & Bradstreet)

MARLIN

Model 39A .22 cal. lever action rifles. The only one of its kind being made today. An excellent Christmas gift $50.45

Also Scopes, Mts., Target and Hunting, Target Guns, Hunting Rifles, etc.

KEIM SPORTING GOODS CO.
Fredericksburg, Ohio (Rt. No. 2)

MECHANICS • HOME STUDY

Step up your own skill with facts & figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in handy form. Fully illustrated. Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check book you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send no Money. Nothing to pay postman. ☐Carpentry $6 • ☐Auto $4 • ☐ Oil Burners $1 ☐Sheet Metal $1 • ☐Welding $1 • ☐ Refrigeration $4 ☐Plumbing $6 • ☐Masonry $6 • ☐Painting $2 • ☐Radio $4 ☐Electricity $4 • ☐Mathematics $2 • ☐Steam Engineers $4 ☐Machinist $4 • ☐Blueprint $2 • ☐Diesel $2 • ☐Drawing $2.

If satisfied you pay only $1 a month until price is paid.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

COLT FLOATING CHAMBER ACE, SANderson grips, adjustable sights, slight blue wear very good, Colt National Match .45 Sanderson grips, fixed sights, backstrap safety inoperative, bore has rough spot, otherwise very good, $75.00 each or $140.00 the pair. .22-250 by L. King. 1916 Mauser action, Ferguson safety, Bull barrel, blocks, 1½" Litschert model A 10X scope bull gunstock with Monte Carlo Beavertail stock, pad, and swivels. This rifle has slight throat erosion but will shoot ½ minute groups consistently. Good condition and superior accuracy. Weighs 12 pounds complete $275.00. C. G. Goff, 810 West "I" Street, Ontario, California.

MATCHED PAIR COLT TARGET REvolvers. Pachmayr speed actions and grip adapters. The OMT .38 HB is excellent except for a mar on one walnut grip; the .22 OMT is very good. Both for $140.00. Fine Ballard engraved #6½ action on .38-55 Rigby barrel, hooded front, Vernier rear, beautiful stock, good throughout, $55.00. G. K. Bush, Athens, Ohio.

BALLARD .22 LONG RIFLE, SINGLE TRIGger, loop lever, pistol grip, engraved, speed block, 30" Hubalek barrel, custom Myrtle prone stock, perfect inside, very good outside, extremely accurate, $250.00. Gordon Burlew, Box 420, Matawan, N. J.

BULLETS: 9MM. FOR LUGER, $9.00 a 1000. .38 Special—146 grain wadcutter—158 grain Conical resized and lubricated, $8.00 a 1000 neatly boxed. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

EXCELLENT STEVENS TARGET MODEL 416-2, fired only 700 times, plus 500 rounds, two cleaning rods, $48.50. Excellent Weaver 29S and mount, $18.00. Excellent 45 Gov't, auto. plus ammunition, holster, cleaning rod, $48.00. T. W. Baird, 602 West Alabama Avenue, Ruston, Louisiana.

PARKER G.H.E. 20; 26" MODIFIED AND cylinder. Stock 14" 2¾". Skeleton steel butt plate. Excellent inside, very good to excellent outside, $200.00. H. L. Cecil, 410 Vermille Street, Hot Springs, Arkansas.

MODEL 70, 300 PFEIFER (IMPROVED) Magnum bullgun, fired 100 rounds, perfect, sling, Jordan dies, 50 cases scope blocks, $170.00. A Tisseyre, Rt. #1, Chowchilla, California.

W. RICHARDS, 12 GA. DOUBLE HAMMER, good, $20.00. Colt .22 slide action rifle, very good, $50.00. .30 Luger, perfect, $50.00. M. O. only. Want 12 ga. Parker-Fox-Ithaca R. L. Mann, Jr., 413 Ewell Avenue, C. H., Petersburg, Virginia.

L. C. SMITH "SPECIALTY" GRADE, 16 gauge double 24" barrels, F&M auto ejectors, single selective trigger, checked Beavertail forearm, engraved action, beautiful stock, excellent in and out, $220.00. G. L. Russell, New Albany, Indiana.

KRAG WITH MANNLICHER FULL-STOCK, click micro with Iris, white line pad, 3 quick detach mount, sporter sling, serial #848894, good condition, $110.00. John N. Carr, P. O. Box 8758, Pittsburgh 21, Penna.

FRENCH SHOTGUN 28 GA. DBL. HIgrade "Fusil Ideal." Long shell, excellent English leather case, $300.00. A. W. Bartlett, Nemo, So. Dak.

ITHACA #4E TRAP GUN, 34" BARREL, very good, $150.00. Model 21 Winchester tournament, 28" barrels, improved cylinder, full, Beavertail, S.S.T., automatic ejectors, very good, $250.00. Model 70, .22 Hornet, excellent, $150.00. Clarence Wagner, 408 10th St., S. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

WATCHES: ELGIN 15 JEWELED NAVIGAtors wrist watches, sweep second hand, stainless steel case, like new in gift box, ideal Christmas gift, $16.00. 6mm. Navy rifle, poor barrel, $22.00. Winchester S.S. Hi-Wall .22 Hornet, 200 cartridges, $80.00. Write for price list of antique weapons, also reloads in several sizes. Edwin Richard Page, Norman, Oklahoma.

.22 COLT ACE, EXCELLENT, WITH HOLster, money order, $75.00. Robert Pease, Washington Street, Meadville, Penna.

1903A1 EXCELLENT C STOCK 48 AND 17A, $75.00. Luger 9mm. 8", very good, $27.00. George Gasper, R.D. #1, Freeland, Penna.

REMINGTON 513 SPORTER, STITH BEAR Cub scope and mount, perfect, $115.00. C. M. Rush, Hamilton, Texas.

JOE PFEIFER
CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
All popular and wildcat calibers
7837 Sancola Roscoe 3, Cal.

MEN! LARGE SIZE SHOES, LARGE SIZE sox! We specialize in large sizes 11½ to 16, widths AA-EEE. Oxfords, hi-tops, work shoes. Guaranteed extra quality. Free catalog. King-size, 429 Brockton, Mass.

SOLID XMAS GIFTS NEW NICKELED, bronzed geared casting reels, $7.00. New glass casting rods, $19.00. New glass fly-rods, $29.00. Guaranteed. New Marlins 39A, $50.00. New K. Masterpiece, $65.00. New single shotguns, $20.00. Phone orders filled, printed list (Stamp). Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio.

COLT NEW SERVICE REVOLVER. .455 caliber Eley. Perfect condition. Price $75.00. John T. Burch, 5015 46th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

BULLPUP VARMINTER $140.00. JOHNSON Ballard $140.00. Gebby Varminter $150.00. Argus spotter $60.00. Unertl 1¼ $70.00. Other Varmint and match rifles, scopes, all very good to perfect. Shooters' Supplies. Write your wants. Mail-Nindeman-Order, 115 Sixth Avenue, Pelham 65, New York.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT, BRAND NEW guns. Colt .38 Super or .45 caliber automatic, $65.00. Hi-Standard H. D. Military 4½" or 6¾" barrel, $51.17. Smith & Wesson Military & Police .38 Special 2", 4" and 5", $56.50. Winchester model 64, 219 Zipper peep sights, $87.35. Remington model 241SA, .22 short automatic, $57.50. Winchester model 52, heavy barrel with sights, $122.95. Heavy barrel, no sights, $89.15. Standard barrel, no sights, $79.50. Winchester model 75, target, no sights, $45.05; with sights, $53.50. Marlin 39A, lever action .22 cal., $50.45. Winchester model 21, 12 gauge, 30" F&M Single Selective trigger, automatic ejectors, $203.50. Webley Scott cal. 177-Air pistol, $21.00. Mossberg 151 M, New improved .22 caliber automatic, $30.90. Terms: Any of the above upon receipt of $10.00, certified check or money order, balance C.O.D. Subject to Inspection. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 No. 8th St., Phila. 7, Penna.

LIST OF BULLETINS ON MODERN PIStols, shotguns, rifles, thru 1947, 25¢. House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, New Jersey. tf.

1886 WINCHESTERS, 40-82, FAIR, $20.00; 38-56, good, $25.00; 40-82, excellent, $30.00; Italian 6.5 rifle, fair, $15.00; carbine, good, $20.00; Jap 7.7 rifle, excellent, $20.00. Ralph Drake, Osborne, Kansas.

WINCHESTER 97, VERY GOOD 16 GAUGE Weaver chokes, recoil, case, 250 shells, $95.00. Leonard Goick, Austin, Minnesota.

12 DOUBLE FRENCH 28" CUSTOM FIELD bore. Sling. Case. Sacrifice, $150.00. Excellent. Alfred A. Bava, 2011 Fifth Avenue, Oakland, California.

HI-STANDARD OWNERS: FINE WALNUT thumb-rest grips for models A, D and E, hammer and hammerless, $10.00. See them and you'll buy no others. Stamped envelope, please. No dealers. John Blake, Box 453, Park Ridge, N. J.

NEW MOSSBERG 44US, $25.00. REMINGton 521, $33.00. Savage 12 ga. 720, $75.00. Ithaca 37-12 Weaver Choke, Pad, excellent, $78.00. 98 Mauser '42, fair, $35.00. Weaver K4 scope Lee Dot, model 70, Install Yourself Mounts, $49.00. W. G. Mangold, Bennington, Nebraska.

P. 38, EXCELLENT, AMMUNITION, $30.00. Tokarev 40, excellent, ammunition, $50.00. Paul Motl, Butternut, Wisconsin.

7X50 LEITZ, MARSEPT, COATED, EXCELlent. Featherweight, case, straps, $89.00. 7x50 Sard, very good, case, straps, $79.00. 7x50 B&L, built for AAF, perfect, coated, case, straps, $105.00. 6x30 Dienstglas, Featherlight, good, $35.00. W. Plathe, 5108 Pard Road, S. E., Washington 19, D. C.

12 GA. 26" DOUBLE BARREL E. J. CHURCHill, excellent, with "V.C." brown leather trunk case, excellent, $350.00. 3 barrel hammer gun, 16 ga. with 9.3x72 rifle barrel Franz Kittner, good, $90.00. 12 ga. Grade DE Fox 32" double barrel, left full, right modified, single trigger, auto ejectors, Sir Joseph Whitworth fluid steel barrels, recoil pad, sheepskin case, excellent inside, very good outside, $350.00. J. Tendler, 913 D Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Lynx Line

"That SUPERBA Stock Finish is the best I've ever seen. No hand-buffing . . . just use the cotton wheel . . . and do the job in one or two days."
JIM SCHOMBERGER See page 72
Plymouth Sport Shop, Plymouth, Mich.

UNIVERSAL Reloading Tools

These superior tools are built to load any standard center-fire, metallic pistol or rifle cartridge with ease and accuracy.
Both Universal Tool models, A and B, are identical in all parts except for differences in the turret heads. Model A, illustrated at left, holds three dies in its indexed rotating head, sufficient to reload any single caliber cartridge. Model B, illustrated at right, fills the need of the shooter who owns guns of several calibers and wishes to keep his dies set-up and handy for immediate use.

Shown above, Model A tool Retail price

$47.50*

The indexed rotating head holds 12 dies, sufficient to reload 4 or more sizes of cartridges. At most, all that is necessary to change on the tool when changing from one caliber to another might be the primer rod, the shell holder and the setting of the powder measure.

All our products are guaranteed. Universal dies are interchangeable with the fine Pacific dies and can be used either in the Universal Tools or the Pacific.

*Prices shown on the above tools include one complete set of dies for any one caliber (not including powder measure adapter die, which is $2.50 additional). Discount to Dealers.

At left, Model B tool. Retail price

$55.00*

Patent U.S.A.

Prompt deliveries are assured on either Model A or Model B Tools and on Dies for the following calibers:

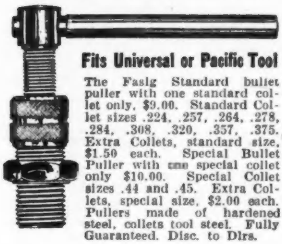
RIFLE DIES:

22 Hornet
22 K Hornet
22 Wilson Arrow
.218 Bee
R-2 Lovell
.219 Zipper
.219 Imp'd Zipper
22 Savage H.P.
.220 Swift
22-250 Varminter
22 Gebby Baby Var.
22 Gebby Jr. Var.
22 Gebby Sr. Var.
.240 Gebby Super Var.
.240 Gebby Super Bltd.
.25-20
.250-3000 Savage
25 Remington
.25-35
.256 Jap
.257 Roberts
6.5 mm.
.270 Winchester
7 mm.
.280 Ross
7 x 64 mm.
7 x 57 rim mm.
30-30 Winchester
30 M1Carb
30 Rem.
.300 Savage
.300 H.& H.Mag.
30-40 Krag
30-06
.303 British
32-20
32 Win. Spl.
32-40
8 mm.
8x57 rim mm.
9.3 x 62 mm.
.348 Win.
35 Rem.
.351 Win.
.375 Magnum
38-40
38-55
.401 Win.
.405
44-40
45-70
45-90
.256 Newton
30 Newton
35 Newton
.218 Bee CCC.
.219 Zipper CCC.
22 Swift CCC.
22 H.P. CCC.
22 Varminter CCC.
22-06 CCC.
22 Magnum CCC.
.250-3000 Sav. CCC.
.257 Roberts CCC.
25 Krag CCC.
25-06 CCC.
25 Magnum CCC.
.270 CCC.
.270 Magnum CCC.
7 mm.-06 CCC.
7 mm. Magnum CCC.
30-30 CCC.
30-40 CCC.
30-06 CCC.
.300 Magnum CCC.
.348 CCC.
.375 Magnum CCC.
.375-06 CCC.

PISTOL DIES:

32 S&W Long
32-20
38-S&W Spl.
.357 Magnum
38 S&W
38 ACP Super
7x63 Mauser
7x65 Luger
9 mm. Luger
38-40
44 S&W Spl.
44-40
45 ACP
45 Auto rim
45 Colt rev.

Multi-Calibre Bullet Puller



Fits Universal or Pacific Tool

The Fasig Standard bullet puller with one standard collet only, $9.00. Standard Collet sizes .224, .257, .264, .278, .284, .308, .320, .357, .375. Extra Collets, standard size, $1.50 each. Special Bullet Puller with one special collet only $10.00. Special Collet sizes .44 and .45. Extra Collets, special size, $2.00 each. Pullers made of hardened steel, collets tool steel. Fully Guaranteed. Disc. to Dlrs.

We have built up one of the finest precision gunsmithing machine shops in the country. We repair and rechamber guns of all types. In addition, we carry one of the West's largest stocks of new and used guns, hunting and target accessories, reloading components, books and manuals for the shooter. When you want something for guns—contact Hollywood!

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

LYLE S. CORCORAN, *Owner*
6023 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif., Phone Hollywood 7266

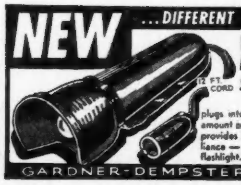
FEET HURT?

TRY DR. BARRON'S NEW FOOT CUSHION Do you suffer from metatarsal callouses, corns, weak arch foot pains? Try **Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushions. LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW!** Soft, **Spongy, Air-ventilated.** Fits all shoes. Cushions your **arches** and **feet** from heel to **toes.** Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired, aching feet!" Send only $1.98 for **A PAIR,** or C.O.D. plus postage. **State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE.** Money back if no blessed relief.
ORTHO, INC., 2700 Broadway, Dept. 144R, N.Y.C. 25

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

NEW ...DIFFERENT ...REVOLUTIONARY ... WONDER LAMP ... *An ideal XMAS GIFT*



MAGNALITE Plugs Into Any Car Lighter — Provides Instant Floodlight for Working — Serves as Warning to Oncoming Cars!

(1) MAGNALITE conveniently plugs into any car lighter — uses minimum amount of battery current (2) MAGNALITE provides instant floodlight of headlight brilliance — many times brighter than ordinary flashlight. (3) MAGNALITE'S crimson-bright light guard is visible at great distances — acts as a warning light for approaching motorists. (4) Base of Alnico metal is *permanently magnetized* — holds MAGNALITE in any position on any part of auto body — *leaves both hands free to work!*

Sent Postpaid $3.80 EACH
(SORRY, NO C.O.Ds)

ORDER NOW
FOR GIFTS or FOR YOUR OWN FAMILY'S USE

GARDNER-DEMPSTER CO. • 1028 CONN. AVE. N. W. • WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

CHRISTMAS OFFER EXTENDED

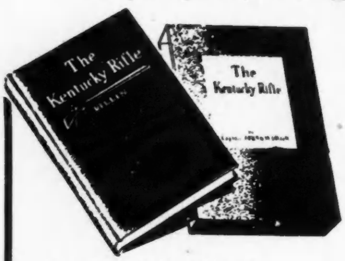
FREE

Christmas Books

($5 value)

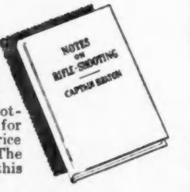
GREAT SHOOTING STORIES
NOTES ON RIFLE SHOOTING

with your purchase of **THE KENTUCKY RIFLE**



New—third edition. 300 pages.
New—Kentucky Pistols.
130 Photographic plates. Line cuts.
History. Who made . . . How made . . .
Makers' names. Powder horns, targets.
Accuracy tests. As a hunting weapon.
As a military arm.

FREE BOOKS



Authentic shooting dope and expert "know how" from England's top target champ of 100 years ago. Practical, fascinating to all shooters, invaluable for muzzle-loaders. Price $2. Free with "The Kentucky Rifle" this month.

GREAT SHOOTING STORIES

An anthology of true stories of western gun fights, Indian attacks, dueling, target shooting, pistols, military and other fascinating shooting stories. Beautiful jacket of accurately drawn ancient and modern arms makes this book an ideal gift. $3 in the stores. Free to you when you buy a copy of "The Kentucky Rifle."

Don't miss this chance to get three popular, highly prized Christmas gifts for the price of one.

"The Kentucky Rifle" is the one detailed, documented, beautifully illustrated classic on the Long Rifle that helped our ancestors open the wilderness, win our independence, and secure our borders. Beautifully printed and bound, boxed in a handsome slip case "The Kentucky Rifle" is the one book any shooter will cherish .... $10 per copy

"Notes on Rifle Shooting" is a reprint of a famous English book, packed with fascinating, helpful dope on target shooting and special information for muzzle-loaders.

"Great Shooting Stories," published by Doubleday, is a collection of western, target shooting, hunting, dueling, military and other shooting stories. Highly praised by reviewers, it is selling for $3 per copy in book stores everywhere. Yet you get it free—along with "Notes on Rifle Shooting" ($2) if you order a copy of "The Kentucky Rifle" before December 31st, 1947.

TIME AND SUPPLY LIMITED

This offer of $15 worth of shooting books for only $10 is good only as long as our supply of free books lasts. And they won't last long; so mail your check or money order today. Fifteen dollars worth of swell shooting books for only ten is too good an offer to miss. And those who do hurry will also get—free—a Shooter's Calendar for 1947, with Bob Osborne's wonderful shooting cartoons you'll want to keep always! Late orders will get "Great Shooting Stories" free, but "Notes on Rifle Shooting" is out of print and the present stock won't last long. If you have the books, get three Christmas presents for shooter friends. Offer closes December 31st, 1947.

LUDLUM and BEEBE, Room 502, 391 East 149th Street,
New York 55, N. Y.

Miniature GAME HEADS

Each mounted on finely finished plaque, exact in every lifelike detail. . . . Real examples of taxidermists art in miniature. Realistic glass eyes. Appx. 10" high.

Ideal for Homes, Office, Taverns, Clubs.
(PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFTS)

• White Tail Buck Deer • Alaskan Brown Bear • Doe Deer • Polar Bear • Antelope, and • Rocky Mt. Big Horn Ram.

Only **$4.50** each, prepaid No C.O.D.'s

Gardner's **MAIL MART**
1028 CONN AVE N W • WASHINGTON 6 D C

• SCOPES FOR XMAS •

Prompt Delivery

UNERTL 1" 8 & 10X	$56.50
UNERTL 1¼" 10, 12 & 14X	76.50
UNERTL 1½" 12, 16 & 20X	88.50
FECKER 1⅜" 12.5 to 20X	97.00
WEAVER K2.5, K4, & K6, also J2.5 at list prices.	
Lyman Alaskan	60.00
REDFIELD JR. mounts, $10.75 to	14.75
STITH mounts $12.00 to	17.50
Echo mounts	17.50
ARGUS SUPERSPOTTERS & K-T stands 52's and 37's in stock.	

Send stamp for list.
THE PENNA. GUN TRADER
HERSHEY
PENNA.

Greetings

To Our Many Customers
THANKS and BEST WISHES
DRIVER EQUIPMENT COMPANY
1152 Valencia St. San Francisco 10, Cal.
Watch for our future announcements.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

CUSTOM REBARRELING

Springfield, Enfield, Mauser
All popular American calibres
Discounts to gun dealers
Write for free list
LANSDOWNE SPORTS, Lansdowne, Pa.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

12-30 MOOR AND HARRIS ENGLISH MUZzle loading shotgun, Circassian stock, stock and locks engraved, this gun has a historical background; very good condition; write for particulars; $75.00. Virgil Hill, 610 A Avenue East, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

LEUPOLD RIFLE SCOPE WITH 2½ "Tommy Dots" as new, $55.00. Leo E. Osborn, Sidney, Nebraska.

GEBRUDER MERKEL, 12 GA. O&U, NEW, in the white, $150.00. Hanel special .22 target rifle, octagon scope ribbed barrel, falling block action, removable sights, scarce, excellent, $100.00. Otto Bock 3 barrel, 12 ga. over, 9.3x74R under, engraved, cartridge container, horn guard, excellent in, very good to excellent out, $125.00. Hensoldt-Wetzlar 6x30 binoculars, case, excellent, $70.00. Barrel only 8mm. Mauser, commercial, engraved, sights, swivel, excellent, $20.00. Barrel only 9.3x62 Mauser, octagon, ribbed, sights, swivel, excellent, $25.00. T. J. Harman, 212 Front St., York, Penna.

RIFLEMAN 1936 TO '46 INCLUSIVE, EXcellent, $12.50. W. B. Arey, Salisbury, No. Car.

COLT OFFICIAL POLICE .22 6", BLUE, excellent, price $55.00. Warren Knabe, 1414 Michigan Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS, MY FIRST post-war list now ready. Hundreds of rare cartridges. It's illustrated. 25¢ please. Jack Brickell, 1615 S.W. Canby, Portland, Oregon.

10 9MM. LUGERS. 2 7.65 LUGERS. EXcellent condition, $32.50. 2 P.38s, excellent condition, $30.00. 9mm., $7.50 (50) factory loaded. 31 Jap 8mm. Mauser, $6.00 (20) custom. Sorry no C.O.Ds. Jack Bockenheuser, 1005 Fondulac, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

SCOTT ATWATER MOTORS 7½ H.P., NEW, $139.50. Colt Single action 32-20 V.g., inside blue wear, $45.00. Ithaca Featherlight 16x28, full, new, $78.50. Winchester M95 38-72 v.g., inside blue worn, $42.50. Waffenfabrik Walther sport model V., H.B., S.S., excellent, $75.00. Don Brooks, Wayland, Michigan.

M70 HORNET W/O SIGHTS, PERFECT, 180 rounds ammunition, $125.00. With K4 Weaver, $180.00. W. F. Hecker, 6055 Waterman, St. Louis, Missouri.

REMINGTON .37 IRON TARGET, SIGHTS, new condition, perfect, $100.00. F.A 30-06 cartridges, 35 and 37 issue, 1,000 @ .07¢. Leitz 8x60 binoculars, lightweight coated commercial, excellent, $200.00. 10x80 German military, $85.00. Contax camera and accessories and 4x5 Speed Graphic, also enlarger. A. F. Roddy, 1517 Hamilton Bank Bldg., Chattanooga, Tennessee.

S&W K-22 MASTERPIECE, LATEST model, factory new, $67.00. Archie Fisher, Montville, Connecticut.

GUNS! GUNS! GUNS! SPECIFY NEW GUN wanted. We will ship same at manufacturer's minimum fair trade price. Cyr Arms, 20-48 Hanover St., Manchester, New Hampshire.

M70 30-06 BULL GUN, NEW, $179.50. M70 270 target model, new, $166.00. Stevens Walnut Hill 417½ 25RF with Wollensak scope, perfect, $84.50. .220 Swift ammo., $2.26 per box plus 50¢ packing charge. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

WINCHESTER 52 TARGET, STANDARD barrel, vaver sights, #39608, factory condition, $80.00. Emory Evans, Westminster, Maryland.

EXCELLENT, SAVAGE 300, WITH K4 Weaver scope, Stith mount, $140.00. Parks Bacon, El Dorado Springs, Missouri.

MORGAN AND CAIL .219 DONALDSON Wasp, Mauser action, Buhmiller barrel, Circassian stock, dies, excellent, $190.00. Remington 513T, iron sights, 8X Winchester scope, case, excellent, $50.00. G. F. Hughes, 227 Campbell Avenue, Williston Park, N. Y.

RIFLEMAN MAGAZINES, 1929 TO PRESent, 225 copies, v. g., $35.00. 30 Luger cartridges, $6.35 per 100. E. R. Keller, Georgetown, Indiana.

WINCHESTER 21 SKEET. PERFECT, $195.00. 28" barrel skeet, bore 1 and 2. Connours Sheet Metal Shop, Robinson, Illinois.

SAVAGE 19NRA, .22 L.R., LATEST MODEL, nearly perfect, $40.00. Haenal air pistol, .22, very good, $15.00. W. E. McConnaughey, 4505 First St., S.E., Washington, D. C.

IT REVOLVES

GUN SWIVELS Keep those trim lines. Ask for folder. Pr. $3.50
THE ENOCH CO., 533 N.E. 78th Ave., Portland 16, Oregon

GEBBEY VARMINTER BULL PUP WITH scope, a masterpiece, cost over $500.00, perfect, $400.00. New 70 Winchester 270, target grade, $170.00. Dr. Bairo, Prof. Bldg., Phoenix, Arizona.

MERRY XMAS—HAPPY NEW YEAR—SEND for Free List. Star Sporting Goods Co., Dept. NP-1, 83 Third St., San Francisco 3, California. 1-48

SHOTGUNS FOR SALE: REMINGTON automatics 12 & 16 ga., new, $94.00. Winchester M12, new, $78.50. Ithaca M37 pump 12 ga. 30", perfect, $75.00. M42 410 ga. 28", new, $67.50. Marlin 410 ga. O&U 26", excellent, $67.50. Remington auto. 28" Polychoke and recoil pad, excellent, $99.50. M12 12 ga. 30" Beavertail, ventilated rib, perfect, $160.00. 12 ga., 16 ga. and 20 ga. shotgun shells, #10 shot, $40.00 per case. Browning auto. 12 ga. with Cutts, new, $125.00. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

PRECISION MACHINED BRASS HAMMER for those particular fine jobs. 3½ oz. brass head firmly screwed on to nicely knurled steel handle, $1.25 postpaid. Gardner & Millspaugh Company, Knightstown, Indiana.

22-250 ON MAUSER ACTION, CUSTOM built H. B. Lyman Alaskan with 6X attachment, full length resizing die, hand bullet seater, 40 loaded cartridges, 200 cases, $200.00. Excellent. W. F. Ruggles, 141 Ashland St., Melrose 76, Mass.

EXCELLENT WINCHESTER HI-SIDE 2R Lovell, built by Gebby; Winchester Hornet blank barrel; custom stock, cheekrest; Lyman 8X scope; sheep-wool case; weight 13 lbs. Pacific dies; shell holder, priming cup; cartridges, $250.00. James Gilpin, 222 Holmes St., Frankfort, Kentucky.

SANTA IS COMING WITH BOOKS—PLACE your order with me for Christmas Books. I sell Books—Gun Books that is—of all publishers. With every Christmas order you will receive a Christmas card from a drawing by Herb Sherlock. It shows a little-known American gunsmith at his shop (his son was a signer of the Declaration of Independence)—a superb gift in itself to please Collector, Student or Shooter. Order your Christmas books now. Premiums as usual. Send 25¢ for list. Ray Riling, Arms Collector Service, 6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Penna.

CLOSING OUT PART OF PERSONAL COLlection, automatics, modern and antique pistols and revolvers, long arms and miscellaneous. List for stamped, self-addressed envelope. No cards, please. John N. Carr, P. O. Box 8758, Pittsburgh 21, Penna.

BROWNING O.U. 28" BARRELS, MODIfied, improved, excellent, $150.00. S. Oster, 1563 Kemble Street, Utica, N. Y.

WIN. MODEL 70 .375 MAGNUM, 330 ON Stith, sling, 80 rounds, Pacific dies, bullet puller, holder, excellent plus $190.00. (with #70 rear). Mauser HB. .257 cal. K2.5 on Redfield, cheekpiece stock, excellent $135.00. Mauser .257 cal. HB 27" Buhmiller barrel, bases, excellent $130.00. Mauser .35 Whelen, #70 rear, Pacific dies, 90 cases, excellent $95.00. Mauser 22-250, Buhmiller barrel, Fecker 1⅛" 10X, original stock, very good $95.00. Win. 52HB, no sights, perfect $80.00. Win. 52 HB, Goss sights, excellent, $82.50. Ithaca 4E 16 ga. double, 28" F&M, very good, (slightly rough inside) $150.00. Win. M54 7mm. cal. Lyman 48, 80 rounds, excellent $115.00. Enfield 30-06, K4, U Mt. #70, sling, cheekpiece stock, very good $120.00. Keim Sporting Goods Co., Fredericksburg, Ohio (R2).

TWO NEW M81C MARLIN .22 REPEATERS with Stith mount, J2-5 scopes, $62.70. M94 Winchester 32 Special, Stith mount, J2.5 scope, new, $96.50. Want new or perfect M70-257, 270 or 30-06 with open sights. J. D. Teal, 823 Waco St., Box 1741, Corpus Christi, Texas.

ONE SP. FD. STAR GAUGE, K2.5 RED. JR., $158.00. One Com. Mauser, DuMond 35 Whelen Cherry Mannlicher stock checkered, $175.00. DuMond Gun Co., East Glastonbury, Conn.

GOSS SIGHTS—CHRISTMAS GREETINGS to our many friends. The only items available for Christmas this year are a limited number of Goss Super Vision front sights at $7.50 and a few of the Goss 3X Tubeless scopes—coated lens—with lens thimble removed become Super Vision front sight—2 sights in one at $20.00. See Jan. adv. Goss Engineering, Westmont, Illinois.

WINCHESTER MODEL 21, DELUXE FIELD grade double, 12 gauge, 28", full & modified. Single trigger, selective ejectors. New, in factory carton. One only. $280.55 prepaid. Don's Sporting Goods, 1227 Herberich Ave., Akron 1, Ohio.

PATENT PENDING

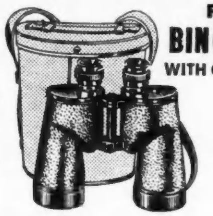
GUNHOLDERS •

Won't mar walls. Felt covered, sturdy, inconspicuous. Pair **$1.48** P.P.

Miller Hamlin Co. 312 E. 68 Terrace Kansas City, Mo.

Sportsmen's Specials

U. S. NAVY 7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULARS WITH COATED OPTICS



Used but in Excellent Condition

$139.50 Tax Incl.

Complete with leather carrying case and sling.

DUCK DECOYS

$13.50 DOZEN

Duck Decoys available for immediate shipment. Victor Mason Pattern solid wood. Pin Tails, Canvas Backs and Red Heads.

Victor Veri Lite Decoys of durable fiber, kapok filled Blue Bills, Pin Tails, Red Heads and Mallards. SPECIAL **$13.50** PER DOZEN

PERCUSSION CAPS

REMINGTON SHUR FIRE #11 **$3.00** PER 1000

REMINGTON #57 SHOTGUN SHELL PRIMERS **$7.50** PER 1000

Special 7 x 50, All Leather Prism Binocular Cases, brand-new, will fit 7 x 50 or 10 x 50 Prism Binocular. Value, $15.00. **Special** **$7.50**

10 gauge new primed empty shell cases 2 9/16 inches.................. **$3** PER 100

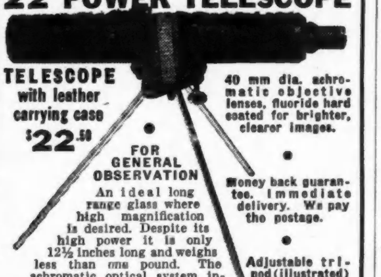
Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢.

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD's

THE NEW IMPROVED MARK 218

22 POWER TELESCOPE



TELESCOPE with leather carrying case $22.50

40 mm dia. achromatic objective lenses, fluoride hard coated for brighter, clearer images.

•

Money back guarantee. Immediate delivery. We pay the postage.

•

Adjustable tripod (illustrated) **$4.75**

•

FOR GENERAL OBSERVATION An ideal long range glass where high magnification is desired. Despite its high power it is only 12½ inches long and weighs less than one pound. The achromatic optical system includes six precision lenses. Quick-focus spiral screw eyepiece. Constructed of hardened aluminum with black crackle finish. FOR TARGET SPOTTING: Guaranteed to spot .22 holes at 200 yards in the black and 400 yards in the white. Can be focused as close as 15 feet. FOR ASTRONOMY: The unusually high resolving power of the needle-sharp hard-coated lenses in this precision instrument brings out the moons of Jupiter, rings of Saturn, hundreds of mountains and valleys on the moon, phases of Venus, etc., in clear-cut relief. Highly recommended by leading experts. Price, including case, only $22.50. SEE IT AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR ORDER FROM

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 12A 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Catalog of big values in binoculars, microscopes, etc., free on request

---

CUSTOM REBLUING

All Pistols or Revolvers	$5.00
All Rifles	6.50
All Shotguns	7.50

Not just a reblue job but a De Luxe finish!
Nickel or Chrome Guns blued, add $2.50.
Send guns express prepaid.

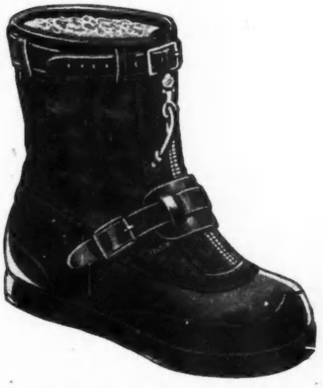
BERGEN GUN SHOP
37 West Maple St. Allendale, N. J.

AVIATORS' BOOTS...

WARM ▪ RUGGED ▪ COMFORTABLE

The Perfect Christmas Gift!

Brand new Army flyers' boots — just released as war surplus! Wonderful for sports, hunting, ice fishing, outdoor work, riding, flying, school and stadium wear, "heavy" weather. Now offered at a fraction of their original cost!



THE IDEAL ALL-ROUND BOOT

Just right for the outdoor man or boy! (Women love their luxurious warmth, too!) Wear them with or without shoes.

- **WARM** — completely sheep-lined (just like a mitten).
- **RUGGED** — heavy waterproof rubber bottoms; tough, non-slip soles; sturdy spring-lock zipper with rawhide pull.
- **HANDSOME** — soft, flexible, heavy leather uppers (brown). Full 10½" height.
- **COMFORTABLE** — two adjustable straps for real snug fit.

Order by mail today — in time for Christmas! Send check or money order (add 50c for postage and handling), or order C.O.D. Mention your shoe size. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed, of course.

ORDER BY MAIL

ONLY **$9.95**

(Plus 50c for postage and handling)

HUGH CLAY PAULK
Dept. M-20
813 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas
or, 49 Falmouth St., Boston 15, Mass.

Please send me ________ pairs Aviators' Boots. My shoe size is ______

Name ______________________________

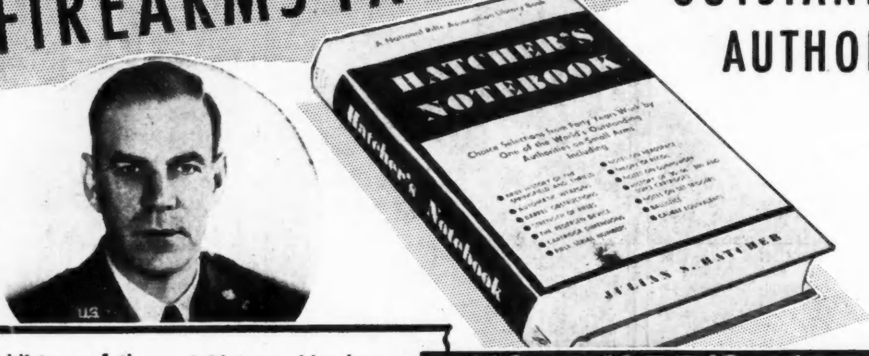
Address ______________________________

City & State ______________________________

ORDER YOUR BOOTS TODAY!

»» 40 YEARS «« of FIREARMS FACTS

BY THE WORLD'S OUTSTANDING AUTHORITY!



- Brief History of the Springfield and Enfield
- Automatic Weapons
- Barrel Obstructions
- Strength of Rifles
- The Pedersen Device
- Cartridge Dimensions
- Notes on Headspace
- Theory of Recoil
- Notes on Gunpowder
- History of .30-'06, .30M1 and .30M2 Cartridges
- Notes on Set Triggers

Order From

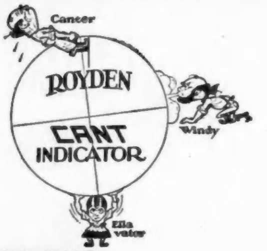
NRA BOOK SERVICE

HATCHER'S NOTEBOOK

Julian S. Hatcher, through his distinguished career as Ordnance technician, author, and Technical Director of the NRA, needs no introduction to the shooters of America . . . Here his lifetime of firearms research and experimentation is wrapped into 487 pages of *facts.*

The list of chapter headings at left is indication of the wide variety of subjects covered, authentically and completely . . . for the amateur or professional gun enthusiast, civilian or soldier, collector or historian.

PRICE
$5.00
POSTPAID



CANTING-

That third sighting variable affecting precision shooting has now been eliminated by the ROYDEN CANT INDICATOR.

Let us furnish you with a NEW WEAVER SCOPE with the ROYDEN CANT INDICATOR installed—

K2.5 $47.25 K4 $54.75

—or—

Install the new ROYDEN CANT INDICATOR in your WEAVER SCOPE—

K2.5, K4 or K6 $12.50

Immediate Delivery

ROYDEN INSTRUMENT AND RESEARCH CORP.
Box 2285 Reno, Nevada

PILOTS' JACKETS

(Left) SHEEPSKIN LINED JACKET. Brown leather. Army B-3 style Zipper front. 34-46.......... $15.95

NEW AIR-CORPS PILOT'S. B-15 style. Green poplin. Warm alpaca lining. Genuine Mouton fur collar. 4 Pockets. 36-46.......... 14.75

NAVY SHEEPSKIN LEATHER PANTS. NEW. SUSPENDERS. 36-38 .... 6.95

Write for FREE Illus. List Army Surplus. Orders sent postpaid except C.O.D. Satisfaction or Money Back.

CONSUMERS CLOTHING CO.
Box 3-R. 26 Greene St., New York 13, N. Y.

Merry Christmas

To
OUR FRIENDS and PATRONS
From
SAM and DOROTHY

MAY WE CONTINUE TO SERVE YOU THROUGHOUT 1948

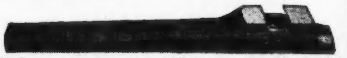
SAM BOND
SPORTSMAN SUPPLY
New Philadelphia, Ohio

COLT FRONTIER 357 MAGNUM, 4½ BARrel, Franzite grips bucking horse, steer head, nicely engraved, fancy holster and belt by Myres of El Paso. All excellent, $100.00. Jardur finest aviation chronograph, has everything, worn very little, excellent, $95.00. A. D. Engles, 632 North Bryn Mawr Ave., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

PREWAR 75 WINCHESTER SPORTER, perfect, 29 Weaver scope, Redfield Jr. mount, sling, $65.00. Colt History, perfect, $9.00. 147 copies American Rifleman 1932 to 1947, not all years complete, $12.50. M. C. Dalby, Arlington, Texas.

.22-250 MASHBURN H.B. COMMERCIAL Mauser DST, Bishop stock, Weaver 330-6X Litschert, Pacific dies, excellent, $195.00. Winchester Hi-Wall 2R by C. C. Johnson, octagon HB lefthand cheek, stock scope blocks, Ideal tools, cases, excellent, $95.00. 4X Hensoldt Dural Dialytan, perfect, $67.00. Want Sharps Borchardt. F. T. Neal, 419 Fifth, Shreveport, Louisiana.

FRONT RAMPS



Plain or checkered, 3½" long. Standard ⅜" dovetail slot. Complete with screw, $4.50. Specify height desired; 5/16" - 3/8" - 7/16". Shipped in the white unless otherwise ordered. ***Special discount to gunsmiths and dealers.***

MOLNAR ENGINEERING CO.
BAIRDFORD, PENNA.

NEW BELGIAN MADE BROWNING AUTOmatic shotguns. 12 and 16 gauge Standard, $103.90. Special with matted rib, $116.40. Sweet 16 without rib, $124.50; with matted rib, $137.00. L. C. Smith doubles, 12 or 16 single sighting plane, $85.00. Remington and Winchester target rifles in stock price list free. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

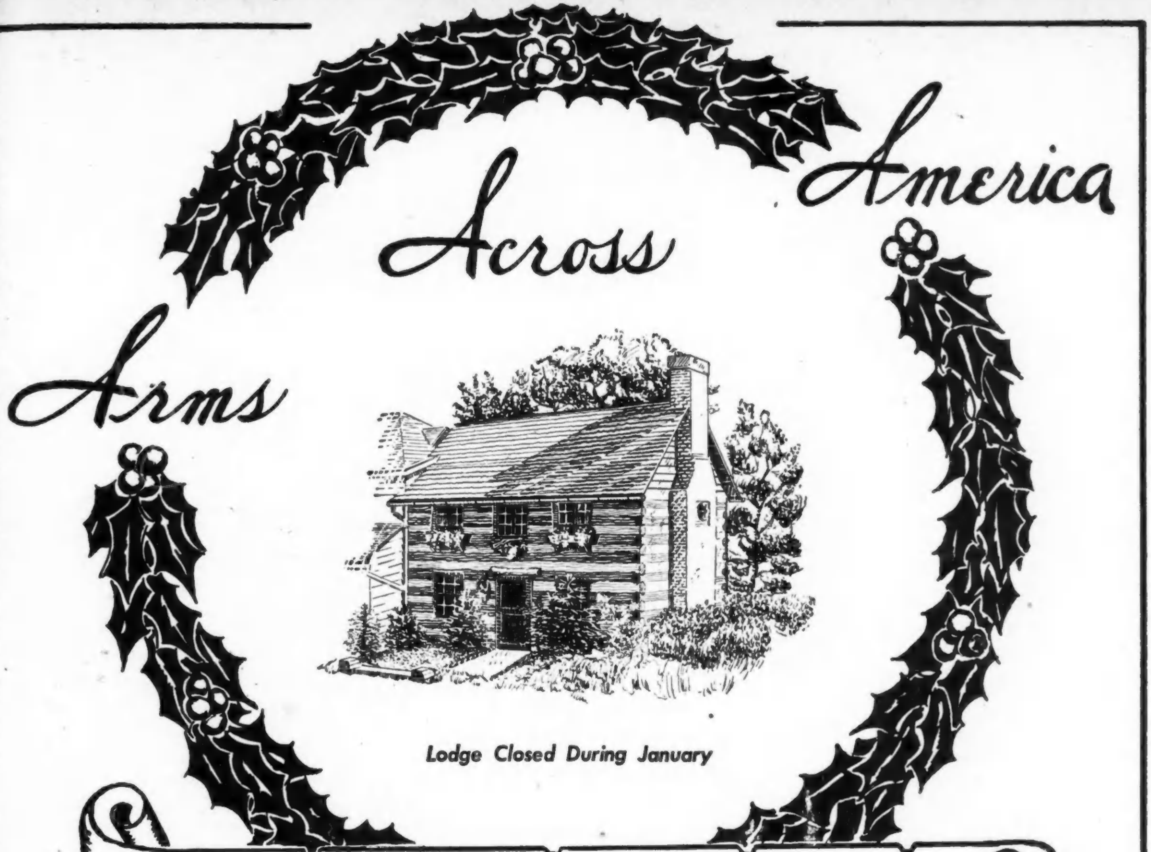
270 MAUSER, NO STOCK, SIGHTS, PERfect, $60.00. Paul Clark, 481 Finley, Dubuque, Iowa.

ATTENTION: J. P. SAUER & SOHN, SUHL SS double set triggers, Tell 8: 15x46R, action mottled and engraved, pistol grip walnut stock, tip-up Krupp Laufstahl barrel, hammerless, brand new, $100.00. Emory Evans, Westminster, Maryland.

WINCHESTER M52 SPORTER #64420. EXcellent. Weaver #330. Stith mounted. Front sight base factory removed, $150.00. Edwin Slagel, Flanagan, Illinois.

CUSTOM 2R LOVELL, WINCHESTER HI-Wall SS blued action, New M70 Hornet barrel, Bishop Monte Carlo Target stock oiled, scope blocks, test-fired only, 50 rounds handloads, 100 bullets, primers, etc., $80.00: Another; K-Hornet, Lo-Wall SS action, New Ackley target barrel, stock same as 2R, no sights, excellent, $70.00. F. S. Fickett, 232 Fowler, San Francisco 16, California.

WINCHESTER DELUXE 71-348 PEEP sling, pad, sheepskin case. cartridge belt, 255 cartridges, excellent, $125.00. J. Wes Smith, Milton, Illinois.



Lodge Closed During January

SEASONS GREETINGS TO SPORTSMEN EVERYWHERE

THANKS TO OUR FRIENDS

Flaig's

MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

COLT .45 SHOOTING MASTER, EXCELlent, shells, $75.00. Perfex camera F2.8 Velo. case, film filters, $85.00. A. D. Sanial, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

ACE, LATEST MODEL, FIRED 80 ROUNDS, perfect condition, $68.00. M. O. only. Geo. Jaffrey, 505 B Street, Santa Rosa, California.

H&R 165 AUTOLOADING .22, K2.5 U TOP mounts, Redfield micrometer, 1¼" leather sling, excellent, $90.00. Savage 430 O&U 20 gauge, skeet cylinder, Quarter Choke, Jostam pad, checkered, external scratches, otherwise excellent, $65.00. Crosman .22 Repeater, 100 pells, excellent, $23.00. W. F. Turner, 605 West Market, Taylorville, Illinois.

.220 SWIFT, PLAIN OBERDORF MAUSER, D.S.T. medium heavy 28" Buhmiller, beautiful figured target stock, with 5X Voightlander scope, $145.00. Rifle only, $110.00. Excellent. H. Wood, Rt. #1, South Charleston, Ohio.

COLT COLLECTORS ATTENTION: COLT Lightning pump action 44-40. Very good condition. Very accurate, $95.00. O. A. Deter, Box 768, Yreka, California.

WINCHESTER HI-SIDE R2 BY JOHNSON, SST, Lyman 5A, Pacific tool, cases, good, $110.00. Details for stamp. Ithaca Victory, single trap, 34", ventilated rib, very good except recoil pad poor, $65.00. Want model 90 Marlin 20 gauge. Boyd Hilton, Rt. #1, Newton, No. Car.

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR

ACCURACY?

Limited number of bbl. jobs can be accepted for delivery in Jan. Most calibers, standard and wildcat, using our own 8-groove precision bbls. Write for details and prices.

Also data sheets as described in Oct. "Dope Bag", $2.50 per hundred postpaid. Sample on request.

DUMOND GUN CO. East Glastonbury, Connecticut

MODEL 70 SUPER GRADE 375 MAGNUM K4 scope, #3 Lee Dot Mashburn mount. Good in and out. First money order for $185.00. M. A. Bateman, Jordan, Montana.

MODEL 31, 16 GAUGE, 26" POLY CHOKE, perfect, 197 shells, canvas case, $98.00. Stanley Kleinman, 290 Montgomery St., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

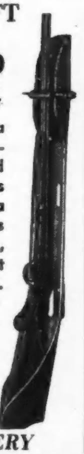
NEW SCOPES: ALASKAN, $50.00; TEXAN, $40.00; K2.5, $33.00; K4, $40.00; K6, $43.00; J2.5, $20.00. Robert Pease, Washington St., Meadville, Penna.

7X50 NAVY B&L, $175.00; 6X30 ZEISS, $65.00, both optically perfect; Winchester 270 Bull Gun, new condition, $175.00; OMHB .32, broad hammer, $85.00, excellent; Official Police .38 Special, excellent, 5" barrel, $55.00; .410 Win. 42, Cutts, recoil pad, excellent, $100.00, ammo. extra. N. M. George, Box 206, Riverhead, N. Y.

AN IDEAL XMAS GIFT

Genuine U. S. Army

ALL STEEL GUN RACK Only Each $2.50 With Order



Here is an opportunity to get a genuine Army gun rack at a fraction of its original cost. Designed scientifically so that the gun is held firmly and protected in a steel shell by means of springs padded with leather and canvas, and instantly released by a twist of a rubber covered locking bolt. There is sufficient clearance for an attached scope, if desired. Set them up in a series as a sturdy rack for your guns, or mount one in your car as the army did. The quantity is limited, so be sure to order yours now!

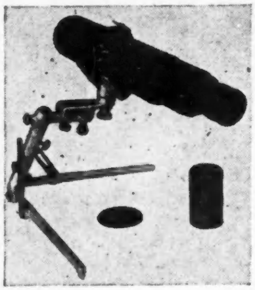
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MASTERCRAFT PRODUCTS

1314-16 SO. HOWARD ST., PHILA. 47, PA.

Merry Christmas

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

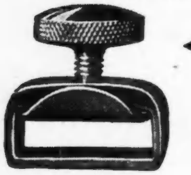


FREELAND ALL ANGLE TRIPOD $11.50

FREELAND BIPOD $16.50 →

FREELAND ZIPPER CASES FOR STRAIGHT SPOTTING SCOPES $3.00

FREELAND LENS ADAPTER	$ 9.50
FREELAND RECOIL SCOPE SPRING	3.00
ARGUS SCOPE	74.50
MOSSBERG SCOPE	22.30
SATURN SCOPE	25.00
LYMAN ALASKANS	60.00
MOSSBERG "M" SCOPES	9.95
WEAVER G4	9.75
WEAVER J2.5	22.50
WEAVER K4	45.00
LEUPOLD SCOPE	57.50
ANTIGLARE SHADE FOR ARGUS	2.75
REAR COVER FOR ARGUS	2.50



← FREELAND SLING KEEPER $1.00

FREELAND RIFLE GLOVE $3.50

FREELAND SHOOTING MAT $12.50-$17.50

Freeland Zipper cases for rifle scopes	$ 3.00
FREELAND DELUXE CUFF & HOOK	3.00
FREELAND SUPREME CUFF & SLING	3.75
FREELAND HOLSTER RUG	4.50
Mod 12. Big Head Safety	2.95
Mod 12. Henshaw Safety	2.50
Tripak Shotgun rods	1.50
Stag shotgun rods, to	2.95
B&L Carwindow Attach.	2.25
MARLIN 39A	50.45
HIGH STANDARD .22s	51.17
S&W M&Ps	56.50
L. C. SMITH GUNS	96.10
37 Rem. AR	113.60
52HB, no sites	89.15
No. 45 Ideal Lub-Siz.	12.50
No. 55 Ideal Powder Meas.	12.00
WEAVER CHOKES	10.25
FRANTZ CHECKERING SET	4.50
No. 2 Moto Tool Kit	23.50
JUMBO RIFLE CASES	12.00
Reg. .22 LR	10.76
Match .22 LR	12.92
PRIMERS, per M	6.30

Special Club Prices in case lots .22's

All available SIGHTS, RIFLES, CHOKES, GUNS, AMMUNITION, TARGETS, ETC. FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS

AL FREELAND

3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Illinois

CONVERSIONS

Enfields, Springfields and Mausers made into sporting rifles. Custom barrel work. Your Win. 52 made into sporter to your specifications. We are familiar with the needs of target shooters and can handle your work promptly. Write for price list.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

GUNS, Inc.

24 Queens Buyway
Falmouth, Mass.

—announces the purchase of the famous Selden A. Ingraham Collection of antique firearms.

A Collector's Catalog is now being assembled, listing 2000 fine pieces for sale, and will be ready for distribution about the 15th of November at $1.00 per copy (no stamps, *please*).

This catalog will be a valuable reference book of gun values for every collector, plus many illustrations of actual pieces.

SAFETY large button for Winchester model 12. Specify whether right or left hand.............. $2.50

TRIGGER SHOES for most rifles and hand guns............ $2.00

Order direct or through your dealer

HARVEY E. HENSHAW, 818-820 Oakwood St., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

WOOD CARVING

COMPLETE TOOL KIT Only $12.50 in Special Wood Hinged Tool Chest

Tools designed by Master Gunsmith for greater accuracy and precision in inletting woodwork on gunstocks. Combined chisel and draw-knife action all in one tool. Perfect for model building, pattern making, all wood carving. Kit complete with master handle and interchangeable blades: 3 circular cutters, 2 flat cutters, 2 radius cutters, 1 diamond-shape pointed tool and sharpening stone. Packed in specially designed hinged, Wood Tool Chest. Hagen Tool Chest Unconditionally Guaranteed. Send order to Hagen Engineering Co., 5211 S. Monitor St., Chicago 38, Ill.

GUNS DEFY RUST

Fortified With Polar Alkaline Detergent

A gun treated with RIG Universal in 1936 and lost for 10 years was found recently without a spot of rust. Tournament riflemen protect firearms with RIG at the end of each day's shooting and know their guns are safe indefinitely. Gun dealers have RIG in 25c tubes, ¼ lb. cans 50c, 1 lb. cans $1.50 or write Rig Products Co., Oregon 2, Illinois, for FREE "Gun Care Guide."

COLT FRONTIER MODEL CALIBER .44, single action, blued. Excellent in and out, price $65.00. P. A. Wieting, 94 Concord Avenue, White Plains, New York.

ANNOUNCING NEW CATALOG #27 DEscribing over 5,000 bargains, 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield, $32.50. Plenty ammunition, $2.50 box. 30-06 barrels, good, $6.50. Springfield Service rifle, excellent, $68.50. 30" Krag rifle, excellent, $62.00. Krag sporter, excellent, $66.50. 8mm. Mauser sporter, Bishop stock, excellent, cartridges, $66.50. 45-70 Winchester 1886, excellent, $64.50. 7mm. Spanish Mauser, good, $46.50. 8mm. German Mauser, good, $42.00. 16 ga. Stevens Browning pump, new, $64.50. Luger and .45 Colt auto, excellent, $54.00. 41x4¾" Colt Frontier, very good, $68.50. Same Colt Bisley, $76.50. Many Frontiers, automatics. Kentucky rifles. John Smith, Rambler Avenue, Runnemede, N. J.

GUN PATCHES, 2½"X2½" FLEECED MUSlin, extra good, 30¢ per 100. Postpaid. Shotgun, 12 gauge, model 12, with two barrels, and magazine. Like new, $100.00. Francis S. Boggess, Liberty, Missouri.

WALNUT BLANKS, SHOTGUN, RIFLE, $1.00, $2.50; fancy Burl Fletches, $7.00 up; stocks Browning auto, $10.50. E. D. Bray, Newburg, Iowa.

SAVAGE 23D K-HORNET, VERY GOOD, Weaver 29S scope and sling, $65.00. George Gablehouse, Rt. #6, Box 882, Vancouver, Wash.

K.22 MASTERPIECE, PERFECT, $65.00. Harold W. Hoffman, 219 South Market St., Frederick, Maryland.

COLLECTORS ATTENTION: 7MM. BABY-Nambu, excellent, with leather holster, $129.00. Trade even for Winchester 70-270, Jap 6.5mm. rifle, good, $12.50. 3 German officers' swords with scabbards, excellent, $9.50 each. Spanish Mauser 7mm., good, $25.00. German Army field glasses, Carl Zeiss with case, $49.00. A. Vigh, 923 Mayfair, Akron 3, Ohio.

38-40 WIN., $8.00 PER 100; 44-40 WIN., $8.00 per 100; .45 auto. Rim pistol cartridges, $8.50 per 100. Luger holsters, 8", $5.00. Penguin, all wool, gray and red hunting socks, 3 pr. for $5.00. 16 ga. shotgun shells, Western Expert, #1 Buck, 500 shells to the case, $25.00 per case. 357 Magnum revolver cartridges, $7.00 per 100. 9mm. Flobert short ball rifle cartridges, rim fire, $3.00 per 100. .45 automatic pistol cartridges, late issue, $7.00 per 100; 146 grain, 30-06 F. A. Arsenal, 1935 cartridges, full patch, $7.50 per 100; 30-06 Winchester, pointed, full patch stainless, non-mercuric cartridges, $10.00 per 100; 303 British metal point Winchester cartridges, late issue, $10.00 per 100; .38 Special 158 grain, factory load, $5.00 per 100; .38 Special, factory load, 146 grain wadcutters, $4.50 per 100; .32 caliber long rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.50 per 100; .32 short rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.00 per 100; .25 Stevens rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.00 per 100; .22 Long rifle super match #2, $6.50 per carton of 500; .22 W. R. F. rim fire cartridges, Kleanbore, $9.50 per carton of 500; 45-70 405 grain Black powder rifle cartridges, $10.00 per 100; 30-40 Krag Soft Point rifle cartridges, $12.50 per 100; 30-40 Krag blank cartridges, $11.50 per 100; 10 ga. blank shotgun shells, $9.00 per 100; 351 Winchester S. L. cartridges, $8.50 per 100; 40-65 Winchester rifle cartridges, $12.50 per 100. All ammunition available for immediate shipment. 50¢ extra charge for all shipments of ammunition as same must be packed in wood container, Interstate Commerce Regulation. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin, $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest, together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars, and powder flasks. Our separate catalog, 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna., Dept R75.

NEW REMINGTON 20 GA. "SPORTSMAN," $120.00; Winchester 70-270, Zeiss Zielklein, v.g., $285.00. Winchester 70-270, Lyman 48, $125.00. Winchester 70-30-06, Zeiss Zielklein, excellent, $275.00. Zeiss 6X Featherweight, scope, $125.00. Oigee 2¾, rings, excellent, $67.50. Chas. Daly 12 ga. double, proof steel, good, $97.50. Mauser Danzig 30-06, single trigger, excellent, $100.00. Mauser 7mm. Polsi, Hensoldt 4X Dural, excellent, $295.00. Mauser 257, Hensoldt 4X Dural, v.g., $285.00. Details request, list 75 rifles (custom). H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

WINCHESTER 70 30-06, 330 B MOUNTS, Litschert 6X attachment. Excellent, plus 200 cartridges, $200.00. Norman, 504 Virginia Avenue, Largo, Florida.

Lynx Line

My bluing business has increased at an alarming rate. I keep samples of various types of bluing . . . and the customers invariably choose BLU-BLAK." See page 72.
J. G. HAGEDORN, Zanesville, Ohio.

WILL MAKE FINE CHRISTMAS PRESents: 1 S&W 357 Magnum, 7", King sights, 3 boxes cartridges, excellent, plus, $130.00. 1 Super-Ikonta B.X. Zeiss 2-8 Compur, filters, cases, accessories, prewar, new, $300.00. 1 Weltini 35mm. Zeiss 2-8 Compur, filters, cases, accessories, prewar, new, $175.00. 1 G. E. Meter, leather case, new, $25.00. 1 Pilot brand overnite bag, top grain cowhide, 14x20, prewar, new, $37.50. N. R. A. Member. No C.O.D. Stamp for reply. R. W. Mandel, Willow River, Minnesota

TRAP GRADE WINCHESTER, 12 GA., model 12, new, $161.30. .38 Colts Super auto., new, $65.00.; 220 Swift. Alaskan with Redfield Jr. mount, v.g., $150.00. Belding and Mull #28 reloading tool, new, $19.75. Winchester N.C. primers, new, $6.00 M, $5.50 a case. 250-3000 Winchester cases, new, $6.50C. John F. Helmericks, 237 Main St., Montrose, Colorado.

.375 H&H MAGNUM, CUSTOM BUILT BY G&H, Magnum Mauser action, perfect, N.R.A. inspected, $375.00. Custom brass bound case. John A. Pope, Cosmos Club, Washington 25, D. C.

PERFECT TARGET MODEL 30-06 WINchester, model 70 medium barrel, Lyman #77 bond, #48 receiver sights, Jr. 8 Targetspot scope, $200.00. Perfect Winchester model 70 Hornet, $100.00. New Remington automatic model #11, 12 gauge, 30", full choke, $94.00. New Colt .38 Super automatic, $65.00. New Colt Officers model target .38 Special, $65.00. Hans Behr, Sandy Hook Connecticut.

SMITH & WESSON MODEL K, .38 SPECIAL target, Roper grips, excellent, no trades, $50.00. Dr. Sperber, 5202 Storer Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

GERMAN MAUSER 13MM. ANTITANK rifle, very good, $125.00. Reising M60 semi-automatic rifle, 45 caliber, excellent, $50.00. Winchester standard 52, #24266, about perfect, $60.00. Netherlands Army carbine, 6.5, new, $30.00. Genuine Mauser .22 sporter, single shot, perfect bore, good out, $35.00. Miniature military model .22 single shot by Gustloff, perfect bore, no safety, $35.00. Reppert, Rt. #4, Norristown, Penna.

LATE 52 BULL WITH 1½ UNERTL 16 power and sheepskin lined case, excellent, $190.00. M. Hedges, 39 Capitol St., Auburn, N. Y.

ENGRAVED .350 BORE JOHN RIGBY FARquharson, about new, $200.00. B.S.A. sporter, Hill mount, J2.5, excellent, $100.00. Gene L. Crowley, 311 Auburn S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

M21, BEAVERTAIL, S.S.T. 12 GA., 28" #1 & #2; M12, 16 ga., pad, Poly choke; Belgian Browning 12 ga., auto. S & W .38 special 2"; Ithaca double, 28" 16 ga. All v.g. to excellent. Trade or sell list less 10%. J. W. Talley, 710 Monroe, Roanoke Rapids, No. Car.

EXCELLENT 303 SAVAGE 99EG, 330 Weaver tapered post, Stith mount, 12 boxes cartridges, $130.00 M.O. R. J. Burton, 31 Bainton St., Yonkers, N. Y.

SCOPE: TARGET, 15 POWER, LITSCHERT 1½" objective, coated lense, ¼ dot, ¼ mount, caps, perfect in, blue worn, $65.00. Rifle: 8mm. Mauser action, Pacific front, Redfield rear, custom stock, cheekpiece, horn forend tip, checkered, oil finish, altered bolt handle, excellent, $95.00. Manuel Wolf, New Albany, Indiana.

WINCHESTER 53, .25-20, VERY GOOD, CUStom stock, tang and leaf sights, 280 cartridges, $60.00. 25-20 Pacific dies, $10.00. 8mm. hunting loads, 14¢. Daniel Murphy, 807 So. Union, Aurora, Illinois.

COMBINATION GUN, 16 GAUGE DOUBLE and 8mm. rifle with 4x81 scope, very good, $200.00. Voightlander Skopparette 4X, German mounts, $35.00. 2½X Voightlander, dot, $50.00. Coated 4X Oigee, $45.00. Coated 4X Rudiger, $40.00. Bausch & Lomb 7x50 binoculars, optically very good, finish fair, $60.00. Mauser 30-06 Bishop stock, Redfield rear, ramp front, excellent, $70.00. Stevens .22 tip-up pistol, 12½" barrel, skeleton stock, very good, $20.00. 1938 Mauser, numbers match, good, $30.00. Harry Goldman, 2326 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Maryland.

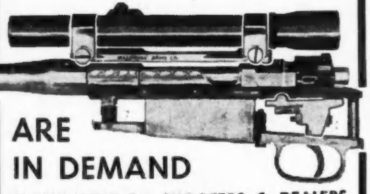
LUGER 9MM. 1916 4", MATCHED PARTS, holster wear otherwise excellent, box cartridges, $50.00. J. J. Welker, 206 Homewood Road, Los Angeles 24, California.

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

6.5 MM. Mannlicher cartridges at factory velocity, with 120 gr. S.P. bullets; $4.50 box 20, $22.00 per 100, $200.00 per 1000. All new cases and components. Also Jap, German and Italian loads.

BONNER SPRINGS, KANS.

MASHBURN'S Q. D. Mount & Superior Trigger



ARE IN DEMAND

EVERYWHERE BY SHOOTERS & DEALERS

QUICK DETACHABLE MOUNT

Sturdy, low, neat. Replaces to absolute zero. No adjustment in mount to change zero when scope is replaced. Made for most rifles and all scopes having windage and elevation adjustments. Sizes ¾", ⅞" and 1". Mount as illustrated, $15.00. Special mount Win. M-70 and 54, installed without drilling receiver, $17.50.

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

Replace that old trigger now with Mashburn's Superior Trigger with a clean, crisp pull. Has no military take-up, no back slap. Adjustable for desired pull and creep. For Mauser, Springfield, Enfield and Remington Model 30 and 720. Price, $15.00.

We are increasing production as rapidly as possible to meet the fast growing demand of these items. See your dealer or write direct:

SUPER STOCK FINISH AND FILLER

The original speedy oil type finish. Don't take a chance on a substitute. Better protection, tougher, more beautiful than linseed. Less than half the time. Enough for several stocks. Smoother finish when filler is used, $1.00 ea.; $2.00 kit. ***See your dealer or order direct.***

Discount to dealers

Large quantities for gun shops.

MASHBURN ARMS CO.
1220 N. Blackwelder St., Okla. City 6, Okla.

GUNS! AMMUNITION!

Colt .45 Auto. New Latest Model	$65.00
Colt .38 Super Auto., Latest Model	65.00
Winchester Mod. 64, 219 Zipper peep sight	87.35
Mossberg Bolt Action, 44 U.S. Clip 6 shot	27.95
Mossberg 151M Auto., .22 cal., 15 shot	30.90
Mossberg Rifle Scopes, 4M4—5M4—8M4	9.95
Mossberg 20 Power Spotting Scope	22.35
Remington Target Jr. 521, .22 caliber	34.95
Marlin 39 Lever Action, .22 cal. 24" Repeater	50.45
Smith & Wesson .38 Spec. M&P Blue. 2", 4", 5", 6"	56.50
Crossman S.S. Air Rifle, .22 cal. & 1000 pellets	22.30
.41 Swiss rim fire, lead cartridges, per 100	10.09
New Magazines, Colt .45 Auto	1.65
New Barrels for S&W 1917, .45 caliber, 5½"	7.50
Magazines Hi-Standard, A-B-E-HDM, each	3.00
.303 British Cartridges, 174 gr., M.P., per 100	7.50
French 7.5 m/m MAS Rifle cartridges, per 100	15.00
Cartridges rim-fire .22, .25 & .32 calibers	See List
Thousands of High Speed Tools—Big Bargains	See List
Parts for 45 Colt and Model 1917 Smith & Wesson	See List

Send Stamp for complete list—
GUNS, AMMUNITION and PARTS.
HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St., (*No C.O.D. Orders*) **New York 7**

CROSMAN Silent RIFLE

Most Amazing Gun Ever Invented for Target and Small Game Shooting

The ideal rifle for year 'round shooting indoors or out. Shoots low-cost SUPER PELLS without noise, odor or recoil. Requires no cleaning. At your dealer or write direct.

Adjustable power—rifled barrel for accuracy. .177 and .22 caliber models. Write for information.

CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC.
29E HENRIETTA ST., ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

Lucky Numbers!

M70
M81
M99
M141

Stith Mounts For Them All!

The great high power hunting rifles... Bolt Action...Lever Action...Slide Action ... Autoloader.

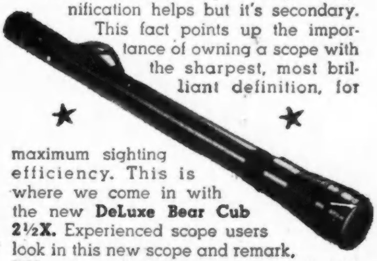
M70 and M99 mounts for you to install with your favorite hunting scope.

M141 and M81 mounts for your gunsmith to install.

Simple, rugged mounts to give you long service and complete confidence in your scope equipment.

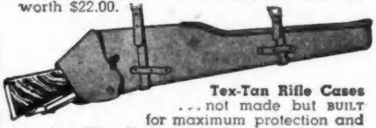
Leading dealers and gunsmiths, long familiar with install-it-yourself mounts, now can get the unique Stith Streamlined Mounts for the Model 81 and 141.

In Choosing a Scope Sight, remember that the foremost advantage a scope gives you is in putting the single sighting point (the reticule) directly on your target. Magnification helps but it's secondary. This fact points up the importance of owning a scope with the sharpest, most brilliant definition, for maximum sighting efficiency. This is where we come in with the new **DeLuxe Bear Cub 2½X.** Experienced scope users look in this new scope and remark, "Oh, it's a four power scope isn't it?" That's what fine optics and modern design do with 2½ power magnification. The DeLuxe Bear Cub is $55.00. M70 windage mounts, $17.50; M99 windage mounts $15.00. 22-22 Mounts, priced $8.00, for many popular .22 caliber rifles. Buy yourself a fine scope for years of super-sighting.



THE BEST IN SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

Nelson Saddle Scabbards . . . in top-grain cowhide; a trim, tough case. Exclusive with us. Any man who rides with a rifle will know it's worth $22.00.



Tex-Tan Rifle Cases . . . not made but BUILT for maximum protection and service. It's all there—high-grade sheep-lining, durable ducking cover reinforced with California skirting leather; suitcase-type carrying handle; shoulder strap; leather-covered block tip, sturdy and shock-proof. $18.00.

COMPLETE LINE OF SCOPE SIGHTS: Weaver K2.5, K4, S4, J2.5; Texan; Alaskan; Install-It-Yourself Mounts—Streamlined Mounts —22-22 Mounts.

The Argus Spotting Scope— "The Choice of Champions."

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST . . . if he can't supply you, write direct to

STITH MOUNTS

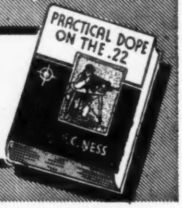
500 Transit Tower, San Antonio 5, Texas
Department 412

The Ideal Christmas GIFT For Shooters

Edwards Brown
RIMFIRE RIFLEMAN

RIMFIRE RIFLEMAN by Edwards Brown
A new kind of book on small bore shooting. It contains the greatest amount of useful information on every type of rimfire shooting ever gathered together.......................... **$4.00**

PRACTICAL DOPE ON THE .22 by F. C. Ness
Ness has long been famed for his down-to-earth discussion of cartridges, rifles and every other type of technical matters. Here is a wonderful and useful collection of practical dope on the .22. 300 pages, many illustrations.............. .... **$4.00**



NEW NRA BUTTON FOR YOUR LAPEL

Here's a brand new pin for your lapel to show that you are a member of the NRA. Measuring just over one-half inch across. Gold filled

PRICE

$1.50
Federal tax included

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

NRA Book Service
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. - WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen:
I enclose $.......... in payment for the books checked opposite:

Send To:

(*Name*)

(*Street*)

(*City & Zone*)

(*State*)

☐	Amateur Guncraftsman—Howe	$4.00
☐	Complete Guide to Handloading—Sharpe	8.00
☐	The Modern Gunsmith, 2 Vols.—Howe	15.00
☐	Practical Dope on the .22—Ness	4.00
☐	Gun Collector's Handbook of Values—Chapel	6.00
☐	Mauser Rifles & Pistols—Smith	5.00
☐	Single Shot Rifles—Grant	5.00
☐	Walther Pistols—Smith	2.00
☐	NRA Book of Small Arms, Pistols & Revolvers—Smith	10.00
☐	Rimfire Rifleman—Brown	4.00

NOW install your own LOW COST
2-WAY TELEPHONE
TALK FROM FIRING LINE TO TARGET, HOUSE TO SHOP, LODGE TO BARN, ETC.

Easy to use! Just hook up terminals to any 2-strand wire; several phones on same line if desired, without switchboard. Operates on standard flashlight batteries. Compact rugged...portable. **Performance equals best present day commercial telephones.** . . GOOD UP TO 17 MILES!

NEW—per pair, complete with heavy canvas case.....$29.50
leather $32.50
USED—per pair, complete with either case.......$19.50

Extra wire, new 500 ft. $3.50. ½ mile reel $10.50. 1-mile reel $16.00. FOB Sacramento. No COD.

GENUINE ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES
BATTLEFIELD PROVEN!

FREE with every order: 50-ft. sample new Army field wire.

Makes ideal Christmas Gift!
—Write for Free Folder—

Send check or money order to **LORIS SALES**
P.O. Box 1896-Dept. C **Sacramento, Calif.**

Cramer Bullet Mould Company

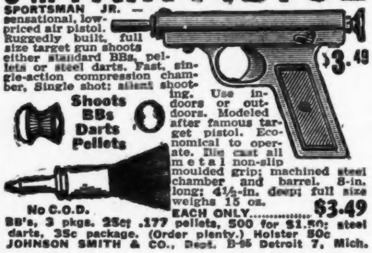
Manufacturer of
BULLET MOULDS
2-3-5-10 CAVITIES
SPECIAL CHERRIES
Heavy Duty Lead Dippers
Cramer Pressure Lead Dipper

Send Stamp for Descriptive Literature

11625 Van Owen St.
North Hollywood, Calif

3 In 1 AIR PISTOL

SPORTSMAN JR. — sensational, low-priced air pistol. Ruggedly built, full size target gun shoots either standard BBs, pellets or steel darts. Fast, single-action compression chamber, Single shot; silent shooting. Use indoors or outdoors. Modeled after famous target pistol. Economical to operate. Die cast all metal non-slip moulded grip; machined steel chamber and barrel. 8-in. long; 4½-in. deep; full size weighs 15 oz.



$3.49

No C.O.D.
EACH ONLY.............. **$3.49**
BB's, 3 pkgs. 25c; .177 pellets, 500 for $1.50; steel darts, 35c package. (Order plenty.) Holster 50c
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. B-95 Detroit 7, Mich.

MODEL 70 NATIONAL MATCH 30-06 heavy barrel, excellent, $160.00. Fecker 4X small game, 18" scope, excellent, $27.50. Eight boxes each, 30-06 Wimbledon and National Match ammunition, $2.00 per box. Otto Scherneck, 128 West 28th St., Bayonne, New Jersey.

.22 LONG RIFLE, 42¢ A BOX. LOADING 30-40, 30-06, 250-3000 and .257 loads in your cases at $8.00 per 100. Douglas Robinson, Cantril, Iowa.

22-250 MAUSER ACTION, MEDIUM BARrel, adjustable trigger, 1½" Fecker scope with double Lee Dots, excellent in, very good out, 100 rounds ammunition, $195.00. Winchester model 52 standard, excellent in, slight blue wear outside, Lyman 8X Targetspot, Lee Dot, $145.00. J. T. O'Rourke, 937 W. Washington, Hagerstown, Maryland.

COLT, NEW SERVICE .45 COLT, V.G., $65.00. D.W.M. Luger 9mm., v.g., $35.00. Enfield sporter, cut down military stock, excellent, $50.00. Weaver K2.5, never used, perfect, $30.00. Sharps carbine model 1859, good, $12.50. J. F. Imer, 52 Oakwood Ave, Upper Montclair, N. J.

22-250 VARMINTER, ENGRAVED MAUSER action, Mashburn trigger, imported Circassian stock by Bob Owen, 26" Sukalle Barrel, K2.5 with Litschert 6X attachment, special mounts. Never fired, perfect, $300.00. Lt. Col. J. A. Walker, 2nd Battalion, 12th Infantry, Fort Ord, California.

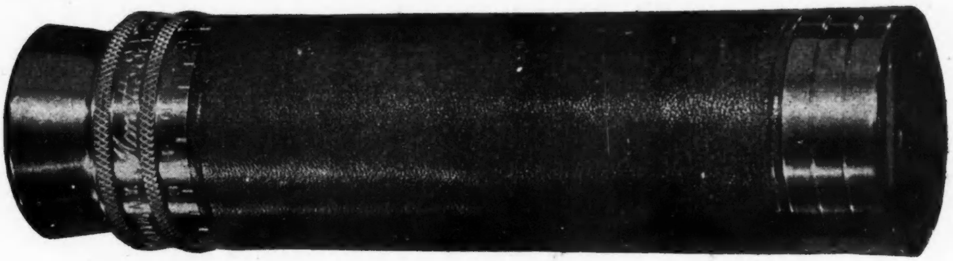
GIBRALTER BENCH REST. ADJUSTABLE legs, seat, rifle rest, scope rest. Folds to carry, 40", 30 lbs. Shipped knockdown. F.O.B., $22.50. Taylor Beech, 427 Trenton Ave., Wilkinsburg, Penna.

REMINGTON #37, PERFECT, REDFIELD sights, Litschert 15X scope, Fecker mounts, 20X Argus spotting scope, tripod, Freeland cuff, sling, trigger shoe, fork rest, etc., all in lined wooden case. All items perfect, $255.00. Mauser 88 commercial sporter, 8mm. Krupp fluid steel barrel, full rib, 2 leaf rear, ramp front, D.S. triggers, Hensoldt scope mounts, engraved action, good, $75.00. Winchester #92 rifle, 32-20, fair, $35.00. Mossberg H.B. .22, tube mag., receiver sight, hooded ramp, 4X Mossberg scope, very good, $45.00. French 8mm. Lebel, 3 shot carbine, bayonet, 6 clips, 30 cartridges, v.g., $35.00. Remington-Lee 45-70, Navy model stock made into sporter, with magazine, very good, $25.00. Springfield 45-70 S.S. carbine, good, $10.00. Manton, London, double barrel 12 ga. precision shotgun, Circassian stock, finely engraved locks, gold inlays, platinum vents, gold monogram shield; with Dixon shot flask, all v.g., $45.00. S&W D.A.A. 1917, .45 A.C.P. v.g. with clips, $45.00. Colt, New Service, 44-40, 5½", Franzite grips, v.g., $45.00. Mauser Oberndorf, pistol, caliber 7.63mm., prewar, stock lug removed, outside excellent, inside good, box cartridges, $65.00. S&W D.A., caliber .38, S&W 10" barrel and 4" barrel, heavy nickel plate, white grips, perfect, in factory box, Ideal tool and mould, $45.00. D.W.M. Luger, 9mm., 8" barrel, 32 shot mag., loader, holster, 50 cartridges, good, $55.00. Colt Alaskan, D.A. caliber .45, good, $25.00. Jap #14, Arctic mod., holster, 2 clips, etc., perfect, $35.00. Eibar, copy of S&W, caliber .32, N.P., v.g., $25.00. Licensed dealer, Jack Boos, 7 Woodland Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

BROWNING SWEET SIXTEEN, 26", POLY Choke, excellent, with 2 cases shells, $165.00. S&W .38 Outdoorsman, excellent, $55.00. Two Pflueger Supreme reels, very good, $7.50 each. E. Gates, 3500 No. Flagler, West Palm Beach, Florida.

WANTED—FINE FOREIGN GUNS
ANTIQUE OR MODERN
Describe and Price Your "Liberated Beauties."
MILLER BEDFORD **New London, Ohio**
"World's Rarest Guns"

The New Monette 8-Power Prism Scope. Shown Full Size.



Ready for Action

YOU can hardly carry clumsy binoculars when hunting But you can carry the Monette, all focussed, in any pocket. With one hand you can whip it out in a flash.

With the Monette there's no fuss, no fumbling. No projections to catch in pockets, no cumbersome adjustments. Straightline design makes aiming easier. Aiming and focussing are done at the same time—and with only one hand.

THE 8-POWER MONETTE PRISM SCOPE

- Utilizes an entirely new prism design, previously used only in the highest quality military optical instruments.
- Smallest and handiest scope; equal in magnification, field, and resolving power to the finest prism binoculars.
- No fumbling, no straps. Easily carried in pocket, held and focussed with one hand.
- Easy-to-aim direct vision; no offsets; coated optics.

The Monette is priced at only $49.50; custom Monette, with gold finished fittings and suede case, $59.50; no federal tax. At the finer stores or from

KOLLMORGEN OPTICAL CORPORATION
4 Franklin Avenue • Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

PERFECT 22-250, SWIFT BARREL, MAUser action, beautiful burl stock, Litschert 6X scope, sling and sheep case. Test fired only, $225.00. E. L. Bonar, Glendale, West Virginia.

SEASON'S GREETING FROM — WILLAmette Gun Shop, 455 Fairview, Salem, Oregon. Custom rifles, custom stocks—military conversions—rebluing.

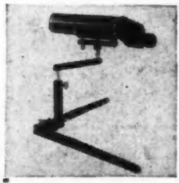
BELGIAN BROWNING 16 GA., 27½" BARrel mod., excellent in and out, $82.50; Ithaca #1 Super 10 ga., 32" full, full, excellent in, very good out, patterns better than 80%, $85.00. A. M. Webber, 4 Park Avenue, Kittery, Maine.

.22 OFFICERS MODEL, PACHMAYR, IVORY front, v.g., $60.00; .32 Officers model HB, excellent, $75.00; .38 S&W M&P square butt, target rear, v.g., $55.00; Winchester 52 Bull gun, sling, coated target spot, excellent, $175.00; Krag sported, flush side plate, Redfield rear, ramp front, good in, fair out, $75.00; another, full stock, good, $100.00; Savage 99 30-30, Marble folding rear, reblued, new barrel, wood fair, $75.00; Marlin 36 30-30 "Sporting Carbine," excellent, $55.00; Winchester 94 30-30 carbine, perfect, $60.00; .270 Springfield custom sporter, excellent, $225.00; another, new, $250.00; Winchester M70 30-06, Alaskan, Stith mounts, excellent, $225.00; 30-06 Enfield three shot custom sporter, micrometer rear on bolt, ramp front, bolt turned down for 'scope, excellent, $150.00; Winchester '07 .351 deluxe, nickel steel barrel, excellent, $125.00; Remington 141 .35, v.g., $115.00; Winchester 71 standard, swivels, excellent, $105.00; Deluxe, excellent, 2 boxes ammo., $125.00; Winchester M70 .300 Bull gun, palm rest, 100 rounds, excellent, $225.00; Savage m430 12 O&U skeet, v.g., $50.00; Winchester 42 .410, perfect, $67.50; Remington 11A 20, Poly, excellent, $110.00; 32" and 34" Parker SCs, excellent, $225.00 each. Immediate delivery. Ray Equipment Co., Rock Creek, Ohio.

WINCHESTER ENFIELD, BEAUTIFUL Bishop stock, Redfield rear, perfect in-out, $75.00. Binoculars, 6x30 Busch, perfect, $65.00. H. Bates, 1443 Hillsdale, Pittsburgh 16, Penna.

Lynx Line

"You guys at P. C. Inc. sure don't believe in bragging . . . your BLU-BLAK does more than you claim! . . . better than the factory job." See page 72.
O. McNEAL, Davis, Calif.



WIL-LO
SCOPE STAND

A new type scope stand; eliminates the mental hazard of the third leg scope stands. Shooter can take position to observe target with one eye, and sight-in with the other. Gives shooter the advantage of noting wind change while shooting. Duro-aluminum; black crackle finish to match your scope. **$15**

See your dealer, or write for leaflet

WIL-LO PRODUCTS 1316 Folsom St.
San Francisco 3, Cal.

EXCELLENT-PERFECT COLT 17 .45ACP, honed action, Heiser cartridge belt-holster, $55.00; Krag sporter, good 22" barrel accurate, ramp front, Pacific rear, $60.00. New Staynless primers, 9,000-111, $54.00; 5,000-108, $30.00. S. Bowlin, Huntington, Indiana.

L. C. SMITH "SPECIALTY" GRADE 12 gauge 30" and L. C. Smith "Ideal" grade 20 gauge 28" in leather case; case needs some repair. Guns are excellent. $350.00 for outfit or will sell separately. C. H. Lawson, Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

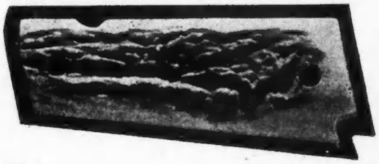
BULLETS, A.C.P. 45 CAL. M.C. 234 GR., 35¢ pound. New cases, $1.00 hundred. Slightly discolored. F.O.B. Evansville. George Beaven, 1205 E. Michigan, Evansville, Indiana.

S&W .38-44 HEAVY DUTY 4". EXCELLENT to perfect, $60.00. D. F. Lillie, 1819 Burton St., Rockford, Illinois.

WINCHESTER 70, 30-06, NEW, $133.00. Remington Enfield 30-06, sporter stock. Pachmayr pad, swivels, excellent, $88.00. Rex Shaner, Geneva, Nebraska.

M-1 BULLETS AVAILABLE SOON THRU D.C.M. Order your precision drill-jig now for making these into perfect hunting bullets. 2 models. For M-1 bullets and for loaded 30-06 cartridges. $2.50 money order delivers. M. O. Neis, 827 E. 95th St., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

GENUINE STAG GRIPS ARE AGAIN AVAILABLE



COLT:	Pair
Bisley	$9.00
Single Action Army	7.00
New Service, Shooting Master	6.75
Army Special, Officers Model	6.25
Official Police	6.25
Police Positive, New Model	5.25
Bankers or Detective Special	5.25
Police Positive, Old Model	4.25
Pocket Positive	3.00
Auto. .22 Woodsman, .45 Gov.	6.25
.38 Super, .22 Ace	6.25
.32 or .380 Pocket	3.75
.22 Pocket	3.00
SMITH & WESSON:	
Magnum	7.00
.44, .45, Model 1908, 1917	5.25
Regulation Police	5.25
K.22, .38 Square Butt, Model 1905	5.00
Model 1902 Round Butt	4.00
.32 H.E., .38 T.B.	3.00
.32 N.D., .38 N.D.	3.00
High Standard HDM	9.50

FRANK MITTERMEIER
Gunsmith Supplies
3577 E. Tremont Ave. New York 61, N. Y.

SCOPE & BINOCULAR SERVICE
HARD COATING

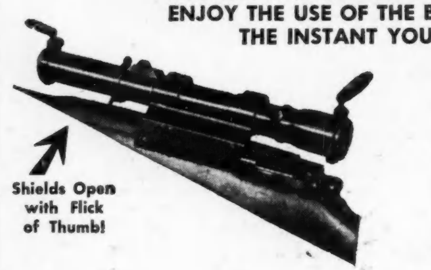
German scopes a specialty. Bluing—Enameling—Repairs. Focusing—Collimating — TOMMY DOTS — Posts — Nylon — Crosslines.

CUSTOM TELESCOPE SERVICE
P. O. Box 81 Silver Spring, Md.

INSTANT ACTION SCOPE SHIELD

Patent Applied For

PROTECT THE LENSES OF YOUR SCOPE—ENJOY THE USE OF THE BEST SIGHT MADE THE INSTANT YOU WANT IT!


Shields Open with Flick of Thumb!

Neoprene Gaskets Exclude

- Rain
- Dust
- Snow
- Leaves
- Sand

PRICE $10.00

Postpaid in U. S.
Plus 3% Tax

- Instantaneous
- Positive Action
- All High-Grade Steel
- Hardened for Strength & Wearability
- Chemically Colored Blue-Black
- Easily Mounted—No Drilling
- Only 9/64" Clearance Needed
- Very Little Effect on Eye Relief
- Weighs only 1½ ounces

Two Models Now Ready

M.C.-21—Fits Scopes with ⅞" tube & 1-7/32" Eye Piece

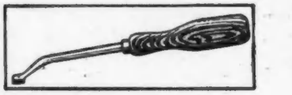
M.C.-22—Fits Scopes with 1" tube & 1-15/64" Eye Piece

Other Models Ready Soon

Exclusively By

Instant Action Scope Shield Co. *Port Townsend 3, Wash.*

DEM-BART CHECKERING TOOLS



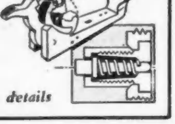
For amateur and professional gunsmiths and stockmakers. Precision-made of highest grade hardened steel. 21 different size cutter heads; 16 to 32 lines per inch. Tool, with 1 cutter head $2.25; extra cutters 75¢ each.

GAUGE SEAR BLOCKS

With this helpful NEW gunsmith's tool all popular hand guns can be pre-checked for pull, creep and correct alignment of hammers, sears and triggers. 2 blocks, complete for $19.75 del'd

FLOATING FIRING PINS

For your Colt "Frontier" six-shooter! The *new DEM-BART* floating firing pin and recoil plate will eliminate blown primers and uneven ignition. Easily installed. $2.25.



Quantity discounts to jobbers and dealers. Write for full information.

DEM-BART CO. P. O. Box 700, Tacoma 1, Wash.

Available this month—DEM-BART ELECTRIC Checkering Tools—write for details

GOODBYE RUST

SHEATH . . . The Polarized Rust Preventive

SHEATH penetrates rain, salt water, sweat and dampness and adheres to the true metal surface. Polarization gives SHEATH a magnetic quality which draws it thru corrosive elements. Provides thin protective anti-rust sheath to every part. Not gummy or greasy. Pleasant to use. At your dealers or direct. 50c and $1.00.

SHEATH POLARIZED RUST PROTECTION

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC.
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
All *NEW* Guns

Colt .38 Super Auto. Pistols, new model	$65.00
Colt Gov't Model 45 cal. Auto. Pistols	65.00
High Standard H.D.M. Military 22 cal. Pistols, Barrels 4½" & 6¾"	51.17
Smith & Wesson 1926 Model .44 Military Revolvers 5" Barrels	64.00
Smith & Wesson 1917 Army 45 cal. Revolvers	64.00
Smith & Wesson M&P 38 spec. Revolvers 2", 4", 5", 6" Barrels	56.50

Available—Genuine, Ivory & Staghorn grips for High Standard Models A-B-E. Send for FREE list of other Genuine grips showing pictures of regular and carved models. Also FREE list of firearms and Four Gun Model Pistol Cases. All replies answered. (Firearms shipped F.O.B.)

STAR SPORTING GOODS CO.
Nathan Posner, Mgr. Life Member
Dept. NP-1
83 Third St. • San Francisco 3, Calif.

WINCHESTER BULL GRIFFIN & HOWE .22 L.R., 18 lbs., Caucassian stock, 14.2.1 cheek rest, sling, English sights, $125.00. Winchester 52, cheek rest, English micrometer peep sight, shaded front, sling & C., $100.00. 3 barrel 16 ga. double & rifle, Leopold Seamann Prima Wittner Gewehr Lauf steel, Oesteretch Ungaren, nicely carved, curly Caucassian stock, cheek rest, 6 lbs. 6 oz., $125.00. Rifle barrel only, .22 L.R., Birmingham Small Arms England, 29", tapered, $25.00. All above very good. W. D. Hyatt, Pinehurst, No. Car.

WINCHESTER 70, SUPER GRADE, PRE-war, 30-06; honed action, Alaskan scope (uncoated); G&H double lever mount; Lyman 48 rear, trigger shoe; sling; leather case. Shelf worn, excellent condition, $225.00. Winchester H.B. 52, Marksman stock, Lyman sights, sling. In new condition, $92.00. Henry M. Brunn, 120 Bonvue St., Pittsburgh 14, Penna.

KAR 43; SEMI-AUTOMATIC, EXCELLENT, $55.00, spare parts, 1 box ammunition. Joseph Vucenic, 7747 Delmont, Affton 23, Missouri.

THANKS FELLOWS FOR THE MANY FINE orders you've given us during 1947. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio, Wishes you good hunting, A Merry Christmas, and A Happy New Year. We'll be bigger and better for 1948.

P.38 BOX 50 CARTRIDGES, HOLSTER, $49.00. .38 Colt Pocket auto., $49.00. Ithaca 10 ga., 100 shells, $90.00. Smith 12 ga., ejectors, $100.00. 10 ga. Winchester lever action repeater, 100 shells, $49.00. Send 25¢ for price list 100 other guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minnesota.

MAUSER 98, 8MM. RUSSIAN FRONT GERman snipers service rifle, 4X Dialytan scope, q.d. mounts, open sights, sling, everything same number, subzero weather trigger attachment, you will like this one, excellent, $131.50. Springfield 1903-A3 service rifle, very good, $85.00. Tell air rifle, caliber 177, excellent, $23.50. I. E. Martin, P. O. Box 626, Hearne, Texas.

BARGAINS FOR RELOADERS: PACIFIC tools cals. 250-3000; 22-250; .270; 8mm. 30-06; .220 Swift; .257 Roberts; .38 Special; .38 Super auto.; .45 auto.; 9mm. Luger. Standard, $26.00; Super, $33.50. Dies, shell-holders, priming arms, Speer and Sisk bullets in stock. Pacific powder scales, $7.95 complete. Fresh Dupont and Hercules powders, $1.75 lb. (5 lbs. or more, $1.60 lb.). NMNC primers, all sizes, $5.75 per 1000 (5000 or more, $5.50 per 1000). Commercial Colt .45 automatics, $55.00. Remington 513TR .22 Target rifle, Redfield sights, $49.00. Winchester M97, 12 ga. 28" modified, $59.00. Remington 521T .22 Target rifle, Lyman sights, $33.95. S&W .38 Special M&P, 4", $49.00. Hi-Standard HDM .22 automatics, $47.00. All above guns brand new, latest models. New Weaver scopes: K2.5, $35.00; K4, $40.00; J2.5, $19.95; G4, $8.95. Excellent Savage 23D Hornet, sling, G4 scope, 4 boxes ammo., $89.00. Shotgun and metallic ammunition at less than list. Stamp appreciated. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

---

3 BARRELED GUN BY KRIGHOFF, 16 gauge double over 9.3x92 rifle, good, $250.00. Tell Free rifle 7.6x48, perfect except no rear sight, $175.00. DWM Luger 9mm., 8" barrel, excellent, $75.00. Winchester .33, excellent, $100.00. Remington-Lee 38-55, no barrel sight but slot for same Lyman sight on cocking piece, very good, $50.00. John C. Bristow, 7622 Sweetbriar Road, Richmond, Virginia.

7.65 DWM LUGER, GOOD, STOCK GROOVES removed, polished and reblued, 25 rounds, $45.00. R. Lund, 426 E. Washington, Villa Park, Illinois.

NEW COLT WOODSMEN, 6½", $65.00. Winchester 52 heavy, $108.00, 75, $45.00. Commercial 45 automatic, $50.00; Navy Luger, $50.00. Ammunition 9mm., 7.65mm., Luger, 32, 25, automatic, 30-40, 30-06 at list prices. Cushman Shooters Service, 12 Tilton Avenue, Brockton 23, Mass.

5E ITHACA 32" MOD. & FULL, SINGLE selective trigger, excellent in and out, automatic ejectors, ventilated rib Beavertail, $315.00. Browning overunder 26" imp. cyl. and mod., ventilated S.S.T. latest one made, excellent in, some bluing wear on bottom of breech, $200.00. L. C. Smith Single trap, 32". Specialty, very good, v. rib., $145.00. W. Sonnenschein, Pipestone, Minnesota.

P.38 V.G. OR BETTER, $40.00. LUGER 9mm., good, $45.00. Prepaid in Alaska. Additional details on request. D. O. Murray, Box 184, Ketchikan, Alaska.

BLACK POWDER for Muzzle Loaders and Twist bbl. Loads. Kings, 2f, $10.50 per 25 lb. keg. Give freight station.

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO

RARE STEVENS 44½ M45, 28-30 CALIBER, with modern interchangeable barrels in Hornet and Krag. Perfect, $110.00. Write for full description. P. T. Steele, Cozaddale, Ohio.

ALASKA-CANADA MAP, LARGE SIZE, 34x44½", detailed Alaska and Western Canada map including Alaska Highway, $1.50 postpaid. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

8MM. 1916 ERFURT MAUSER SPORTER, ramp front, Redfield rear, Bishop stock, good in, fair out, $45.00. Navy deck clock, $14.00. Chicago Watchmen's clock, $40.00. Both very good. David Dunfee, Zieglerville, Penna.

WINCHESTER 75, SLING, SCOPE BLOCKS, Lyman sights, new, $45.00. John W. Adams, New Milford, Penna.

NEW GUNS—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON most popular models of Browning, Ithaca, Remington, Winchester, Colt, S&W, others. Also scopes, accessories, supplies. Advise your needs. Write for price list 12-R. Wahl, Bogota, New Jersey.

HI-STANDARD H-D .22 AUTO., $45.00; MARlin 39-A lever action .22, $45.00; Colt Super .38 auto, $60.00; S&W, M&P .38 Special, $50.00; Hi-Standard mod. G-380 auto., $50.00; Weaver scope J2.5, $20.00; Nydar shotgun sight, $17.50; all new in factory grease. Want 4½ Woodsman, Kodak 35. M. G. Hoppes, R. #1, Wabash, Indiana.

.22 GERMAN FREE PISTOL, V.G. PLUS. Set triggers, adjustable front and rear sights, $60.00. J. M. Bunting, Lingle, Wyoming.

.270 ACKLEY MAGNUM—NEW BARREL. Mauser action Weaver K-4 scope, Lee Dot, checkered Bishop stock, cheek pad for left hand shooter, sling, 35 rounds ammo.; first money order for $175.00 takes it. W. Roeser, 22920 W. 13 Mile Road, Birmingham, Michigan.

280 ROSS, M1910, GOOD, $38.00; JAP M-14 (1925) automatic pistol, holster, extra magazine, 15 cartridges, v.g., $25.00; Colt .45 new Service, 7½" barrel, v.g., $50.00; M-1911 Steyr 9mm. military automatic, v.g., $30.00; Roth-Steyr 8mm. military automatic, good, $35.00; German Oigee 6x20 binoculars, miniature size, 8 ounces, case, excellent, $75.00; German 10x50 Dienstglas, optically good, outside worn, $65.00. William Boggs, 1783 E. Main St., Columbus, Ohio.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, 1928, PART OF 1929 and 1931 to date. Price $25.00. E. R. Manley, 6132 Robison Road, Cincinnati 13, Ohio.

MODEL 64 WINCHESTER 30-30 REDFIELD receiver sights, excellent. 40 shells, $100.00. J. F. Person, LaCourt Hotel, Grand Junction, Colorado.

ENFIELD—CALIBER 30-06 NEW 4 GR. BARrel, Bishop stock, ramp front, Redfield 102 rear sight, shortened magazine, perfect, $75.00. Jim Fitzpatrick, 57 Seaview Avenue, Marblehead, Massachusetts.

M70-30-06, WITH 330 WEAVER, CUSTOM mount, $165.00. Same with 48 WJS Lyman, $125.00. M21, 12 gauge single trigger, selective ejectors, Beavertail, $225.00. M12, 20 gauge leather case, $75.00. M12 12-gauge Magnum, $90.00. L. C. Smith Specialty grade 12 gauge skeet, Beavertail, selective ejectors, single trigger, case, $225.00. All excellent. Del Kirk, 144 West Lemon, Monrovia, California.

BULLETS: COPPER JACKETED HIGH VElocity hunting bullets. 22, 228, 257, 270, 6.5mm. 30-06, 8mm. 35 cal. Write for free price list. Modern Gun Shop, 311 No. Paramount, Clearwater, California.

30-06 ON MAUSER ACTION, REDFIELD PEEP, ramp front, beautiful checkered stock with cheekpiece, pad, sling, $225.00. Perfect. Roland Johnson, 233 W. Emerson Ave., Hoquiam, Washington.

.22 CAL. SPRINGFIELD M2. NEW, IN original grease. With 2000 .22 cal. long rifle shells, $100.00. L. W. Morris, Box 759, Great Bend, Kansas.

S&W K-22 MASTERPIECE, NEW, NEVER fired, $95.00. M. O. please. C. D. Englich, 111 Maple, Troutdale, Oregon.

PARTS FOR PERCUSSION COLTS AND Remingtons. Rifles. Muskets. Large price list 25¢ coin. All lists for 1948, $1.10. C. H. Weisz, 100 So. Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

Lynx Line

"We have had dozens of favorable comments on the bluing jobs we are turning out. BLU-BLAK is simply perfect."

J. I. FARLING.
Sheridan, Wyo.

See page 72.

The Gift of the Year . . . and the Years to Come!

TWO OUTSTANDING NEW BINOCULARS BY SARD

Sard 7 x 50 Marine Binoculars
An improved 7-power prismatic binocular with full night-glass performance. Immersion-proof, built for long-service life. Coated optics. Highly accurate. With leather carrying case and strap. $198, Federal Tax incl.

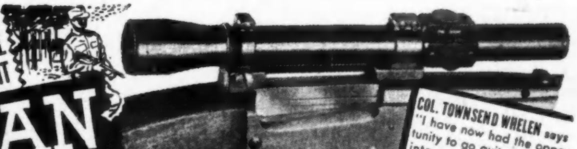
Sard 6 x 20 Sportsman Binoculars
A new powerful prismatic glass only ¼ the weight and ⅓ the size of conventional prismatic binoculars of equal power and field. Shirt-pocket size and a delight to carry! $198, Federal Tax included.

A fine pair of binoculars is a gift to be used and cherished for years to come! Sard glasses are the newest and finest. They are made by Square D Company's Kollsman Instrument Division, designers of precision optical instruments for aviation. See them at the optical counter of your favorite store. Or write for booklet.

SQUARE D COMPANY Kollsman Instrument Division, 80-04 45th Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.

WHEN AN OUNCE SEEMS LIKE A POUND YOU'LL WANT THE LIGHTWEIGHT

TEXAN



AND IT COSTS LESS, TOO!

Lighter in weight, yet rugged, field-sturdy and optically perfect, the "Texan" is ideal for every use in the field. You don't just shoot with the "Texan," you HIT with the "Texan."

- Instant windage and elevation adjustments! Simply use edge of weatherproof adjustment cover as screwdriver.
- Hard Coated Lenses give 30% more light transmission.
- Mounts easily on Stith, Redfield, Griffin & Howe, Williams and other mounts.
- 40-foot field at 100 yards . . . 2½X magnification with 4½" eye relief.
- Parallax removed at factory.

COL. TOWNSEND WHELEN says "I have now had the opportunity to go quite thoroughly into and test the "Texan" Scope . . . I am very much pleased with it. It has the resolving power at least equal to that of any other 2½X scope on the market. Its field of view is equalled by only one other scope I have examined and that was neither a 2½X scope nor an American scope and is no longer made."

See the "Texan" at your dealer's, or write today for complete new booklet to

NORMAN-FORD COMPANY Dept A, 1312 W. Erwin Street TYLER, TEXAS

SITE • RITE PRECISION CENTER DOT
Trade-Mark

Pat. Pending

Available in floating dot, cross hairs semi-visible & with fine distinct cross hairs for dots 1½" & over. Dot sizes ¾" to 4" at 100 yards. 24 to 48 hour service. All work *unconditionally guaranteed.* Dots installed your scope $7.50, except Alaskan, Leupold, G88, Texan $10.00 & foreign scopes $12.00. New scopes with precision dot for sale; K2.5 $45.00; K-4 $52.50; Texan $60.00; Alaskan $70.00. All target scopes at list price plus $7.50 for dot. Nylon Cross Hairs—Single $6.00; Double $8.00. Scopes Repaired & hard coated. Send for estimate. *Send all scopes by Registered Mail.*

All popular mounts at list price.

ARTHUR R. MYERS 410 BOND BLDG. WASH. 5, D. C.

FOREIGN • • • • • • ••

Ammunition—Parts—Magazines

Original Belgian Browning Ammunition, Current Manufacture. Minimum order 200 rounds. 25 Automatic $41.98M; 32 Automatic $51.66M; 380 Automatic $53.81M; 9m/m Luger $75.00M.

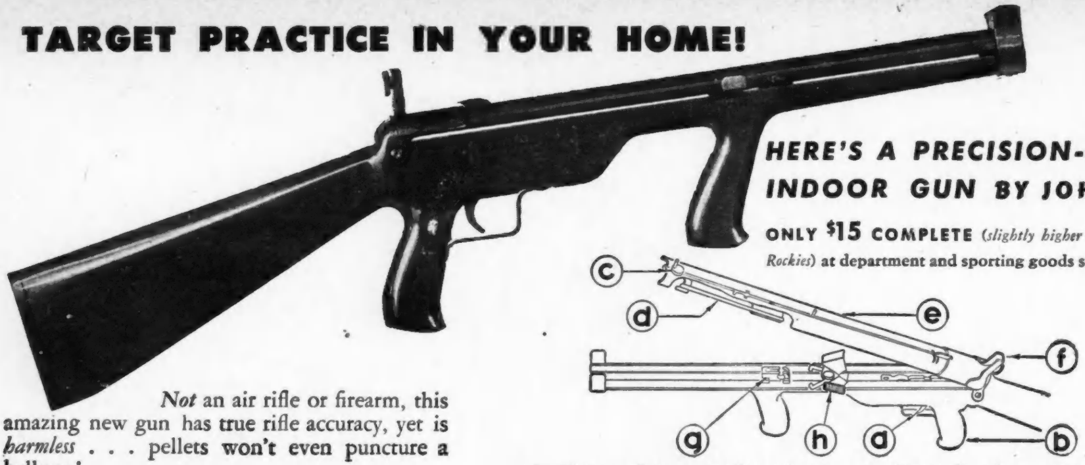
Magazines. 30 Cal. M1 $1.00; 32 Colt $2.00; 32 Ortgies $2.00; 32 Bayard $2.00; 32 Browning $3.00; 32 Spanish $2.50; 45 Colt $1.25; 32 Walther $5.00; 9m/m Luger $5.00; P-38 $5.00; 25 Mauser $3.50; 32 Mauser $4.50. Approx 2000 mags in stock. Write your wants. Asstd Spanish Mags $15.00 per doz.

Parts; New. Single Action Trigger Springs 50¢ ea. $5.00 per doz.; Screws 25¢ ea. $2.00 per doz.; Triggers $1.00 ea.; Cylinders (used) .45 Cal. $3.50 ea.; Original Colt Nipples 35¢ ea.; Ramming Levers Colt 1860 New $3.50 ea.; Plungers $1.50 ea. Other Percussion parts original and new write. Colt D. A. 1902 New Army 38 Cal.; Hammers $1.50; Triggers $1.00; Cylinder Complete $4.00; Mainsprings $1.00; Trigger springs $1.00; Luger Firing Pins $4.00; Side Plates, made and fitted, $10.00; Police Positive Pearl Grips O.M. or N.M. $4.00 per pair.

No C.O.D.'s. No lists. Minimum order $1.00.

N. F. Strebe, Gunsmith 5310 Que St., S.E. Wash. 19, D. C.
Life Member

TARGET PRACTICE IN YOUR HOME!

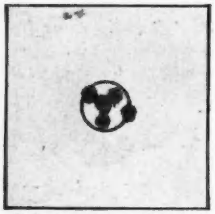


HERE'S A PRECISION-MADE INDOOR GUN BY JOHNSON

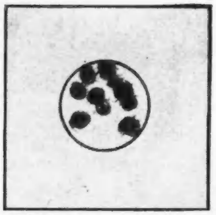
ONLY $15 COMPLETE *(slightly higher west of the Rockies)* at department and sporting goods stores.

Not an air rifle or firearm, this amazing new gun has true rifle accuracy, yet is *harmless* . . . pellets won't even puncture a balloon!

PRECISION ACCURACY!



5-shot group at 25 feet. ¼ inch spread. Corresponds to a 3 inch group at 100 yards. Here is true rifle accuracy right in your own home.



10-shot group at 25 feet. ½ inch spread. All firing by one operator, using sights, firing from bench rest, with elbow and forearm support.

a) Trigger has approximately same tension and action as regular rifle.
b) Sub-machine gun type stock of high grade dark plastic.
c) Front sight adjustable for windage.
d) Durable gum rubber propelling cord.
e) Blued steel hood can be raised for easy access to propelling mechanism.
f) Target-type peep rear sight adjustable for elevation.
g) Plastic carrier operates on sling-shot principle, discharges pellet at speed of 100-110 feet per second.
h) Cocking levers load carrier quickly and easily.

Johnson INDOOR TARGET GUN

If your dealer cannot supply you, write to Johnson Automatics, Incorporated, Dept. R-2, 84 State Street, Boston 9, Mass.

"SPORTSMAN" STOCK BLANKS

(Semi-Inleted-Walnut)

MAUSER - ENFIELD - SPRINGFIELD - KRAG

$7.50 PREPAID

THE SPORTSMAN SHOP
GREELEY, COLORADO

ENFIELD OWNERS

I will be back on the job, ready to handle your Speed Action jobs about the first of the year. Please send no more rifles until further notice.

KENNETH CLARK, Madera, Calif.
Phone 390J1 **Rt. 1—Box 95**

BRAND NEW WHEELS

for shop equipment or child's toys! Solid disc, 20-gauge steel; with moulded one-piece rubber tires; 5" diameter. Steel bushing bearings, 5/16" inside diameter. Weight tested to 900 lbs. $2.00 for 4 (minimum order). Add postage for 2 lbs. from Newark, N. J.

A. Zimmerman, 27 Diamond Spring Rd., Denville, N.J.

LOADING BLOCKS—HARDWOOD, NICELY finished. Great convenience for club members during practice or record fire. Keeps rounds ready in groups of five. Capacity 50. .22 cal. L.R., 50¢ postpaid. (Initial, 25¢ extra.) Home Work Shop, 4438 Penn St., Kansas City 2, Missouri.

---

12 GA. BROWNING OVER & UNDER, DOUBLE select triggers, 28" full & modified, auto ejectors, perfect, $275.00. Mauser rifle, 8mm. Standard model 1937 (not reg. Army issue), Peerless stock Redfield peep, perfect, $150.00. Waffenfabrik Mauser 7.63mm. auto pistol, perfect, $100.00. With Kleanbore ammunition, $3.50 box. Walther Olympia pistol, auto. .22 long rifle, holster, perfect, $125.00. Harry McDonald, 160 Anacostia Road, S. E., Washington, D. C.

.38 SPECIAL WADCUTTERS @ $2.00 PER 100, with your empty cases. Save yourself money on reloaded .38 Special, .45 Colt and .45 Auto. Lowest prices in the field. 10¢ for price list. George Buey, 5438 Christian St., Phila., Penna.

U.S.R. A MODEL H&R, EXCELLENT, $30.00. H&R Sportsman 199, excellent, $30.00. .45 Colt auto Commercial match barrel, excellent, $35.00. H. F. Hessler, 4283 Clinton St., Gardenville, N. Y.

ALL NEW—COLT OFFICER MODEL TARget .38 Special, $65.00. .45 Colt automatic, $65.00; Colt Super .38, $65.00; Winchester model 12 or Remington 31A, $78.50; Remington 11A, $94.00. Also Savage, Ithaca, Stevens, & Springfields at regular list. Ammo. pistol, rifle and shotgun at regular list. C. H. Lawson, Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

25¢ BRINGS UP-TO-MINUTE PRICE LISTS throughout year. Exceptional buys in Modern, Antique, and Muzzle loaders. George Numrich, Gun House, Riverside, Connecticut.

NEW GUNS NEVER FIRED—WINCHESTER 75, no sights, $45.05. Remington 513-S Bear Cub scope, Stith mounts, $115.05. Remington 37AR, $113.60. F.O.B. Clear Lake, Iowa. Clark's, 101 North 4th, Clear Lake, Iowa.

WINCHESTER 52 HB, VAVER SIGHTS, Thomas trigger, excellent in, v.g. out, $92.50; Remington M121, perfect, $40.00; Marlin 39, v.g., $27.50; Winchester 52 Johnson, Olympic front, no rear, custom stock, v.g., $80.00; Unertl 1½" 12X, coated, dot, excellent, $75.00; Unertl 1" 8X coated, recoil spring, hi-power eyepiece, excellent, $50.00; Unertl 1¼" 12X coated, perfect, $62.50; Fecker 1⅝" 20X, coated, excellent, $77.50; Unertl small game 6X, coated, excellent, $32.50; Unertl 1½" 14X, optically excellent, blue worn, $60.00; Argus Superspotter, excellent, $55.00; Leupold, 2½X new, $35.00; G-88, 2½X, excellent, $27.50; Weaver K2.5 with Litschert 6X attachment, excellent, $42.50; Weaver 1X, good, mount, $15.00; Stith for 70-330, $5.00; Winchester 70-257, K4, Stith, perfect, $175.00; Winchester 70 Bull Gun action and Marksman stock, v.g., $85.00; Ernst Friedrich Bueschel Free Pistol, excellent, with leather case, $150.00. Condition guaranteed as described. Vic Breneman, Hershey, Penna.

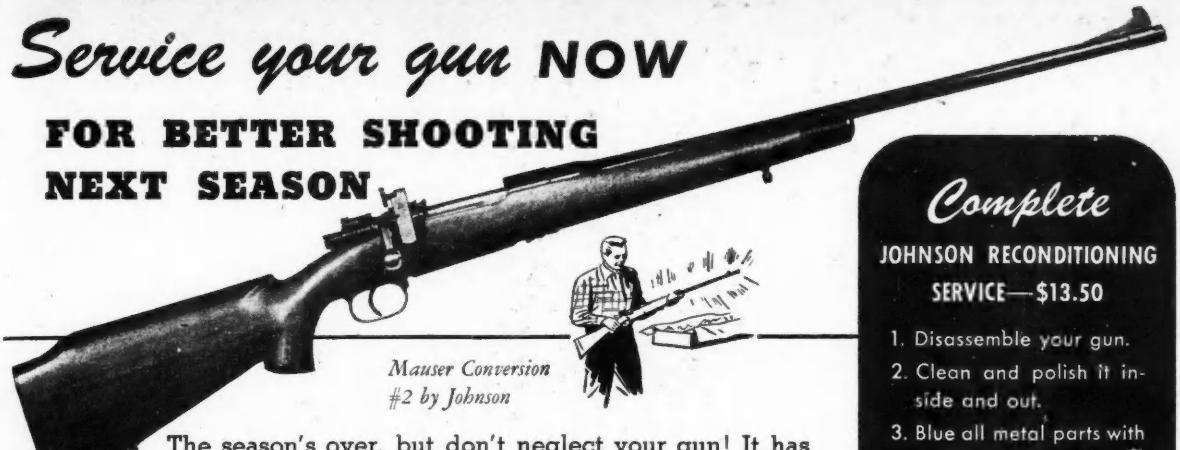
PACIFIC RELOADING DIES 30-40 KRAG complete with shell holder and 200 Krag shells 220 gr., $32.50. Weaver 29S with Litschert 8 power attachment, B mounts for Krag, very good, $32.50. L. W. Morris, Box 759, Great Bend, Kansas.

5,000 BARGAINS **Antique and Modern Arms Accessories, War Relics, Binoculars. Big Descriptive Catalog 40c.**

JOHN W. SMITH, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

Service your gun NOW

FOR BETTER SHOOTING NEXT SEASON



Mauser Conversion #2 by Johnson

Complete

JOHNSON RECONDITIONING SERVICE—$13.50

1. Disassemble your gun.
2. Clean and polish it inside and out.
3. Blue all metal parts with Johnson Factory Blue.
4. Reassemble it.
5. Adjust and check the action.
6. Lubricate it thoroughly for use or storage as you direct.

The season's over, but don't neglect your gun! It has given you plenty of hard service. It deserves attention *now,* if you want to get the most out of it next season.

Let our Custom Gun Department give your gun a complete reconditioning . . . make it as good as new—rifles and shotguns—**$13.50;** handguns—**$12.00** *(plus cost of replacement parts).*

Reblueing only, with deep Johnson factory blue — rifles and shotguns $10.00; handguns $8.50.

GUNSMITHS - DEALERS

Write today for complete information on our special dealer discounts and details of our rebarreling service. See our barrel ad in classified section.

ANOTHER OUTSTANDING JOHNSON CUSTOM GUN SERVICE

Military Sporter Conversions—We will rebuild your Mauser, Enfield, or Springfield to a sporter—from $26.00 to $177.50.

Write for free 16-page illustrated 1947 Johnson Catalog, giving complete details and prices on all our services and products.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS

{CUSTOM GUN DEPARTMENT}

Makers of **THE JOHNSON INDOOR TARGET GUN**

Dept. R-12, Providence 1, Rhode Island

EVINRUDE 9 H.P. CENTRIFUGAL PUMP, $75.00. Engraved drilling, hammerless, Nitro, good, $77.50. 1943 Mauser milled parts, v.g., $31.50. Trade. Walter Price, 922 Rogers, Okmulgee, Oklahoma.

HERCULES, DUPONT RIFLE POWDER, $1.75 lb.; pistol, $1.05 ½ lb.; Primers, 60¢. Your large rifle cases reloaded, 10¢; #6, #8C shot, 25¢ lb. B. E. Hodgdon, Merriam, Kansas.

SHOTGUN STOCKS; SEMI-INLETTED, $4.95; rifle sporters, $7.45; select walnut, prepaid wholesale and retail. The Village Sport Shop, Orange, New Jersey.

FLASH—NEW MODEL 70 NATIONAL Match 30-06 rifles (7), latest models, new side-safeties, etc., at regular retail of $165.00. Same in medium weight barrel "Target Model," calibers; .220, .257, .270, $168.45. New .22 Marlin 39A Lever-action rifles—the perfect Christmas gift and companion for Lever-action Deer rifle owners, $49.85. Already mounted with Weaver J2.5 scope, $72.35. New Remington .22 Short M-241 autoloading, $52.50. Immediate deliveries. Sportsmen's Headquarters, Box 1078, Palm Springs, California.

GOODWEAR SPORTING GOODS CO., Brooklyn's Headquarters for hunting outfits and target shooters' supplies—Woolrich, Pendleton, Hirsch Weis, Browning, 10X, Russell, Arctic "Feather Foam," Jen-celite, Goodrich, Ball Band, Lawrence, Heiser. Write for price list. We have most everything in stock and we fill Mail Orders. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., Est. 1898, 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 1-48.

WINCHESTER 25-20 MODEL 86 ACTION, new 53 barrel. Excellent action and wood, $59.50; Marlin model 1892 (32 rim or center fire), open sights and Marble peep. Excellent in, good out, $35.00; .22 Single shot German target pistol, single set trigger, fluted 11" barrel, spur on trigger guard, breaking lever on right. Excellent plus in and out, $49.50. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .35 — **$1.50** Per M Postpaid

List of shooter's supplies

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley, Altoona, Pa.

Before you buy . . . Get full information on

BELDING & MULL RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Performs all necessary reloading operations except powder charging, and is the least expensive precision-made Tool on the market.

Belding & Mull Straightline Reloading Tool, Model 28 Imp.	$19.50
Belding & Mull Visible Powder Measure, *complete—no extras to buy*	12.50
Belding & Mull Stainless Steel Cleaning Rods, Type A	2.50

Ask for free circular for full information on these and other B&M Products now available. B&M Handbook 128-page booklet on handloading rifle and revolver ammunition, 60¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL

9 North Front Street
Philipsburg, Pa.

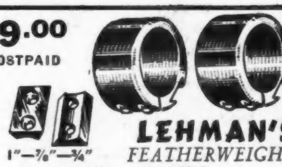
BEAUTIFUL GERMAN 4 BARREL COMBINATION (W. Eblen—Stuttgart), 16-16-5.6R-8x57R, elaborately engraved, very good to excellent, German leather case, $250.00. L. C. Smith "Ideal," 20 gauge, ejectors, barrels custom reblued, bores excellent, ivory sights, stock refinished, recoil pad, leather case, $160.00. Luger 9mm. (Krieghoff—Suhl 1936), excellent, holster, extra magazine, $65.00. Schuetzen, Aydt falling block action, 8.15x46R, excellent bore, good outside, complete with sight, $50.00. E. R. Thomson, 23 Pinckney, Greenville, S. Car.

$350.00 CUSTOM BOB OWEN SPRING sporter, like new, Hensoldt scope, G&H mount, engraved, leather cases, 8 boxes Comm. ammo., etc., $250.00. Robert S. Hicks, 8051 Calumet Avenue, Chicago 19, Illinois.

ZEISS BINOCULARS 6X30, I.F. OPTICALLY perfect, case, $110.00; Bass 16" moccasin boots, new size 11-D, $20.00; 250-.270 cases, $8.00; 124-2R cartridges, $10.00. Wm. D. Bergman, 3620 16th Street, N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

PERFECT .45 COLT NEW SERVICE, $62.50. v.g. Weaver 440 with excellent Stith M70 mount, $45.00. Excellent 330 Weaver and mount, $21.00. No trades. J. C. Banks, Life Member, Columbus, Mississippi.

$9.00
POSTPAID



LEHMAN'S
FEATHERWEIGHT
SCOPE MOUNTS
FOR INTERNALLY ADJUSTED SCOPES
at your dealer or write
E. W. LEHMAN P.O. Box 17 Chula Vista, Calif.

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

Install Electro-Serv, coin operated hot popcorn machines, in stores, factories, etc. Start small or big. Year 'round income - - increasing profits - - future security. Write for our complete plan.

ELECTRO-SERV, INC.
DEPT. D-127 PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Rifleman Subscribers Want this HandyBinder

A most practical gift — Holds a full year of the American Rifleman

$2.50
POSTPAID

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. • WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

Brand New Stocks for Model 12, latest type, with latest type pistol grip, standard grade, completely finished with fitted butt plate, all ready to drop into place, no fitting necessary, usual Winchester quality and appearance, 12 gauge only, each $7.75. Same brand new but very slightly shopworn, appearance excellent, mechanically perfect	$6.00
Model 12 and 97 stocks as above but inletted for sling swivel, perfect, $5.75; very good or better	4.75
Barrels, Remington Model 10 repeater, 20" Cylinder, with fitted receiver extension, 12 gauge, new	10.00
MAGAZINE TUBES, Model 12 and Model 97, Remington Model 10, Solid Frame of Takedown, all new, each	2.75
SHOTGUN SHELL PRIMERS AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE! WESTERN No. 209 BATTERY CUP fit all Western, Winchester, and Federal shells per thousand, $5.25; per case of 5,000	18.00

(These primers now list for $10.50 per thousand. Special prices in hundred-thousand and million lots)

New Empty Primed Shells, Western Super-X, 250-3000, $7.50 per hundred; $36.25 per 500; $69.30 per M.	
Bullets only, 6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer, Remington 150 grain Soft Point, $6.75 per 100; 44-40, 160 gr. H.P.	3.50
Unertl 1"—10X, complete with latest mounts, coated lenses, used but perfect inside and out	50.00

SIGHTS & MOUNTS

Redfield Junior, for most rifles $10.75, $12.75	$14.75
Stith, for all scopes, 70 or 99, 15.00.Q.E.D.70 only	17.50
Redfield Sights, to fit most rifles, 102, $5.75; 70H	8.50
Lyman 48 Sights to fit most rifles	12.50
Lyman 77 and 77H, with base and inserts	5.00

FIREARMS

High Standard Pistols, HDM, 4½" or 6¾"	51.17
S&W, M&P, 2" & 4", Magna Grips, 38 Spl.	56.50
H&R Sportsman, to dealers only, 3 for	104.85

TELESCOPES

Lyman Alaskan, All Weather, choice of 7 reticules	$60.00
The TEXAN, Post or Crosshair	50.00
Weaver (post or crosshair), K2.5, $37.50; K4,	45.00
Argus Spotting Scopes, Super Grade 20X, 55mm.	74.50
Freeland Deluxe Offset Stand	9.50
Targetspots, $75.00. Juniors, $62.50. Supers,	90.00
B&L 6x30, Lightweight, $134.40; 8x30, Zephyr	180.00
(All above items latest type with coated lenses)	
Weaver J2.5 Xhair, $22.50. 440S post only	27.50
B&L RAYBANS, Ladies & Regular, $10.75. Skeet	12.50
LARGE RAYBAN SHOOTING GLASSES	15.00

The above listed items constitute my entire stock at present. As it's hunting season now please do not write about any items not listed.

All items except shells & primers postpaid. Immediate shipment—Plentiful Supply. No C.O.D.'s Please

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**

RIFLE CLUB EMBLEMS HELP BUILD CLUB MEMBERSHIP

SEATTLE RIFLE CLUB

Do your club members wear emblems on their jackets or coats? Let them show their pride in the club by sporting our beautifully designed emblems.

We follow your design in embroidered, chenille, flocked felt or regular felt. Send us your sketches for prices.

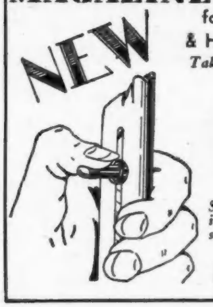
Emblems
Banners
Pennants
Letters
Flags

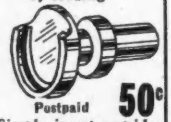
MANUFACTURERS
AMERICAN SCHOOL SUPPLY CO.
360 Glenwood Ave., Dept. A-10
East Orange, N. J.

MAGAZINE BUTTON

for WOODSMAN & HIGH - STANDARD

Takes the hard work out of loading





Postpaid **50c**

Simply insert cartridge in slot. Quickly installed without tools.

S and L ARMS
Box 1687 New Haven, Conn.

CLEAN KILLS!

$3.50 FOR MOST PEEP SIGHTS

Equip your rifle with the **Merit Iris Shutter** Disc to assure more clean hits! **Instant choice** of 12 "click" adjusted apertures **while aiming**—provides clear, sharp definition of sights and the target-in-a-flash. If your dealer can't supply you, write today for free catalog, send dealer's name and address.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., DEPT. 12-R
6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Cal.

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

Ammo., Match $12.90 M; Reg. $10.75 M—Wilson—B&M Tools—Lyman Scope Blocks—Win. & Rem. Primers $6.30 M—Dupont Powders, Rifle $1.75 lb.; Pistol $1.10 ½-lb.—The New Redding Powder Scale $6.50—G&H 2R Lovell Cases $5.00 per 100—Myers' Sling-Eze Cuffs & Straps—New Army Type Slings $2.00—Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats $7.25—Cleaning Rods & Supplies—Samworth Books—Other Items. Write for latest list and prices.

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

---

12 GA. PURDY DOUBLE BARREL 30" SIR Joseph Whitworth barrels, with leather sheepskin case. Very good inside, very good outside, $400.00. J. Tendler, 913 D Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

SUPER ARGUS, PERFECT, $65.00. .38 SPEcial OP 5" Special grips, v.g., $30.00. Marine type rifle shooting box, $12.00. Belz amber glasses, excellent, $8.00. Green, v.g., $5.00. W. R. Walsh, 6429 No. 22nd Road, Arlington, Virginia.

SPORTSMEN'S CABINETS—A GIFT OF permanence and satisfaction. New design, fine materials and workmanship. A perfect setting for displaying prized sporting equipment. Literature and prices upon request. B-K Manufacturing Company, 424 Cleveland St., Clearwater, Florida.

U. S. PRISM MONOCULAR MACHINE GUN panoramic sight, 6X, elevation mechanism, very fine instrument, $10.00. Russian scope, elevation and windage, 4X, $50.00. Georz scope with mounts, 4X, excellent, $55.00. Kahles, Vienna scope with focusing, aluminum finish, 4X, excellent, $50.00. Alaskan scope with Griffin & Howe mount, 2½x, excellent, $70.00. German Sirius scope, 4X, excellent, $45.00. Zeiss Zielvier scope, 4X, windage, elevation, excellent, $75.00. Busch central focusing binoculars, 8x30, excellent, case, $65.00. Zeiss Deltrentis binoculars, individual focusing, 8x30, large occular lenses, excellent, $85.00. Dumaurier binoculars, 10x32, central focusing, excellent, $60.00. Hensoldt Nach-Dialyt binoculars, 7x56, individual focusing, excellent, $125.00. Zeiss, 8x40, central focusing, excellent, $195.00. Bausch and Lomb binoculars, 7x50, excellent, individual focusing, $100.00. S&W model 1917, new in box, .45 caliber, $65.00. S&W Military and Police 4" barrel, .38 Special, new in box, $56.50. Same model, Parkerized, new, $40.00. Colt Frontier, single action, .32-20, very good, Western holster, $50.00. Luger 9mm. with .22 conversion unit, $115.00. Luger 32 shot drum, $8.00. Loading tool for drum, $12.50. Money return guarantee within five days. No C.O.D.'s. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.

MARLIN OVER/UNDER 12x30 SKEET, REcoil pad, excellent, $75.00. Scope mounted 8mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer 20" full stock, 1908. Excellent, $175.00. Simpson Suhl .22 L.R. sporter, s.s., v.g., $35.00. Martini Schuetzen, excellent, $80.00. S. Gerhardt, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts.

PACIFIC RELOADING DIES, .22 HORNET. Complete with shell holder, shell trimmer and cutter. 200 Hornet empties, 50 primed cases, 1300 primers, 300 35 gr. soft point Sisk bullets, $30.00. L. W. Morris, Box 759, Great Bend, Kansas.

DISPOSING OF RIFLES, PISTOLS, SHOTguns, reasonable. Send for price list. R. I. Boone, State Police, Charleston, W. Va.

HEAD SPACE GAUGES, 30-06 CALIBER, used, v.g., $2.50 each. Also for M1 carbine, 30 caliber, $2.50 each. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

WINCHESTER MODEL 54 BULL BARREL 30-06. Beautiful custom stock, wide checkered forearm, checkered pistol grip, cheekpiece, Mershon shoulder pad, swivels. Lyman globe front, 48 WJS rear, Lyman scope blocks, Freeland sling and arm bands. Perfect inside, excellent plus out, $185.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

9MM. LUGER FORMED CASES, $25.00 PER 1000. 9mm. Luger 123 gr. bullets lubricated and sized, $8.50 per 1000. 9mm. Luger reloads with above components, $6.50 per 100. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, N. J.

BALLARD CALIBER 32-40 SINGLE TRIGger 30 half octagon #3 barrel. Palm rest peep sights Schuetzen stock, excellent out, perfect in, $55.00. 350 10 ga. empty primed shells with wads to load, $12.00. .30 Cal. Krag and 30-06 lead bullets lubricated with gas checks, 1¢ each. Geo. W. Heim, Chandler, Indiana.

GERMAN SCOPES 4X—6X COATED, REblued, X hairs, Redfield rings, $85.00 and $100.00. Noske 4X Lee Dot, $50.00. Standard 52, good, $60.00 or trade model 12 16 gauge. A. T. Dunham, 6935 Raymond, University City, Missouri.

PARKER SINGLE TRAP BHE, 12 GAUGE 32" barrel, full. Ventilated rib, automatic ejector, pad. 1½x1½x13¾. Excellent in and out, $245.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

Lynx Line

"I shall ever be grateful that I teamed up with you and BLU-BLAK".

HOBART COX.
Wabash, Indiana.

See page 72.

L. C. SMITH, OLYMPIC TRAP, SINGLE, vent. rib 32" barrel, auto ejector, Beavertail forearm. Excellent, $150.00. Examination privilege. Henry B. Ryan, 1004 Washington St., Lynn, Mass.

1800 SPRING BALANCE FOR VICKERS 7.62mm. machine gun made for Russia 1916 by Colt, tests up to 20 Russian poods, collectors' item made of brass, resembles a small weighing scale, 5 for $1.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren St., New York 7.

$29.00 GOVERNMENT USED BINOCULARS, 6 power, with case, including tax. Send for list of others. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

8MM. CARTRIDGES @ $4.00 PER 20. Loaded with 170 gr. or 194 gr. S.P. bullets, fits 7.9; 8x57; all 98 Mausers. No C.O.D. New 32 Win. Special primed cases, $5.00 per 100. Phil Judd, 83 E. Park St., Butte, Montana.

H&R .22 SINGLE ACTION SPORTSMAN, excellent plus, 2 carton shells, $45.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

M1 CARBINE, 30 CALIBER, BARRELS new, complete with front sight, $4.75. Also plain barrel, no sight, v.g., $2.75. Magazines 15 shot, new, $2.50; used, $1.50; front sight, $1.00; original rear sight, $1.00; trigger springs, 50¢; hammer springs, 75¢; safety plunger, spring and returner, 50¢; main spring, 35¢; new web slings with oiler, $1.50. Hudson, R-52, Warren St., New York 7.

30-06 RIFLE ON ENFIELD ACTION, 2.5 Alaska Lyman scope. Very good condition, $175.00. M. S. Gotcher, 327 No. Court, Prineville, Oregon.

$1.00 EACH. USED GOVERNMENT CAMouflage ponchos. Fine for hunting and fishing. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

JACKETED BULLETS, FOR IMMEDIATE delivery. 8mm. 170 gr. and .30 caliber 180 gr., $5.00 per 100. 8mm. Ammo., 20¢ each. No C.O.D.'s. Want .38 Auto cases. J. G. Wilkinson, 1209 Lincoln Avenue, Peoria, Illinois.

12 GA. DOUBLE ANSLEY FOX BY SAVage. 30" barrels full, modified. Chambered for 3" shells, weighs 8½ pounds, automatic ejectors, double triggers, shoulder pad. Perfect in, excellent out. Beautiful dark walnut stock, $185.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

M70, 30-06, VERY GOOD. JOE McCURDY, Sebastian, Florida.

AMMO. GERMAN ARMY ISSUE 8MM. Mauser, $13.50 per 100; .45 C.A., $3.50 per 100; R. Whittaker, 541 Briar Cliff Road, Pittsburgh 21, Penna.

NEW SPRINGFIELD BOLTS, STRIPPED, 30-06 caliber, $2.50 each. Kerr web slings, 1¼" new, $1.50. Also new with rusted buckles, $1.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

CUSTOM .300 SAVAGE, MAUSER ACTION, Weaver K2.5, 80 rounds, ammo. Pacific dies, 100 empties, $150.00. 219 Zipper Bull Pup, Cherry stock, Noske 4X scope, 7 boxes ammo. 200 primed empties, dies, extras, $200.00. Remington 32TC over-under shotgun, silver plated, engraved, gold inlay, $325.00. Write for price list. Lawrence Masche, Ripon, Wisconsin.

12 GAUGE 00 BUCK, SHOTGUN SHELLS, box of 25, $1.50; case of 765 (27 boxes), $30.00 freight collect. Air Corp type A-6 reconditioned sheeplined flight boots, $4.95—small, medium, large. New U. S. Navy oxfords, black calf, famous makes; specify size, $6.95. New A-2 Style Air Corp jacket, brown horse hide, knitted wrist and waist band, full zipper front, fully lined. Sizes 34 to 46, $22.50. New B-15 Style Air Corp jacket, Government sateen, mouton collar, 2 inside, 2 outside pockets, alpacha lined, zipper front, knitted cuff and waist band, sizes 34 to 46, $14.95. U. S. Surplus Utility 12" Hi-top plain toe leather boots, waterproofed leather, double leather soles, specify size, $9.95. Check or Money Order. (Add 50¢ for postage and handling). Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

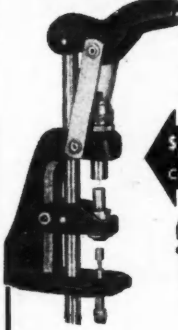
GUN CASES, FULL LENGTH, ADJUSTable, takes rifle and shotguns up to 48", Suedelike finish, soft fleece lining, waterproof and sturdy reinforced, a wonderful value at $1.69 each. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 1-48.

MAUSER GUARD SCREWS

—short or long, 50¢ each. Discounts on large orders—any quantity available!
C. R. PROVOST, 112 Charles St., St. Paul, Minn.

This Christmas, Surprise Him With
EITHER OR BOTH OF THESE FINER TOOLS
to produce the **"PERFECT BULLET"**

Meepos
RELOADER



Sizes, decapps, recapps and expands cases with one stroke of the lever. Orders filled within 10 days after receipt.

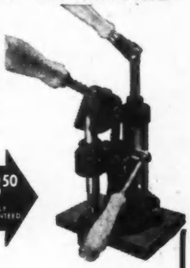
$30.00 For one caliber
Complete F. O. B. Los Angeles

Fully guaranteed. Improved model. Prices subject to change without notice.

Meepos
SPEEDLUBE

Accurate · Clean · Speedy
BULLET SIZING and LUBRICATING

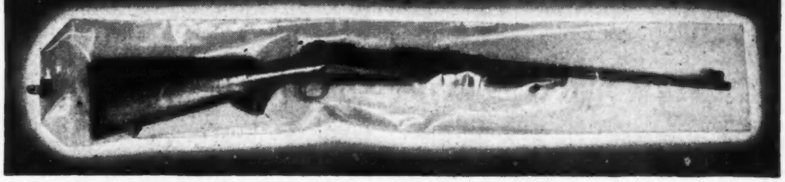
Just put bullets in top, pull lever, they drop out at the bottom. With your order include bullet make and number, or sample bullet if possible.



Die set included
Extra dies $3.50
Bullet Punch 75
$18.50
FULLY GUARANTEED

Send For Free Circulars
THE MEEPOS MACHINE SHOP
135 North Western Avenue **Los Angeles 4, Calif.**

PROTECT YOUR GUNS From Moisture, Rust, Dirt . . .
Waterproof—Airtight Gun Bags



Protect your shotguns and rifles from moisture, rust and dirt. Store them in heavy-duty plastic Handi-Bags. Bags are not gun-fitted and will hold any style gun even with mounted scope. Made of tough Polyethylene plastic . . . waterproof, airtight, impervious to acids, alkalines, oils and greases. Bags are seamless tubes welded closed at one end. Will not collect or absorb moisture. Strong metal clip makes tight closure. Convenient to use; can be rolled into handy pocket size for carrying in the field.

Get protection for your guns against moisture, rust and dirt — right away! Write today and enclose only $1.00 for each Handi-Bag. We ship immediately prepaid parcel post. No C.O.D. orders.

ONLY
$1
Postpaid
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Handi-Bags A.M.G. Products Co. P.O. Box 717-C Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

AMMUNITION

9 m/m Luger, (P-38, Browning H.P., Radom) minimum order 200 rounds, Box of 50 $4.50
6.5 x 55 m/m Swedish Mauser, Norwegian Krag, 139 gr. Boattail, 170 gr. Softnose, minimum order 80 rounds, Box of 20 $3.70
7.9 x 57 m/m (8 m/m Mauser) 194 gr. Softnose, minimum order 80 rounds, Box of 20 .... $3.90
9.3 x 74 m/m Rim, 285 gr. Softnose, minimum order 40 rounds, Box of 20 .... $10.50

This ammunition is commercial post war factory loaded with non-mercuric, non-corrosive components, and is of foreign manufacture. Prices include freight, packing and handling. All above prices subject to change without notice.

Dealer inquiries invited
ASHTON AND COMPANY
707 South Broadway Los Angeles, California

Merry Christmas

From

HAL & MARY
TOOL COMPANY
25608 Pickford Road Detroit 19, Mich.

RIFLEMAKER

L. H. BROWN

Fine Gunsmithing—Custom Stocks

Barrels fitted in most all standard calibers and most popular wildcats. Bull-Pup Varmint rifles to order.

Route 2B **Kalispell, Montana**

AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** **AIR PISTOLS**
PIONEERS—LEADERS

Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE Co., 817 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo

DETROIT BULLET TRAPS

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

BULLET TRAPS
Indispensable to the
SHOOTER

New *CLAUDE PARMALEE* Model is used exclusively for exhibition shooting with all caliber handguns by Claude Parmalee, internationally famous trick-shot and big-game hunter. 16" x 16" x 20" 55 lbs. $25.00, F.O.B., Detroit.

Also available in regular size 12" wide, 14" tall, 16" deep. Weight 37 lbs. $15.00, F.O.B., Detroit. These popular portable bullet traps are compact, inexpensive and provide highest efficiency. For every pistol and revolver up to and including S&W 357 Magnum; also for .22 caliber rifle.

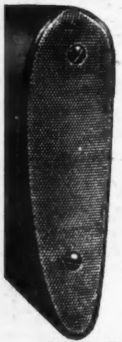
DETROIT BULLET TRAP CO.

Box 86, College Park Sta., Detroit 21, Mich.

NIEDNER BUTT PLATE

of

CHECKERED STEEL



The finest sporter Butt Plate made. Over 10,000 satisfied customers in the last two years. Sharp, clean-cut checkering. Case-hardened for durability. Size: 1-9/16" x 5-1/8". $2.00 each.

GRIP CAP

Machined from a tough black material similar to horn. Will not chip or crack. Size: 1⅜" x 1⅞", 75¢ each.

Gunsmiths write for quantity discounts.

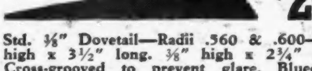
We also stock a complete line of sights, scopes, reloading tools and other shooting equipment.

Write for your free copy of Niedner's Buyers Guide

NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION

DOWAGIAC MICHIGAN

RAMP SIGHTS



$2.25

Std. ⅜" Dovetail—Radii .560 & .600—½" high x 3½" long. ⅜" high x 2¾" long. Cross-grooved to prevent glare. Blued or white. (Please state which is desired.) Enfield & Springfield take ½" high x .600 Radius.

Complete Your Own Ramps

Blanks: ½" high x 3½" long. ⅜" high x 2¾" long. Std. ⅜ Dovetail, .560 & .600 Radii .... $1.50 ea.

Quantity discounts to dealers on Ramps and Blanks only

Redfield 102 and 70 Receiver sights for Enfield, Springfield and Mauser $5.75
Redfield Scope Mounts $10.75, $12.75, $14.75
Weaver U Mounts $6.75
Scopes: Weaver J2.5, $22.50; K2.5, $37.50; K4, $45.00.

All Items Postpaid

McKINZIE GUN SHOP

9530 S.E. Stark St. Portland 16, Oregon

RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Brown & Sharpe Powder Scales w/weights	$31.00
Cramer Dbl. Cav. Bullet Moulds	8.50
Ideal Sgl. Cav. Bullet Moulds	6.00
Pacific Loading Tool, compl. for 1 cal.	28.75
Extra dies set $13.50: Shell Holder	3.75
Lyman Jr. Tool Compl. for 1 cal.	22.00
Extra Die Sets, Incl. Sizer & Holder	9.25
Ideal Melting Pots $1.25: Dippers	.75
Meepos Sizer & Lub. $18.50; extra Dies	4.25
Saeco Powder Measures $12.50: Extra Drum	4.00
Speer Bullets per 100, 22 cal. $2.80, 25 cal.	3.55
27 cal. $4.20; other calibers later.	
Gas Checks, all Calibers per M.	1.75
Primers: No's 120, 9½, 7½, 6½, 2½, 1½, M	6.00
Primed Cases, per 100: 7MM, 270, 257	7.00
30/30 per 100 $6.40. Hornet per 100	4.25

Dealer Inquiries Invited

DRIVER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

1152 Valencia St., San Francisco 10, California

« GUNSMITHING »

AND REPAIRING

Converting service rifles to sporters our specialty. Rebarreling, chambering, bluing, chrome and nickel plating. Repairing. All work fully guaranteed.

POLLEY BROS.
2711 Inwood Rd., Dallas 9, Tex.

NEW M1903-A1 STOCKS

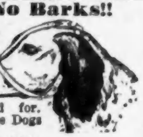
$1.50 POSTPAID — 2 FOR $2.50

Have one of these semi-pistol grip stocks around for a spare. Use several of them in making a gun rack or symbolic furniture for your den.

DEMRICK SALES CO. 1424 Grant Ave. San Francisco 11, Calif.

He Barks! He No Barks!!

Anti-Bark Bridle



Stops Barking and neighbors' complaints. Easy on dog. Practical muzzle for dogs at large. Insurance against killing sheep and poultry. Made in 3 sizes, each adjustable. Name breed wanted for. Price postpd—$1.00. Extra large Dogs over 60 lbs.—$1.50.

Court Decisions Against Barking Dogs

WARNER'S PROD. CO., Dept.R., Baldwinville, N.Y.

PALMA RESERVES COMPOUND CLEANS & LUBRICATES

"FIRE" Assurance at 2 bits per year per gun. 50¢ postpaid from—

"ALBERTSON" of Lewes, Delaware

MAUSERS '98, MATCHING NUMBERS, 1944-1945, excellent to perfect inside and out, issue stocks, fair, $45.00. 8mm. ammo. 15¢ each. Charles Lewin, Box 1722, Fall River, Mass.

SCHMITT LOADING TOOL, MODEL 12, good $25.00; Pacific scale good, $7.50; New Mauser custom sporter 30-06, no sights, test fired only $85.00; Mauser 98, 1941 as issued, very good $37.50. Ralph E. Sutton, 406 Simpson Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey.

12 GA. WINCHESTER M12 TRAP GRADE-Etchen stock-perfect, $275.00. A. F. Willhite, 2 West State Street, Redlands, California.

.257 ROBERTS MAUSER, REDFIELD SIGHT, custom stocked, perfect, $140.00; 22-250 Enfield Varmint rifle, custom Myrtle stock, ammo. dies, perfect $150.00; .22-250 Enfield Varmint rifle, ammo. dies, no stock, $90.00; .30-40 Krag sporter, good, $45.00. M. O. Roy David, 3302 So. Peoria, Tulsa, Okla.

ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE, SUPER GRADE, latest type, coated lenses, slightly used but positively perfect inside and out, $55.00 postpaid. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

MODEL 29 12 GA. SOLID RIB, PERFECT, 28", $65.00. Sterlingworth 30" mod. & full, new, $79.00. Model 521-T-22 Remington, new, $32.00. Stevens 12 ga. Skeet model, Beavertail Cutts. Comp, extra barrel 30" Poly Choke, perfect, $100.00. 300-35 Remington cartridges, per box $2.00. Remington 20 ga. 28" Poly Choke, 5 shot, good, $89.00. Cornhill Sporting Goods Outlet, 307 Arthur Street, Utica 3, New York.

ITALIAN CARCANO 6.5MM. 24" BARREL, bore good, sporterized, 50 issue cartridges, $45.00. Charles Lewin, Box 1722, Fall River, Mass.

WINCHESTER MODEL 52 HEAVY BARREL target rifle guaranteed like new. Lyman 17A, 48F, and new Fecker 1⅛" 12 power scope. Entire outfit $149.00. H. Clark, Jr. Alton, Illinois.

EXCELLENT CUSTOM SPORTERS. 270 chrome Molybdnum target barrel on selected Mauser, adjustable trigger Redfield 70, ivory front, Bishop stock, Pachmayr, sling, test fired only, $110.00. Other calibers. Want Remington 81. J. L. Shull, Rifleman, Tyler, Texas.

20 GAUGE DOUBLE ANSLEY FOX BY SAVAGE. Barrels 28" full, modified. Ventilated rib, single selective, automatic ejectors, checkered Beaver forestock, checkered straight stock, perfect in and out, engraved action, beautiful wood, $235.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

MOULDED BULLETS, 38 SPECIAL, 146 grain wadcutter 145 & 158 gr. conical, $8.50 per 1000. .45 ACP, 200 gr. semi-wadcutter, 230 gr. conical, $10.00 per 1000. All lubricated, sized, ready to use. Reloads—.38 special wadcutter midrange, .38 special full charge, .38 S&W, $3.00 per 100. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, N. J.

HOLLAND & HOLLAND ROYAL EJECTOR with deluxe engraving stated in 3" gold lettering. 12 gauge, barrels I.C., single trigger, straight grip, excellent, $650.00. H&H .240 Apex cartridges, 250 rounds, 35¢ each. Carl Zeiss 6x30 Silvarem, C.F. prewar Commercial, new condition, $85.00. George Pace, 605 29th Street South, Arlington, Virginia.

WHITEMAN CHECKING TOOLS IN SETS or single tools. Set of three spacer tools, two V tools, Border tool with bent needle file and straight edge, $8.00. Single tools at $1.25 each. Bent needle files, $1.00. Complete information on request. Write me your tool needs. Whiteman Tool Mfg., 425 Broadway, Wellsville, Ohio.

60¢ PER 100. EMPTY .38 SPECIAL CARtridge shells. Take small primers. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

S&W 38-44 OUTDOORSMAN TARGET, NEW model, excellent, Berdon smoothed action, $80.00. B. Steiner, 1281 So. Venetian, Miami 39, Florida.

SPRINGFIELD M-2 TARGET RIFLE .22 caliber. Redfield globe front, Lyman 48 rear, Lyman Targetspot scope. Beautiful dark walnut stock. Forend and pistol grip with stipled type checkering. Swivels. Perfect in, excellent plus out. A beautiful gun in wonderful condition, $185.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

NEW BARRELS FOR 1917 S&W .45 CALIber, not stamped U. S. Prop., $7.50 each. U. S. Springfield short bayonets without wood grip, new, $1.50. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

NEW ACKLEY MAUSER .270W. BULLGUN, 12" twist, altered bolt, safety, G&H mount, Bishop Monte Carlo, scale, sheepskin case, $170.00. G. R. Davis, Mt. Sterling, Illinois. (Incorrectly listed at $70.00 in November)

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

The most efficient shell for its size ever developed; 25% more velocity, flatter shooting, harder hitting. Your Hornet rechambered $5.00; magazine altered $2.00. Also rechambering 2-R's and Lovells to K-Lovell $5.00.

LYSLE D. KILBOURN Whitesboro, New York

JAP CARCANO, EXCELLENT, AS DEscribed November 1946 RIFLEMAN, $25.00. French Lebel, excellent except no stock, $7.50. Bolt for Lebel, $3.00. Heavy 26" barreled .22 Mauser single shot, adjustable trigger, excellent, $40.00. Jack Turner, 1747 E. McKinnley, Norman, Oklahoma.

M21 WINCHESTER 12 GA. SKEET GRADE gun. Extra set 30" barrels full and full, straight grip like new, $325.00. H. D. Littlejohn, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

SELL oR TRADE

MODEL 70 K-HORNET LYMAN 48 W.J.S. rear sight. Tilden safety, sling, Pachmayr pad 3 boxes factory shells, Lyman tru-line reloading press empty cases, bullets powder, primers, excellent to perfect $180.00. Want Model 70 like new 30-06 or 270 on trade. Clarence Hildwein, Box 20, Bozeman, Montana.

K4 COATED KING PIKE MODEL 70 NEW $60.00. Cash or trade K22 wanted postwar only. John Over, 808 So. 6th, Bozeman, Montana.

WINCHESTER .22 SHORT MUSKET, GOOD, $25.00. Want .22 Colt Bankers Special. Stephen Neville, Evanston, Wyoming.

COLLECTORS' AIRMAN'S WAR II FLACK Vests, complete, soiled, otherwise good condition. These used by 791st Bomb. Sqdn., 8th Air Force, now priced to collectors at $25.00. Express FOB shipment. Trades considered. Member. J. C. Bogan, Dahlgren, Illinois. 2-48.

WINCHESTER 52 HEAVY BARREL, SPEEDlock, Marksman stock. Perfect in, excellent out. Blue scratch near muzzle. Lyman 10X Super Targetspot, Lee Dot. Vaver irons, sling, pad, keeper, equalizer, scope extension, mitt, ten shot clip, single shot clip, Hartmann trunk case, $210.00. Savage N.R.A. 19, perfect in, excellent out, Lyman 10X Targetspot, Lee Dot, factory irons, sling, mitt, cartridge box, factory trunk case, $100.00. Marlin model 1893 lever action 32-40. 20" barrel, good out and in, 25 rounds, $40.00. Want excellent Winchester 52 sporter. One excellent Winchester Hi-Wall action. One Hi-Wall thick wall action. One excellent engraved Mauser action, no dove tailed receiver. Satisfaction guaranteed. Trade 200 rounds 25-20 single shot ammunition for 87 grain .257 or 130 grain 270. Marion Reed, Cassoday, Kansas. Member.

EXCELLENT S&W K-22, $70.00, OR TRADE for excellent K-32. G. W. Metz, Gen. Del., Indian Rocks, Florida.

COLT .45 AUTO., EXCELLENT, 200 rounds, 4 extra clips, holster, $55.00. Luger 9mm., excellent, 50 rounds, $50.00. New 30-06, Mauser action, box ammo., $90.00. Belgium Browning 9mm., very good, $45.00. Russian Tokevic auto., extra clip, good, $40.00. Mauser 7.63 auto., good, $30.00. 2 Bisleys, 44-40 and 41 Colt, $35.00 each. 32 Kentucky rifle, good, $35.00. Write for price list of others. Want: 250-3000 Savage 99, excellent or new. Don Beck, 1093 W. Sloan, Stephenville, Texas.

L. C. SMITH SPECIALTY SINGLE TRAP, all extras, excellent, $160.00. Fox H.E. Grade double 32" full S.S.T., A.E. pad, excellent, $150.00. Want Browning O.U. L. A. Slater, North Syracuse, New York.

VERY GOOD SAVAGE, 420-12 GAUGE OVER and under, $75.00. Edward Johnson, Rt. #1, Sparta, Wisconsin.

NEW SMITH 16 DOUBLE, $90.00, V.G. Belgian Browning 16, ventilated rib, Poly Choke, perfect inside, $115.00; New Winchester M70 30-06 Alaskan, Stith, Nichols case, 40 rounds, $225.00; Perfect Kantoh 17x50 binoculars, beautiful definition, case, $165.00; Perfect 7x50 binoculars, Nippon Optical, clear definition, $105.00. Want 20 gauge pumps, autos. Summers, 617 North, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

WEAVER K6 SCOPES, CROSS HAIR RETIcule, $48.50; dot reticule, $54.00. Trade K6 cross hair reticules for good Enfield and $10.00; dot reticule, good Enfield and $15.00. Generous trade-in allowance on good Mausers and other guns. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

PUREBRED ENGLISH SETTERS OR Beagles, $30.00 up. Will trade guns, outboard motors, etc. R. Leonard, 1500 Cavanaugh Road, Lansing 10, Michigan.

HANDLOADERS SUPPLIES

Primers | Cast | Loading Tools
Cases | Bullets | and Accessories
Powder | List for Stamp | All Makes
Custom Loading

MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP Hanover, N. H.

TREAT YOURSELF

to a A Very Merry Christmas

on our New Deferred Payment Plan

Straight from Santa Claus and under your Xmas Tree you can find that present you've always wanted on convenient easy-to-buy terms.

- **FECKER RIFLE TELESCOPES**

1⅝" $98.50, 1¼" $70.00, ¾" $55.00, Woodchucker $62.50

- **MERCURY OUTBOARD MOTORS**

10 HP $275.00, 7.5 HP $179.00, 6 HP $168.55, 3.6 HP $134.90
(Orders being taken for the new 25 HP Mercury January 15th delivery)

Easy to buy—25% down, 6 months to pay the balance

Send your order with references air mail or wire to

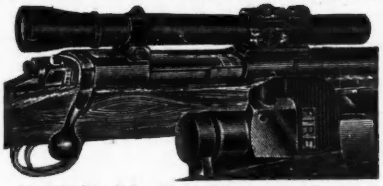
SAM SIMPSON & SONS
2715 Center Street
Ingram, Pittsburgh, Penna.

A POLY CHOKE

on your favorite pump or automatic shotgun makes it Nine Guns in One. Send us barrel only, give overall length desired, and we do the rest here in our own shop with two-day service. The regular Poly Choke is $14.75, and the New Ventilated Poly Choke is $18.75 complete. We return your barrel prepaid.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNTS



—Are very low, light, strong, heat-treated and expertly finished. Quickly dismounted, positive re-zero, for many hunting scopes, including German. Mounts installed, bolts altered, Enfields remodeled. M/70 Ideal Side Lever and Mauser Scope Safties. Eads Sprfld. Safety.

TILDEN MFG. CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

GUNS BRAND NEW READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FAMOUS
L. C. SMITH
Double Barrel Shotgun, 12, 16 or 20 gauge, 26", 28", 30" Barrel, double trigger, hand finished $96.10.

AND
MARLIN
39A—25 shot .22 caliber lever action Repeating Rifle $50.45
80-DL—.22 caliber 8 shot bolt action $20.05
81-DL Rifle, 22 caliber, 25 shot tubular magazine repeater $25.55

IN ORIGINAL CARTONS AND GUARANTEED BY MANUFACTURER
DEALERS WANTED
HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON
Model 165 "Leatherneck" 22 Caliber Barrel Length 23" ----- $57.44
Model 265 "Targeteer" Bolt Action Repeater 22 Caliber Barrel Length 22" ----------- $37.61
Model 365 "Reg'lar" Bolt Action Single Shot 22 Caliber Barrel Length 22" ----------- $29.65
Model 48 "Topper" Single Barrel Shotgun 12-16-20 Gauge Barrel Length 30" ----- $20.85

KOLPIN GUN CASES

Best quality cowhide gun cases in all sizes for single and double barreled shotguns, rifles with or without telescopic sights.

Lanolin properties of best quality shearling lining prevents rusting, and top-grade brown cowhide specially treated to resist soil and grease can be cleaned with a damp cloth.

Write us the make, model number and barrel length of your gun and we will guarantee the correct fit. Prices available upon request.

DEALERS WANTED
HARMONICAS
precision-made pre-war-quality
manufactured by the WILLIAM KRATT CO.
BRONZE REEDS * * * * * BRASS PLATES
one size 4"-3"-2⅝"
"MEL-O-DEE" ---------- each $1.00
"ARIST-O-KRATT" ---------- each $1.50
"WARBLER" ---------- each $2.50
FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLETS ON REQUEST
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO
TARGET ARMS
303 Fifth Ave. New York 16, N. Y.

GUN BLUE
Minute Man
GUN BLUE

Minute Man*GUN BLUE
INSTANT "BLUE STEEL" GUN FINISH
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.
$1
GET Free descriptive circular
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
ARM 12 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

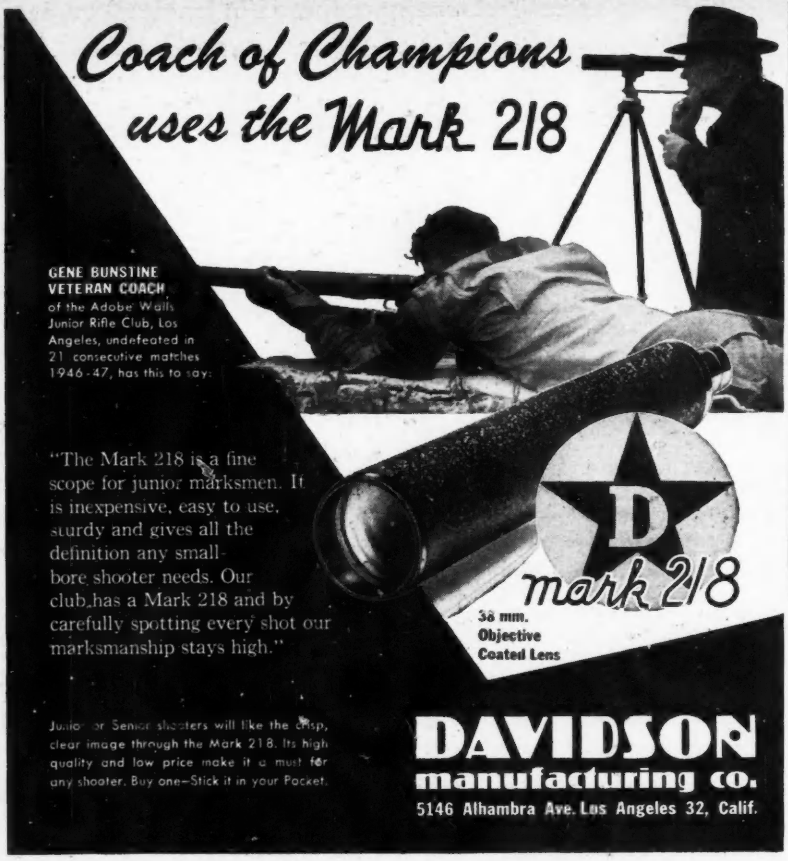
SPORTSMAN'S CHOICE

New! With just ONE oil, an accurate, clean, rust-free gun, with a factory-bright barrel.

For all HUNTING and FISHING EQUIPMENT

FIENDOIL
"The Enemy of Corrosion and Friction"

3 oz. Spout Can 40¢



Coach of Champions uses the Mark 218

GENE BUNSTINE
VETERAN COACH
of the Adobe Walls Junior Rifle Club, Los Angeles, undefeated in 21 consecutive matches 1946-47, has this to say:

"The Mark 218 is a fine scope for junior marksmen. It is inexpensive, easy to use, sturdy and gives all the definition any small-bore shooter needs. Our club has a Mark 218 and by carefully spotting every shot our marksmanship stays high."

38 mm.
Objective
Coated Lens

Junior or Senior shooters will like the crisp, clear image through the Mark 218. Its high quality and low price make it a must for any shooter. Buy one—Stick it in your Pocket.

DAVIDSON
manufacturing co.
5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

O. H. Elliott & Co.

ORDNANCE ENGINEERING SERVICE

WILLIAMSBURG, MICHIGAN

Makers of ELLIOTT-PRECISION Rifle Barrels

FINEST QUALITY WORKMANSHIP, HEAT-TREATED NI-CHRO-MO STEEL, 8-GROOVE MIRROR-FINISHED RIFLING

For Those Who Want The Best

.220, .236, .250, .256, .270, .276, .300, .333, .350, .375 and .400 cal. Standard or wildcats.

Complete Custom Rifle Building Service

Our barrel blanks are fitted ONLY in our own shop or by the following SELECTED GUNSMITHS of proven ability and recognized integrity.

Wurzer & Peterson
C. R. Pederson & Son
I. O. Stone Company
M. O. Smith
Stoner Arms
Herbert R. Longo

OTHERS TO BE LISTED LATER

CUSTOM RIFLES

built to *your* specification on *your* action. Hunting, Varmint or Match barrels in all standard and most popular wildcat calibers.
CUSTOMBILT stocks, scope mounts and trigger mechanisms.

ROY GRADLE, Life Member
205 W. Islay, Santa Barbara, Cal.

AUTHENTIC GUN MODELS

that make real

COLLECTORS' PIECES

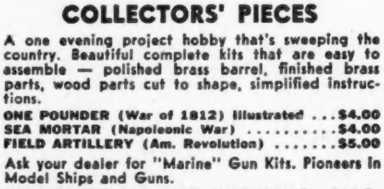
A one evening project hobby that's sweeping the country. Beautiful complete kits that are easy to assemble — polished brass barrel, finished brass parts, wood parts cut to shape, simplified instructions.

ONE POUNDER (War of 1812) Illustrated . . . $4.00
SEA MORTAR (Napoleonic War) $4.00
FIELD ARTILLERY (Am. Revolution) $5.00

Ask your dealer for "Marine" Gun Kits. Pioneers in Model Ships and Guns.

HALESITE YACHT SERVICE, INC.
HALESITE, L. I., NEW YORK

The Slocomb MICROMETER



$3.95
EACH

The Slocomb Micrometer No. 25, 0 to 1 inch size, graduations in 1/1000ths, large all-tool-steel screw, decimal equivalents engraved on thimble. Brand new government surplus priced at a fraction of original cost.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

JOE IVY ◆ 910 Burlington
Dallas, Texas

FANCY OR PLAIN—FOREIGN OR U.S. MODern or antique guns. We swap any hobby. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittanango, New York 1-48

DOBERMANS, SPRINGERS, ALL AGES, Springfield 30-06 as issued; for Modern rifles, scopes, binoculars, Dinoff's Kennels, Rt. #1, Box 923, Fontana, California. 12-47

513T REMINGTON G-4 SCOPE, VERY GOOD $53.00. Set 30-06 chambering reamers excellent, $8.00. Freeland glove, sling, cuff, new 25% off. Charles Stanley, Macksville, Kansas.

LEICA MODEL III v.g. $125.00. G.E. LIGHT meter new $15.00. Want 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, Colt 32-20 revolver. Frank Alix, Howell, Utah.

25-20 SAVAGE SPORTER, G-4 SCOPE, GOOD to very good $45.00. Want issued Enfield good or better. State price. J. Freitas, 2217 Reclamation, Klamath Falls, Oregon.

.270 MAUSER. DOUBLE SET TRIGGER COMmercial sporter action, low checkered bolt, 27" heavy barrel, Q.D. sling, swivels & sling, Alaskan with 6X Litschert, Redfield Jr. mount, checkered cheekpiece stock, excellent, $225.00. Nearly excellent J. P. Sauer, drilling 3 barrel, 16GA.x8mm. J.R. $165.00 New. (used once) 7½ horse Scott Atwater outboard, cost $167.25, sell for $140.00. Will trade. Have some other guns. Dale Weeks, Belle Fourche, So. Dak.

P.38 PERFECT $40.00. S/42 9MM. LUGER, excellent, holster, $40.00. .30 Mauser, excellent $60.00. Will trade lot for excellent M70 Hornet. **R. G. O'Brien, 465 Beacon St., Boston 15, Mass.**

WINCHESTER 52, STANDARD TARGET, 6X Malcolm scope. Excellent in, good out, $75.00 or Handguns. Marvin Friedman, 239 Melish, Cincinnati 29, Ohio.

1800-WATT 32-VOLT WIND-DRIVEN LIGHT Plant with 60 ft. tower, batteries, control panel and electric welder. Manufactured by Winpower. New, $1000.00. Trade for boat, guns, trailer, etc. H. C. Washburn, Hinton, West Virginia. Member.

TRADE

BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED—REvolvers, rifles, shotguns, cameras, scopes. Binoculars. Microscopes. Typewriters. Dean's, 42-A Riverdale Avenue, Yonkers, New York.

16MM. MOVIE CAMERA FOR P.38, EXCELlent. See Lektro camera for description. Withrow, Box 342, Richland, Washington.

MODEL 71 WINCHESTER .348, PERFECT, fired 10 times, sling straps. Want Winchester .270, excellent to perfect. Mounted with good scope preferred; will pay extra cost. David Loewen, Chinook, Montana.

BULLARD 50-115, GOOD; WANT SHARPS Buffalo rifle. Jack Thomas, 107 S. Main, Las Vegas, Nevada.

8X57MM. HAENEL MANNLICHER ZEISS Zielklein scope D.S.T., both good. Want 250-3000 or .218 or? W. D. Hudson, 1842 Almeta Avenue, N. E., Atlanta, Georgia.

COMPLETE SET, MACHINED CASTINGS for 20" Timken bearing band saw and 10x80 Tank binoculars; both good. Want optically excellent, coated, 8x or 10x German binoculars, and '98 Mausers. Give particulars. H. E. Roll, 1727 S. Wichita, Wichita, Kansas.

DHE PARKER DOUBLE TRAP, ALL EXtras, M&F 32" barrels, excellent in, v.g. out. List $278.48. Fox double trap imp M&full 30" barrels, all extras, excellent in, v.g. out. Lists $268.95. 25-06 Magnum dies for Pacific components, excellent. 220 Swift heavy barrel, Enfield action. Want Browning O&U trap. Parker or Smith single trap. Model 70, 220 Swift. Model 70-06. Otto C. Schmidt, Rt. #2, Box 493, Ft. Worth, Texas.

WINCHESTER 75T. MARK 218 SPOTSCOPE. Coat size 42 and glove, all excellent. Trade for good 20 gauge double. John Schiller, 1513 No. Longfellow St., Arlington, Virginia.

EXCELLENT TO PERFECT HEAVY BARrel 52 for late skeet gun. Sell fleece lined gun cases, $7.50. Perfect Xmas gift. Sports Center, Inc., 215 Broadway, Paducah, Kentucky.

Lynx Line

"We like BLU-BLAK . . . have never used anything better".
H. B. ANDERSON,
Yakima, Wash.

See page 72.

HI-WALL WINCHESTER, GOOD, FOR L. C. Smith, Damascus preferred. Layman, 1000 Second, Louisville, Ky.

FOR RENT, SALE OR TRADE—MOULDS, dies, etc. Want 30-06, F. A. brass and others. H. Romness, Zumbrota, Minnesota.

ENGLISH BULLDOG PUPPIES, FOR GOOD target shooting equipment. R. B. Tufts, 16 Charles Street, Westboro, Mass.

ITHACA M37-S, 12 GA. FULL, 28" VENTIlated rib, pad. Inside excellent, outside v.g. Want M70 Win. 270 or '06, cash or trade; describe. Sam White, Wheatland, Wyoming.

FACTORY NEW: J2.5 WEAVER SCOPES for Mauser rifles; K2.5 Weaver scope or Mossberg 20X spotting scope and stand for Enfield rifles; K4 Weaver scopes for Enfield and $10.00; Texan 2½X or Leupold 2½X scopes for Enfield and $15.00; Lyman Alaskan for Enfield and $20.00. Argus 20X spotting scope for Enfield and $25.00. Enfields must have good to excellent bores and headspace not over 1.946. Mausers dated 1942 or earlier. Generous trade in allowance on other guns. Stamp for my new catalog of bullets-primers-powder, American and English Books on gunsmithing and guns. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

WANTED

RARE PISTOL COLLECTIONS. CASH. DEscribe, price. Life Member. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. tf

MAUSER, ENFIELD (M1917) OR SPRINGfield (M1903) actions or rifles complete. We want to buy Springfield, Enfield or Mauser (date 1942 or earlier), actions in good condition, or complete rifles, condition of barrels and stocks immaterial. Give condition and price in first letter. Johnson Automatics Mfg. Co., Providence 1, Rhode Island. tf

SELL TO SERVEN—A DEPENDABLE, FAIRdealing buyer of antique firearms collections. No delays. Buying throughout the United States and abroad. Long established. Substantial references. James Serven (Life Member), Santa Ana, California. tf

BROKEN OR COMPLETE SHOTGUNS, rifles, revolvers and gun parts. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. tf

OLD, OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE PISTOLS and revolvers in working condition. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 4-48

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

OLDER S&W's, AMERICAN, AMERICAN with Turkish inscription, Wesson DA Favorite, first model M&P marked US or USN, first model 38 DA with straight cut sideplate, S&W Volcanic, any engraved, gold, silver plated, cased models, prefer v.g. to perfect. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Arkansas. 12-47

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio. tf

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATICS, also gun parts, regardless of condition. Give description and your price, reply assured. Kenfix Company, 3706 Florida Avenue, Tampa, Florida. 4-48

LOTS OF ANY SIZE, UP TO 100 OR MORE, bull-dogs or top-breaks pistols, can also use Colts, S&W, Wheelers, 32's or 38's, or what have you. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland. 8-48

PRIMERS — WESTERN #3, IMPROVED, non-corrosive, $2.25 per M. Case of 5000 for $9,50. Demrick Sales Company, 1424 Grant Ave., San Francisco 11, Calif. tf

DEALERS TO HANDLE OUR LINE OF scopes, mounts and shooters' accessories. Gopher Shooter's Supply, Faribault, Minnesota. tf

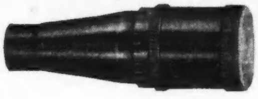
PARTS TO SERVICE FOREIGN PISTOLS and rifles need Mauser rifles or actions Western Gun Exchange, 441 So. Greenleaf, Whittier, California. 6-48

GUN STOCKS

Semi-inletted or completely fitted to your action.
Blanks, also
JOSEPH SZCZEPANIK
Englishtown N. J.

THE *New* Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" Hunting Scope Attachments, 6X and 8X

NOW YOU CAN HAVE A VERMIN SCOPE AND HUNTING SCOPE ALL IN ONE.

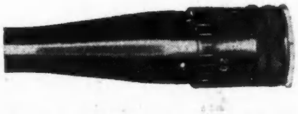


Features:

1. Threading of scope tube not necessary for installation of new "VARMINT MASTER" attachment.
2. Complete instructions for installation of each attachment.
3. 1¼" Objective.
4. Coated Lenses.
5. Improved focusing adjustment.
6. Perfect alignment of attachment on scope.

PRICES for the new Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" are as follows:

New Weaver J 2.5	$17.50
29S, 330, and 440 Weavers	17.50
K-2.5 and K-4 Weavers	18.50
Alaskan Scopes	20.00
Texan Scope	20.00
G-88 Scope	20.00



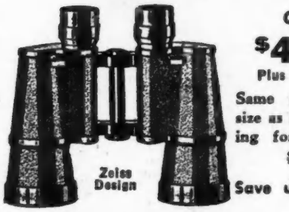
NEW INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF "TARGETEER" ATTACHMENT

6X and 8X, 1¼" objective for all the above scopes $25.00. Target type sliding sleeve adjustment. Write for our new literature on all the above attachments.

DEALERS—Write for quantity purchase discounts

R. A. LITSCHERT
WINCHESTER INDIANA

7X50 BINOCULARS



ONLY **$49.50**
Plus 20% Tax

Same power and size as glasses selling for $139 to $200

Save up to 75%

Give your eyes a new thrill—hunting, touring, observation, sports, nature study, etc. This brand new SUPER LONG RANGE binocular has amazing power, intense illumination and a wide field. 7-power, stereo-prism with huge 50mm objectives—the same size and power as used by Army and Navy. Military model, only 6¾ in. high. Zeiss design. It is yours at only one quarter the cost of similar glasses. None ever sold at this price. This small quantity was just completed by U.S. Govt. permission for reparations, and we are assured there will be no more.

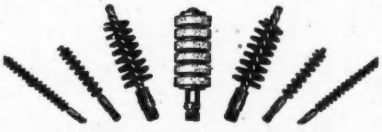
5 DAYS TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Order yours today. Extremely limited supply. Complete with case and straps. Priced for quick sale—only $49.50 plus 20% tax. $10 deposit required on C.O.D.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your purchase price refunded at the end of 5 days free trial.

DuMAURIER CO. Dept. 1912 **ELMIRA, N. Y.**

MILL-ROSE **BRITE—BORE**



Specialized Gun-Cleaning Brushes and Rods—See them at your dealer!
The MILL-ROSE COMPANY, Dept. AR
1985 East 59th St. Cleveland 3, Ohio

CHOICE OF CHAMPIONS

BAUSCH & LOMB
Ray-Ban
SHOOTING GLASSES
NOW AVAILABLE BY MAIL

with plain or corrective lenses

Designed especially for hunters, skeet and trap shooters, *Ray-Ban* Shooting Glasses meet every requirement of eyesight protection and focusing efficiency. Large, curved, precision-ground lenses fit the face . . . with no portion of rims visible to distract attention. Available in sage green Anti-Glare or yellow Kalichrome glass . . . with plain lenses for normal eyes or corrective lenses, ground exactingly to your prescription under supervision of a registered optometrist. Write today for FREE folder No. C-1

Ray-Ban
SHOOTING GLASSES

Webber optical co.
415 Walnut St.
DANVILLE, ILL.

For HIS Christmas
May We Suggest

Win. 52 H.B.	$89.15
Win. 52 S.B.	79.50
Win. 75	$45.05 to 53.50
Win. 69	$20.60 to 35.80

Target and hunting scopes, all makes & sizes
PACIFIC TOOLS .....$28.75 to $35.75

TO All My Friends And Customers
A Merry Christmas
DON'S SPORTING GOODS
successor to
WAL-DON SPORTING GOODS
1227 Herberich Ave. Akron 1, Ohio

CONVERSIONS

ENFIELDS — SPRINGFIELDS — MAUSERS
MILITARY RIFLES TO SPORTERS
CUSTOM BARRELING — RECHAMBERING

Remove Enfield ears and precision grind radius—Straighten Enfield floor plate and reduce magazine—Convert Enfield bolt to cock on opening stroke — Superior Bluing—Scope and sight installations—We specialize in pistol and revolver sights and actions.

One to two week delivery *Prices on application*

Micro adjustable sights now available for—High Standard—Colt Woodsman—M. T. Woodsman—Official Police—.45 Automatic—S&W Mil. & Pol.

Discounts to Dealers

MICRO SIGHT CO.
5813 Mission Street
San Francisco 25, Calif.

BORESKOPE

—the new SAFETY device!

UNIVERSAL BORESKOPE
PAT — PEND

The **UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE** is a new and simple-to-use device. With it you can accurately check the condition of the bore in your rifle, shotgun, pistol, or revolver in an instant; at home, at the range or in the field.

It is a highly-skilled mechanism, precision engineered, very light in weight, and comes encased in a beautiful plastic case. It may be carried in any pocket like an ordinary small penknife. When inserted in the breach of any firearms, the bore or rifling stands clearly revealed. The smallest particle of dirt, scar, or blemish is now visible to the naked eye.

With the **UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE**, boresighting problems are easily solved. No sportsman or gunsmith can afford to be without this necessary little instrument.

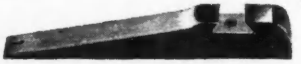
Retail Price—
$1.65 at all sporting goods dealers.

If your dealer can't supply you, order direct.

Dealers' inquiries invited.

WOLFF & MUNDY
5 S. 69th St. Upper Darby, Pa.

SIERRA RAMPS



Manufactured for **SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD & MAUSER**
#6-48 Screw Included
$2.25 Each (Postpaid)

GAS CHECKS

SIERRA
GAS CHECKS

8mm, .32, .30, .270
.25, .22 Caliber
Precision Made of Finest Copper
Unlimited Quantities Available
$1.75 Per 1000 Postpaid

Liberal Discount To Dealers
If your dealer cannot supply you send his name.

Harris Machine Co.
312 East Bermudez
Rivera, California

REBARRELING

257, 270, 300 Sav., 30-06
GUNMAKER'S Brand Shooter's Supplies
Improved Bluing Salts—Bluing Tanks
All work guaranteed

KESS ARMS CO.
1004 W. Center St. **Milwaukee 6, Wis.**
Send address for catalog

SPRING ADJUSTABLE BARREL BANDS
for Krag, Enfield and other rifles, 75¢ each.

LEROY RICE
316 Masonic Temple
Elyria, Ohio

PEEP SIGHTS

for KRAG RIFLES — $2.00. For Enfield $2.00; Mauser $4.50; Springfield $4.50. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets 65c. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 70¢. Grip Caps 40¢. Satisfaction or money refunded.

WANTED BINOCULARS — B&L, ZEISS, Dienstglas, French, etc., highest cash prices. United, 7941 South Halsted, Chicago.

FAIR PRICES PAID FOR TARGET PISTOLS, revolvers, rifles and antique guns of all kinds, ship for estimate. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

SINGLE ACTION ARMYS, BISLEYS, GOOD to poor, also 1890 Remington revolver. Ed. Brooke, Rt. #1, Box 452, Roseville, California. 2-48

.25 CAL. AND .32 CAL. AUTOMATICS. ALSO Bulldogs and topbreaks. Write to: Winehold Company, Box 23, Woodbine, Penna. 1-48

WANTED COLT REVOLVER CAL. .45 AUTO. W. J. Thomas, 2311 Perkiomen Avenue, Reading, Penna.

REMINGTON AUTOMATIC PISTOL; COLT Frontier .45 revolver. W. T. Moyers, 716 Symes Bldg., Denver 2, Colorado.

WANTED FOR CASH—PRISM BINOCULARS, field glasses and rifle telescopes. Ship for inspection. Highest cash price will be quoted by return mail. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

INCOMPLETE OR POOR ANTIQUE COLTS, pistols or rifles especially Patersons or Dragoons. Geo. McQueen, 5111 Grant, Omaha, Nebraska.

COLT AND REMINGTON PERCUSSION REvolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO, wants double rifles, overunders, trap guns, superb guns. Price first letter. tf

WE BUY FOREIGN MILITARY & SPORTing arms of all kinds. Centre Firearms Co., 8 Centre Market Place, New York 13, N. Y. Walker 5-3633.

WANTED—OVER & UNDER COMBINATION gun 16 ga. rifle size for deer, inside excellent, prefer Sauer & Sohns, description & price first letter. G. B. Elam, Winnsboro, Louisiana.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 OR 54 .22 HORNET, new or used. Clarence Evenson, Kindred, No. Dak.

COLT SINGLE ACTION "FRONTIER" REvolvers in good or better condition. State caliber, condition, barrel length and price, or send via express for our offer. If offer unsatisfactory we will pay express one way. Jac Weller, Princeton, New Jersey.

VARMINT RIFLE .220 WINCHESTER STANDard or target preferred. What have you? R. Kennedy, Fruitland, Washington.

S&W .357 MAGNUM, 5/8" BARREL, VERY good to excellent condition, also Win. 30-30 carbine, same condition. Dr. F. B. Wilson, Tappahannock, Virginia.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

HIGH GRADE LIGHTWEIGHT OVER & UNder or double shotgun of any gauge. Boss-Purdy or Woodward preferred. Grant Pierce, 64 Alumni Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island. t.f.

SINGLE SHOT RIFLE WITH REAR HINGED finger lever, like figure 3, page 11, Jan. 1947 Rifleman. L. E. Harthan, Ventura, Iowa.

GERMAN MAUSER RIFLES OR ACTIONS. Give make. Year made. Numbers corresponding. Short Mauser actions. Greek Army rifles. Norwegian Krags. 25-20 rifles. Sniper scopes, Gerard scopes with mounts. Accept C.O.D. examination only. Walter Beilstein, 16 Bennett, Pontiac, Michigan.

COLT AND REMINGTON PERCUSSION REvolvers. Colt Frontier .38 Special. All excellent condition. Ivory grips for above guns. Member. Arthur Fortin, 34 Camden St., No. Andover, Mass.

GRIFFIN AND HOWE RIFLE, CARBINE OR shotgun. Also, Purdey or Parker shotgun. Arthur Leidesdorf, Elberon, New Jersey.

Lynx Line

"BLU-BLAK truly is the finest finish I have seen. The PeeDeeQ-BLU BLAK combination is unbeatable, and your abrasives the best I have found."
R. O. MARTIN TOOL & GUN SHOP
Minden, La. **See page 72**

FABRIQUE NATIONALE MAUSER ACTIONS . . .

★ 1947 PRODUCTION

★ PREWAR QUALITY

★ POSTWAR DESIGN

Inquiries invited from Dealers and Gunsmiths

Distributed Exclusively by

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CO.

1543 Eye St., N.W. Washington 5, D. C.

REMINGTON STOCKS, BLOCKS, CARRIERS, and a number of small parts for Model 11 Remington, also Winchester barrels and magazines. Write what you have, condition, and prices. We will buy from one dozen to 500 parts for cash. Geo. B. Carter Co., 102 West Bank St., Petersburg, Virginia.

AMERICAN SCHUETZEN RIFLES. BALLARDS. Describe fully. Will trade new shooting equipment or pay cash. Wahl, Bogota, N. J.

AT LOWEST CASH PRICE MODEL 70—.300 H&H Magnum in Super grade, with 100 rounds of 180 grain Silver Tip. Must be perfect and not in any way hurt. Give full particulars first letter. W. Dixon Dossett. Beulah, Mississippi.

PARKER .410 DOUBLE-BARREL ST IN VERY good condition or better. Also Stevens single shot tip-up style pistol for son. Dr. Frederick Thompson, 16 East 90th, New York City.

WINCHESTER 86 CAL. .33 GOOD ACTION, barrel and wood immaterial. H. W. Harker, Corte Madera, Calif.

NICE MODERN GUNS, ALL KINDS, GIVE details, lowest price. If accepted will air mail money. L. T. Gibbs, Member, Federal Dealer, 716 Kress Bldg., Houston, Texas.

357 S&W REVOLVER, 300 SAVAGE. EUGENE Bielefeld, New Knoxville, Ohio.

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATICS (RARE ONES), scarce ammunition, freaks, oddities, 1906 Packard running condition. Life Member. A. G. Stoltz, Bucyrus, Ohio.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, ALSO other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48

357 MAGNUM, FRONTIER COLT, EXCELLENT. Gowen, Fletcher, No. Car.

.35 CALIBER 250 GRAIN JACKETED SOFT point bullets or factory loaded .35 Winchester ammunition. State quantity, price. Thomas Higgins, 3 Stratford Avenue, Trenton, N. J.

IDEAL LOADING MACHINE FOR SHOT shells in 12, 20, or 28 ga. Also straightline re and de-capper. A. D. Paull, Wheeling Stamping Co., Wheeling, W. Va.

WINCHESTER-348. MUST BE PERFECT. Want privilege of examination. T. E. Chase, Rt. #1, Orting, Wash.

GUNS, NEW AND USED, RIFLES, SHOTGUNS bought for cash, fair prices paid, now is the time to sell that extra gun you have. Goodwear Sporting Goods Company, "Founded 1898," 177 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1-48

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO wants double rifles, overunders. Describe, price. tf

STOCK FOR GER. G-43 SEMI-AUTO. RIFLE; Mauser 98, prior '44. Carl M. Lewis, Onaga, Kan.

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$22.30
Argus Super Grade Spotting Scope, 20X coated lenses	74.50
Argus Scope Stand, black	8.50
Freeland DeLuxe Scope Stand	9.50
Win. 69 Match .22 Rifle, Lyman 57E, sling, 5½ lbs.	35.80
Win. 75 Target, Lyman sights	57.75
Stevens 416-2 Target Rifle	48.40
Win. 52 Standard, no sights	79.50
Win. 52 Std. Lyman 48F, 17A	95.05
Win. 52 HB, no sights	89.15
Win. 52 HB Redfield Olympic Front & Rear Sights	122.95
Rem. 513-T .22 Target Rifle, sling peep sights	53.50
Rem. 513-T Rifle, no sights	45.05
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	113.60
Rem. 521 TL "Junior Special" Target Rifle, Lyman 57 rear, 7 shot, sling, 7 pounds	34.95
Colt Govt. Model 45 Auto Pistol	65.00
Colt Super 38 Auto. Pistol	65.00
Hi-Standard H.D.M. .22 Auto. Pistol, 4½ or 6¾" Barrel, Blue	51.17
10-X Aristocrat Shooting Coat	10.50
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	13.00
New Regulation Sling, 1¼"	1.75
Good Used GI Sling, 1¼"	.85
Randle Cartridge Block, .22 Cal.	.75
Sheep Lined Rifle Cases	9.95
For Rifles with Scopes	12.95
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Staynless .22 L.R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	12.92
Regular .22 L. R. Cartridges, state brand preferred, 1,000	10.76

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries.

All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. We have many more items in stock. Write us your needs.

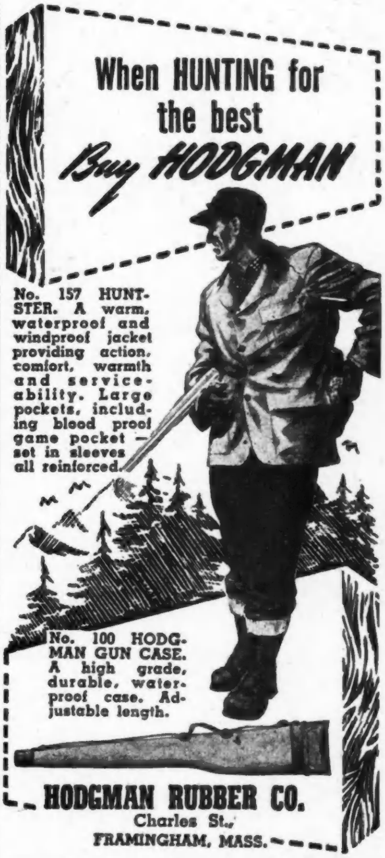
Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

GOOD NEWS FOR ALL SHOOTERS

Entirely different protective; fortified with a polar alkaline detergent, keeps rust off guns indefinitely. A gun treated with RIG Universal in 1936 and lost for 10 years was found recently without a spot of rust. RIG is recommended and used by firearms experts and gun authorities for daily use and storage to protect guns from moisture and salt sea air. Gun dealers have RIG in 25c tubes, ¼ lb. cans 50c, 1 lb. cans $1.50 or write Rig Products Co., Oregon 2, Ill., for FREE "Gun Care Guide."


When HUNTING for the best
Buy HODGMAN

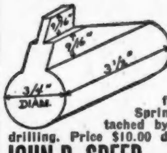
No. 157 HUNTSTER. A warm, waterproof and windproof jacket providing action, comfort, warmth and serviceability. Large pockets, including blood proof game pocket — set in sleeves all reinforced.

No. 100 HODGMAN GUN CASE. A high grade, durable, waterproof case. Adjustable length.

HODGMAN RUBBER CO.

Charles St.,
FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

MAKE YOUR OWN



FRONT SIGHTS FROM SOLID STEEL BLANKS Forged with Ramp and Blade as shown $1.25 each delv'd. Rough bored any dimension by 64ths up to 41/64ths 75¢ extra.

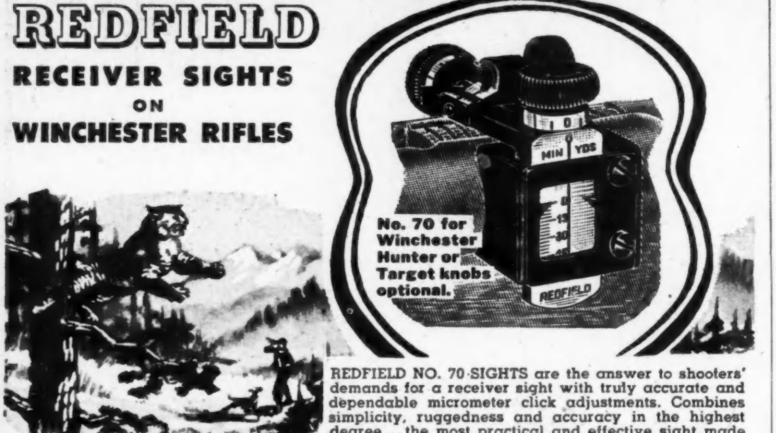
DOUBLE FORWARD SET TRIGGER for Mausers, Enfields and Springfields. Easily fitted; attached by one holding screw without drilling. Price $10.00 delv'd. State kind of action.

JOHN R. SPEER

7428 Richland Manor Dr.
Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

GET 'EM THE FIRST SHOT!

REDFIELD
RECEIVER SIGHTS
ON
WINCHESTER RIFLES



No. 70 for Winchester Hunter or Target knobs optional.

REDFIELD NO. 70 SIGHTS are the answer to shooters' demands for a receiver sight with truly accurate and dependable micrometer click adjustments. Combines simplicity, ruggedness and accuracy in the highest degree... the most practical and effective sight made for Winchesters. See your dealer or write for free folder showing this and other REDFIELD precision sights... There's a REDFIELD SIGHT made especially for most standard rifles.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY
3313 GILPIN ST., DENVER, COLORADO

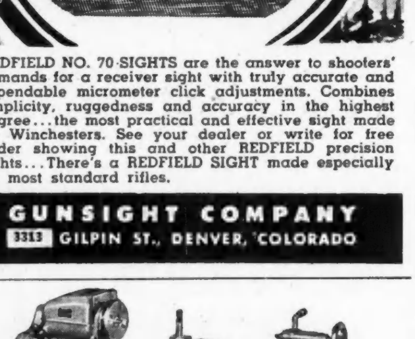
SHELDON

Gunsmiths find what they want in SHELDON S-56 series Precision Lathes, and in this series they like the TRB S-56 Lathes, best for extreme accuracy; ("Zero Precision" Taper Roller Bearings) extra capacity (1⅜" hole thru spindle); 56" bed that's just right for all but the very long antiques.

They like the 4-speed underneath drive, full quick-change gears, double-walled worm feed apron with power cross feed and modern welded bench with heavy plate top and 3 drawers . . . and they like its price. It's by far the most lathe for the money ever built.

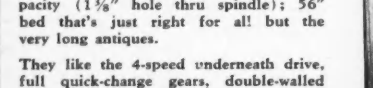
Write for Bulletins

SHELDON MACHINE CO., Inc.
4243 N. Knox Ave. Chicago 41, Ill.



TRB S-56 LATHE

11¼" Swing; 1⅜" hole thru spindle; 1" collet capacity; Zero Precision Taper Roller Bearings.



Enjoy this popular sport with these perfectly balanced knives. Handcrafted from finest cutlery steel, electrically heat-treated. Fully polished and keenly sharpened, $1.50 ea. with sheath. Illustrated book—"The Art of Knife Throwing"—$1.00 prepaid. No C.O.D.'s. Dealers' inquiries invited.
STARK MANUFACTURING CO., 1718A Walnut St., Allentown, Pa.

8mm CARTRIDGES
@ $4 per 20.
Loaded with 170 gr. S. P. Bullets.
Fits 7.9; 8x57; all '98 Mausers.
No C.O.D.
New 32 Win. Sp'l. Primed Cases $5.00 per 100.
PHIL JUDD 83 E. Park St.
Butte, Mont.

CUSTOM LOADING SERVICE

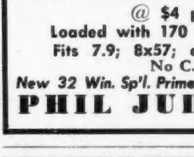
All wildcats, German and Jap cartridges. Case forming specialist.

J. W. McPHILLIPS
285 Mastick San Bruno, Calif.

DEALERS
We are distributors for Colt and S&W Revolvers. Write for price list. USED revolvers and automatics on hand.
JOHN JOVINO CO.
5 Centre Market Place, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB
Binoculars

7x35—$168.00 POSTPAID
(Includes 20% Tax)
Trade-ins allowed. Order direct from:
MARTIN INSTRUMENT COMPANY
Easley, S. C.



● MEDAL CASES ●
Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $3.50, $4.70 and $5.90, f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.
H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress Street
Neenah, Wisconsin

WANT TO BUY AMMUNITION, PRACTICALLY all kinds, old and new, particularly want 40-82, 45-90, 401, 405, 38-72, 45-60, .33 Winchester and all the German millimeter sizes, Jap and other foreign types. Make some extra Christmas Spending Money. Will trade modern ammo or buy outright. Please state price or trade desired, no offers made. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher Street, N. Y. 7, N. Y.

RIFLES AND SHELLS FOR DEER HUNTING. Especially want Savage 300's, Remington slides and auto's. Winchester 94 carbines, also .401 and 40-82 cartridges. Lyle Miller, Rt. #2, Richland Center, Wisconsin.

250-3000 MODEL 70; MAUSER ACTION, D.S.T. Commercial; Zeiss or Ajack scopes; Varminter or Wasp. Ira A. Hutchison, (Member) Panama City, Florida.

S&W 32 HAMMERLESS M.P. .38 SPECIAL; pocket positive; hand ejector. Aubrey Camden, Tye River, Va.

NAZI-JAP WAR RELICS; FOR SALE: WAR relic list 10¢; illustrated war medal catalog $1.00. Babin. 356N Hudson, Rochester, New York. 2-48

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS CLEANED, REPAIRED AND hard-coated. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs." Mail your glass for free estimate. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York. tf

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. LATEST models (coated) B&L; Sard 7x50, $165.00, Sard 4.3 ounce vestpocket 6x20, $165.00; Universal 6x30, $85.00, all plus tax. Argus Super-Grade spotting scope 20x55, $74.50; carrying case, $15.00; Argus tripod, $8.50, all net. Also prism binoculars reconditioned and guaranteed by us, $25.00 up. Liberal trade-in allowance. Send for list and booklet, "The Use & Care of Binoculars." Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REPAIRED, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator; prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y. tf

QUICK, EXPERT REPAIRS MADE ON BINOCULARS, telescopes, and other optical equipment. Binoculars accurately aligned by collimator. Instruments coated. Estimates submitted on request, upon receipt of instrument. All work guaranteed. Binoculars bought, sold, and traded. Send your requests to us for prompt attention. Op-Tech Instrument Service Co., 20 Maiden Lane, New York 7, N. Y. 3-48

BROKEN, DAMAGED, INCOMPLETE. GERMAN rifle scopes for cash. Send scope or write giving full description and lowest price. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, Calif. tf

PRISM BINOCULARS—FINEST U. S. Gov't optics. Huge 50mm. coated objectives. Less than half price: 7x50mm., $79.50; 10x50mm., $89.50; 12x50 mm., $92.50, plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfgrs., Dept. 1912, Elmira, N. Y. tf

USED SCOPES, MOUNTS, AND ACCESSORIES that will save you money. Write for list. Naval Company, Doylestown, Penna. 12-47

TOMMY DOT INSTALLED IN YOUR K Weaver cell or Lyman Target Spot cell. K scope, $5.00; Lyman, $4.50; install yourself. Complete cell and Dot for K scope, $6.00; Lyman, $5.00. Save time and postage. Prompt service and guaranteed. Robert S. Thomas, Silver Spring, Maryland. 1-48

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY scope, regular, $1.50; Stith mounted, $1.75, at your dealer or prepaid by Hicks and Morris, Box 809, Hot Springs, New Mexico. tf

BINOCULARS—PHOTO EQUIPMENT, cameras, Leica Contax I F/2 Sonnar, $225.00. Trade free list. Horton Photo, Santa Ana, Calif. 1-48

TACKHOLE DOT, THE ORIGINAL ROUND center dot for scope sights. Installed promptly K2.5, K4, 330, 440, $8.00; Alaskan, Texan, New Noske, Zeiss, Hensoldt, $12.50. Bear Cub, $10.00. New scopes already equipped, instant shipment. K2.5, $45.50; K4, $53.00; Alaskan, $72.50; Texan, $62.50; Bear Cub, $60.00. Lyman target scopes. T. K. Lee, PO Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama. tf

ZIELSECHS 6X COATED ¾" DOT, $130.00; Ajack 6X coated ¾" Dot, $130.00; Hensoldt Duralyt 6X coated ¾" Dot, $130.00; Zeiss Zielvier 4X Featherweight coated Cross Line, $125.00; Zeiss Zielvier coated 4" Dot, $120.00; Hensoldt 4X Dialytan, $75.00; Hensoldt Ziel Dialyt 4X, $55.00; Oigee Luxor 4X Cross Line, $75.00; Military Dialytan 4X, $40.00. All perfect. No mounts. Commercial models. Hensoldt Mountain Dialyt 10x50 binoculars, Individual Focusing, perfect inside, near perfect outside. Case strap, $125.00. Marion Houston, 605 South Main, Paris, Illinois.

CARL ZEISS 7X50 FACTORY COATED, new condition, $145.00. Tullio Celano, 1911 Barnes Avenue, Bronx, New York.

4X NOSKE SCOPE LEE 3" DOT, EXCELLENT, $57.50. M. E. Johnston, 315 Taylor Ave., So., St. Petersburg, Florida.

NAVY BINOCULARS, 7X50MM. COATED optics, excellent, case, $90.00. Hugh Defrance, 986 Woodlawn Ave., Newark, Ohio.

B&L 7X50, COATED OPTICS, NEW WITH case, $120.00. Dienstglas 7x50, coated optics, optically excellent, slight case wear, $105.00. J. T. O'Rourke, Box 207, Hagerstown, Maryland.

ZEISS BINOCULARS, LIGHTWEIGHT DELtrintem 8x30 with case, perfect, $125.00. E. Gates, 3500 No. Flagler, W. Palm Beach, Florida.

HENSOLDT DURALYT 6X FEATHERweight. German mounts removed, cleaned, refinished. Optically excellent, $75.00. Want tools for 32-40, 30-06 or? John Swanton, 54 Bow, Woburn, Massachusetts.

B&L 65MM. SPOTTING SCOPE. PERFECT. Extra 27X Eyepiece, $75.00. W. H. Weinz, 9620 Emerson St., Pittsburgh 21, Penna. Ch. 7816.

ARGUS SUPER SPOTTING SCOPE COATED sheepskin case, perfect, $67.00. 1¼x10 Unertl coated, perfect, $77.00. A. D. Walker, Madison, So. Dak.

TEXAN RIFLE SCOPES, $40.00; LEUPOLD, $45.00; Mashburn mounts, $12.00. All new. Trades considered. Sitz Unlimited, 1900 Coldwater Canyon, Beverly Hills, California.

LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPE 6X LITSCHERT attachment, G&H mount, perfect, $85.00. W. Piznak, 411 E. 87th St., New York City.

ZEISS 6X30, EXCELLENT, $70.00; 7X50 Navy coated (presumably by B&L), like new, $100.00. E. M. Hinchman, R.R. #9, Lafayette, Indiana.

NEW! WEAVER SCOPES, MODEL G4, $9.75, with N mount; G6, $12.50, with N mount; J2.5, $22.50; J4, $27.50; K2.5, $37.50; K4, $45.00; K6, $48.50; "U" mounts, $6.25; "Q" mounts, $5.75; "N" mounts, $2.00; drill and tap, 75¢. Mail orders filled, all scopes in stock. Goodwear Sporting Goods Company, "Founded 1898," 177 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1-48

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York. tf

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE, BOX J, Paoli, Penna. Gun sight specialists. Mail us your old sight and tell us what you want. tf

SHOOTING KIT FREE WITH EACH 1½ OR 1⅝ Fecker scope. Mesicks Gun Shop, Dundee, Illinois. tf

PRISM BINOCULAR CASES, TAN leather, new, for 6x30 and 8x30 binoculars, $5.00 each. Special 7x50 all Leather prism binocular cases, brand new, will fit most 7x50 or 10x50 prism binoculars, value, $15.00, special price, $7.50. Elbow prismatic telescope 8½ power. Cost government, $200.00. Brand new, $35.00. Carl Zeiss 7x50 German military binocular coated lenses, excellent condition, individual focusing, $150.00. Rifle telescopes—Weaver 330, $29.50; K2.5, $39.50; K4, $45.00, brand new. Weaver mounts, $7.50 extra. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

BINOCULARS, SCOPES CLEANED AND REpaired, aligned on collimators to naval tolerances. Enlab Optical Co., R.F.D. #2, Lincolnville, Maine.

SPRINGFIELDS Can furnish all parts. Send for complete list.
Will rebuild guns. Send gun for estimate.
SPICER'S SERVICE Roseville, Ill.

---

a lightweight
Streamlined scope

LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE

Accurate elevation and windage adjustments without clumsy knobs or screws

No "searching" for the target with a LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE! This 7-oz. streamlined scope with flawless optical system and micrometer type windage-elevation adjustment puts you "on the mark" immediately. Mounts very low—fits all the popular mounts. Precision-built thruout . . . for rugged use . . . anywhere.

See *Leupold Riflescope* at your sports shop or write Dept. 3 for descriptive folder.

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS
Instrument Manufacturers Since 1907
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

BUCHANAN

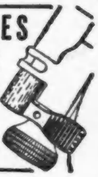
SHORT ACTIONS
.45 ACCURACY JOBS
WOODSMAN TARGET JOBS
TARGET BARRELS FOR .38 SPL.
J. D. BUCHANAN
1500 West Verdugo Avenue Burbank, California

SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS
In Right and Left Hand Actions—
Most Calibers
NAVAL COMPANY
Doylestown Penna.

9M/M CARTRIDGES
for Lugers & P-38's
HURRY! HURRY!
Send Money-Orders for 50 Rounds $4.95
ROGERS SPORTING GOODS
37 W. Congress Tucson, Ariz.

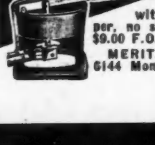
GUN BOOKS
OLD and NEW
Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many hard-to-find titles. Send 25¢ for price list.
RAY RILING—Arms Collector Service
6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.

EADS SCOPE SAFETIES



Springfield, Mauser & Win. 54 LOCK BOLT DOWN, Natural Position, Easy Thumb Action, Faster, Safer, Quality. Order direct or through your dealer. Price $5.00
EADS MFG. CO.
Triggers, Gunsmithing, Bluing
2502 Larimer St. Denver 5, Colo.

MERIT MELTING POT A REAL PRODUCTION UNIT



Perfect, pressure-cast bullets! 400 to 500 per hour with single cavity mould! No dipper, no slag! Use on gas stove or plate. $9.00 F.O.B. Shp. Wt. 8 lbs. Free catalog.
MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 12M
6144 Monadnock Way. Oakland 5, Calf.

A SLICKER FOR ALL PETS
DOGS, CATS, RABBITS $1 ppd.

A flexible brush, spring steel bristles penetrate coat of a long- or short-haired dog. The rows of teeth are staggered so that when drawn over, the dead hair, dirt, and parasites are removed. Used a minute a day keeps vermin away. Sanitary non-rust metal back 4¼" x 2". Ebonized wood handle. Can be used as
☛ A Combination Brush and Comb—$1 ppd.
WARNER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y.

Here's why we say it's the finest scope at the price...

$25

DEALER
INQUIRIES
INVITED

MORE BRILLIANCE-GREATER FIELD

If you want light gathering power and a larger field—check the diameter of the objective lens. The Saturn "Scout" objective is 42 mm.; 4 to 6 mm. larger than most scopes.

COATED PRECISION LENSES

Lenses are precision ground, *of highest quality optical glass,* fully corrected for spherical and chromatic aberration. They are equal in quality to those we make for our finest observatory instruments.

FINEST CONSTRUCTION

Wrinkle finished aluminum tube, chrome plated brass draw tube. Micrometer focusing. Weighs 23 ounces. Measures 2⅛" x 13" closed, 17" open.

Order from your dealer or from factory.

Guarantee: If you don't agree that it's the finest scope in its price class, return within 10 days and we'll refund your money.

SATURN

20X DRAW TUBE
"SCOUT" SPOTTING SCOPE
TINSLEY LABORATORIES
2528 GROVE ST. BERKELEY, CALIF.

★ ★ ★ RIFLE BARRELS ★ ★ ★

BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

Unchambered, not lapped or threaded, in calibers 22 LR, Hornet, Lovell, 22-250, Swift. 257 Roberts, 250-3000, 270 Winchester, 30 '06, 300 Magnum and .35.

Blanks are furnished unturned or pre-turned, Chrome Moly or Carbon Manganese steel, 1¼" Diam, 27" long.

Preturned sporters in stock in all calibers ready for prompt shipment. Medium or heavy preturned barrels, or longer lengths up to 30" to order at slight delay.

We do no re-boring, re-lining, wood-work or barrel fitting.

J. R. BUHMILLER

EUREKA *Member American Gunsmiths Guild* MONTANA

JORDAN

MULTIPLE
RELOADING PRESS
NOW MADE AND SOLD BY
MASTERS MACHINE WORKS
P.O. Box 185
Brookville, Penna.
Write for Price List

MAUSER

BOLTS ALTERED

Our expert Gunsmiths will alter the bolt on your military Mauser so that it will clear all the popular makes of scopes with the lowest mounts made. Bolt altered and reblued for $8.50 each. Price on chrome plated bolts on request. Send bolt and receiver post paid to:

We also install Poly Chokes, reblue, and repair all makes of rifles, shotguns, pistols and revolvers.

Your inquiries appreciated and answered promptly.

KAYWALT SPORTING GOODS CO.
732 Brown St., Dayton 9, Ohio

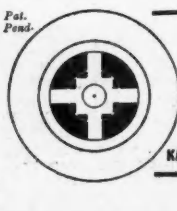
GAS CHECKS

Calibers: .22, .25, .270, .30, .32, .33, .348, .44, 7mm., 8mm.
$1.75 per M *Discounts to dealers*

In several of these calibers we have more than one size. To assure a proper fitting check for ALL moulds send sample bullet.

MIDWESTERN ARMS & TOOL WORKS
1930 So. Racine Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois

Pat. Pend.



LOOK--

take the Kant out of your shooting! Now *Kant-Kant* personalized telescope sight targets for fine or coarse cross hairs. In binder books of 100 targets; 100-yd. $1.75; 200-yd. $2.75—postpaid. Specify size of crosshairs. See your dealer for refills.

KANT-KANT TARGETS, Dubois, Pa.

ONE PAIR NAVY 7x50 SARD BINOCULAR, with case, new, never used. First money order $115.00 gets them. G. Trester, 622 San Benito St., Los Angeles 33, California.

6X30 BINOCULARS, NAVY, UNIVERSAL, excellent, will trade for good .22 rifle. R. Santos, 9416 42nd Avenue, Elmhurst, N. Y.

ZEISS ZIELVIER SCOPE, NEW, $45.00. Werthmann, 521 Laurel Avenue, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

NEW, HENSOLDT-WETZLAR DIALYTAN 4X, dust covers, $63.00. Joseph Whitehead, 2421 No. Keystone, Burbank, California.

CAMERAS, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, 7X50 Leitz Marsept, coated, like new, $135.00. Trade free list. Horton Photo, Santa Ana, Calif. 1-48

SELL NEW SCOPES, WEAVER, ALASKAN, Texan, etc., and mounts, boreskopes, 20X Argus and stands at retail prices. Used 1933 NRA Savage with Lee Dot 440C 4 clips, inside perfect, outside very good, $70.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Will trade. Shooters Trading Post, Kenyon, Minnesota.

SCOPES FOR SALE—ZEISS DURAL ZIELVIER 4X, no rib. Zeiss Zielmultar 1 to 6X. Hensoldt Dural 4X, new and used, mounts on two. Hensoldt Dialytan DKL 4X. Ajack 4x90, some with mounts for 8 mm. Service Mauser, two with bases and screws, Service Mauser. 6X Hensoldt with windage and elevation. 330 Weaver, coated, $25.00. 330 Weaver coated, Stith mount for M70, $35.00. 1½X Dural Hensoldt. Above all perfect, hot coated, new blue and enamel. One-year guarantee. Choice of reticules and mounts. Leather caps. Robert S. Thomas, Silver Spring, Maryland. 12-47

BINOCULAR CASES, NEW: FOR 7X50 AND 10x50, marked B&L, $7.50. Kodak style, finest quality leather for most 6X and 8X, $5.50. Also box or kodak style made to order. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf

NEW KEYSTONE 16MM. MOVIE PROJECTOR, 400 ft. capacity, motor driven; including 100 ft. film. Immediate delivery, $19.75. Terms: $5.00 with order, balance C.O.D. Miller's Sport Shop, 142 No. 8th St., Phila. 7, Penna.

CUSTOM MOUNT RINGS FOR REDFIELD, Jr., to fit your large scopes. Any diameter from 1.000 to 1.100, any height from 1/16 to 7/16 and special rings for Zeiss or Hensoldt Light weights, $12.00. A low 26½mm. ring for immediate shipment, $10.00. German mounts removed, scopes cleaned, reblued, $10.00. Reticule and coating service. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California. tf

NEW SCOPES AND BINOCULARS IN stock: Unertl 1½", $90.00; 1¼", $78.00. 1", $58.00; Small Game, $40.00; Fecker, 1⅝", $98.50; 1½", $93.50; 1⅛", $70.00, all complete. B&L, Zephyr-Light binoculars, 6x30, $162.00; 7x35, $168.00; 8x30, $180.00; 9x35, $186.00, complete with case and straps, tax included, prepaid. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

DIENSTGLAS 10X50, AS NEW, WITH CASE, $120.00. P. Consos, 1317 E. 39th Street, Savannah, Georgia.

NEW AND USED MERCHANDISE. EXcellent Argus Super Spotter, coated, $60.00; K4 rifle scope, $35.00; K2.5, $33.30; Lyman Alaskan, $50.00. Also target scopes, mounts and binoculars. Price list. Advise your wants. F. Robert Kreider, Palmyra, Penna.

NEW ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPES, CLOSE out, $69.50. Tripods, $7.50. Mossberg's, $20.30. Tuck Appliance, West Branch, Michigan.

NEW MINIATURE SPEED GRAPHIC, HAS everything, cost $334.50, price $250.00. J. L. Fricks, Albertville, Alabama.

BRAND NEW ARMY M13A1 6X30 FUNGUS and waterproof binoculars. Coated optics, $60.00. Consider .357 S&W Magnum in trade. W. Carpenter, Patagonia, Arizona.

WHOLESALE PRICES TO DEALERS, GUNsmiths and Gun Clubs. Unertl, Fecker and Texan scopes, Echo mounts. Price list free. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

ZEISS ZIELKLEIN, EXCELLENT IN, VERY good out, leather lens caps, Griffin & Howe double lever, quick detachable mount, $80.00. G. H. Grant, Alamogordo, New Mexico.

WEAVER K2.5C LITSCHERT 6X ATTACHment, $45.00; K2.5S, $33.00, excellent. W. H. Wessels, 3006 Clifton Avenue, Baltimore 16, Maryland.

10X UNERTL 1¼" UNCOATED WITH ¼ minute click Lyman mounts. Excellent, $50.00. George Rightmyer, Richmondville, N. Y.

PLAI
rifle c
Pop E
Gunsm

ANTI
made,
Moder
Kimba

STAR
Americ
no the
Pistol
$11.95.
$1.45.
checke
Gun R

RIFL
lowing
tra f
blanks
inletti
Box 1

JOHN
(A)
weight
22", c
Standa
finish
price
pound
and .
10¼ p
.30—p
ished
chamb
thread
or Sp
.22-300
Zipper
Savage
Winch
Krag,
Feath
er, 2
$30.00.
orderi
prope
but
tested
standa
ing b
target
Price
(In o
for p
barrel
able f
Disco
Autom

GERM
Parts
for fr
all h
Gun

SEND
bluing
$6.00,
starti
Krag.
4, Ne

A N
sisting
one c
set p
Misso

MILI
gener
for p
St., J

CUST
bering
bers.
Rebui
scope
carry
and
Shop,

.2
Lubr
224
Poin
paid.
MIL

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

PLAIN GUNSMITHING. REVOLVER AND rifle conversions, rebarreling. Low bolt handles. Pop Eimer, Joplin, Missouri. Member American Gunsmiths Guild. tf

ANTIQUE ARMS REPAIRED AND SPRINGS made, also do bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

STAR BLUING SALTS—PERFECTED BY America's original bluing firm. Simple foolproof, no thermometer. Any heat source, use indefinitely. Pistol size, $2.95; shotgun $4.95; gunsmiths $11.95. Finisher $1.45. Tanks $3.95. Precleaner $1.45. Derustant $1.45. Fancy bluing, plating, checkering, stocking. Genuine pearl ivory grips. Gun Reblu, Fletcher 2, No. Car. tf

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOLlowing woods. Birds Eye and Curly Maple, extra fancy Oregon Myrtle, American walnut blanks, ebony blocks for fore-end tips. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, N. J. tf

JOHNSON BARRELS FOR GUNSMITHS: (A) Blanks only, in four weights: Featherweight #8492, weight 2½ pounds, finish length 22", calibers .22, .25, .27, and .30—price $20.00. Standard target sporter #8033, weight 3¼ pounds, finish length 24", calibers .22, .25, .27, and .30—price $20.00. Heavy target #8194, weight 4⅞ pounds, finish length 26", calibers .22, .25, .27 and .30—price $20.00. Bull barrel #8493, weight 10¼ pounds, finish length 29", calibers .22, 25, and .30—price $25.00. (B) These blanks semi-finished and rough chambered, ready for finish chambering headspacing and proof testing, threaded for and attached to Mauser, Enfield or Springfield actions in calibers .22 Hornet, .22-3000, .22-3000 R2, .218 Bee Improved, .219 Zipper Improved, .22-250, .220 Swift, .250-3000 Savage, .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester, .30-06 Winchester, .30 Remington automatic, 30-40 Krag, .300 Savage and .300 H&H Magnum. Featherweight 1¾ pounds, standard target sporter, 2½ pounds, and heavy target 4 lbs. Price $30.00. Bull barrel, 10 lbs. Price $40.00. (In ordering, action must be sent to our plant for proper thread fitting.) (C) Same as B above, but finish chambered, headspaced and proof tested in your action and outside finished to standard Johnson dimensions, ready for polishing bluing. Featherweight 1¾ lbs., standard target sporter 2½ lbs., and heavy target 4 lbs. Price $35.00. Bull barrel 10 lbs. Price $45.00. (In ordering, action must be sent to our plant for proper fitting.) All the foregoing are new barrels manufactured since the war, and suitable for conversions of military rifles to sporters. Discount to dealers on above items. Johnson Automatics, Providence, Rhode Island. tf

GERMAN PISTOL AND RIFLE PARTS. Parts for most American Firearms. Send stamp for free list. Repairing and reconditioning on all handguns, rifles, and shotguns. Western Gun Exchange, Whittier, California. 6-48

SEND US YOUR GUNS FOR EXCELLENT bluing. Prompt service. Pistols $5.00, revolvers $6.00, rifles, shotguns $7.50. Military conversion starting at $18.50 on Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, Krag. Bob Sands, 211 Montrose Ave., Syracuse 4, New York. tf

A NEW STOCK FINISH BY BISHOP CONsisting of one container for filling grain and one container of the finest oil finish. $1.10 per set postpaid. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri. tf

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS, general gunsmithing, and custom bluing. Write for prices. Clayton's Gun Shop, 108 West 12th St., Joplin, Missouri. 1-48

CUSTOM BARREL FITTING AND CHAMbering on bolt action rifles, for all popular calibers. Buhmiller, chrome moly barrel blanks. Rebuing, bolts altered for low scope mounting, scope mounting, and sight installation. We carry a large stock of scopes, mounts, sights, and other shooter's supplies. Medford Gun Shop, 1517 No. Riverside, Medford, Oregon. 1-48

.22 CAL. BULLETS

Lubri-Kote or Copper Jackets, 42, 50, 55, 60, 224 only; 65, 227, 42 and 50 Round or Sharp Point Lubri-Kote, $2.60; Copper, $2.50. Postpaid. Sample free.

MILO HILL Caledonia, Ohio

NEW GUN MAGAZINE

AT MOST NEWSSTANDS

OR ENTER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION NOW!

FEATURING:

- ***Rifles, Pistols, Shotguns***
- ***Cartridges & Ammunition***
- ***Gunsmithing Notes***
- ***Trade Notes & Products***
- ***Interesting Illustrations***
- ***New & Antique Items***

By subscription: $2.00 per year, $3.50 for 2 years, or $5.00 for 3 years.—(Foreign: Add 35¢ per year)

THE DEALER & COLLECTOR
Dept. DRX, Flushing, New York

THE GUN MAGAZINE THAT'S READ ALL OVER THE WORLD

The DEALER & COLLECTOR

AN AMERICAN CLASSIC

THE DEALER & COLLECTOR

A Merry Christmas

We wish to express our sincere appreciation and thanks for your expressions of faith in us during 1947. We wish all of you GOOD SHOOTING!

THE BANTAM

3-Gun Pistol Kit is one of our recommendations for a shooter's gift. See our November ad, and if you have not done so, write for our broadside of gifts.

The Bantam is a true streamlined kit of minimum weight, finely finished inside and out and built by shooters to suit shooting requirements.

Official N.R.A. Rifle & Pistol Targets

WISLER WESTERN TARGETS

543 Clay St. San Francisco

.25 Caliber JAP Conversion

Have your .25 caliber Jap conversion rechambered for the new hard hitting 256 M&F Special. For details, write L. F. Flannery.

ROGUE SPORTSMEN, Eagle Point, Ore.

★ RUSTEPRUFE ★

A Nitro-Solvent and Rust Preventive in one application. Prevents Rust in any climate for indefinite periods of time. Used and endorsed by leading Shooters. Sold at Hardware and Sporting Goods Stores throughout the country.

WRITE FOR FREE PAMPHLET ON GUN CARE. • *RUSTEPRUFE LABORATORIES* • SPARTA WIS.

SHOOTING GLASSES

HUNTING—FISHING
DRIVING—FLYING

Worn by America's Leading Shooters

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

$3.75 to $15.00

W.N.BELZ,INC.,Opticians,2 E.44thSt.,NewYork
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

Rebarreling by MARKSMEN

for all popular calibers
and most wildcat calibers
We use ADAIR barrels.
Rebluing by DULITE process
New and used guns for sale—send for list
MARKSMEN 112 W. 9th St. Little Rock, Ark.

HELMERICKS SPORT SHOP

MONTROSE, COLORADO

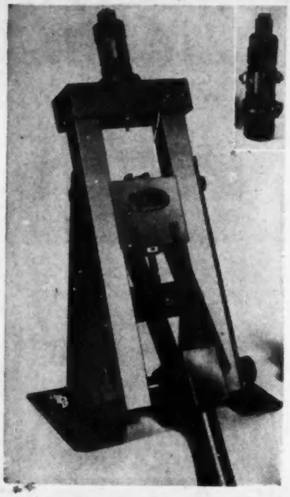
Wholesale	Retail
Texan Scopes	Guns
Tilden Mounts	Ammunition
Mershon Products	Sporting Goods

Expert Gun Repair & Scope Mounting
Repair Shop Recognized by Winchester

.22 RIFLES

For Christmas

WRITE FOR LIST
Mod. 69A Winchester $20.50
WILSON SPORTS EQUIPMENT CO.
RUTLAND, VERMONT



POWER and PRECISION

The ONE great loading press giving you unlimited strength, precision, and rigidity for case resizing and reforming or bullet making, together with correct primer and bullet seating. Complete one caliber $32.50.

●

We can now furnish our new collet type bullet puller and also our primer pocket crimp removing dies for F. A. cases at $7.50 each. Our dies interchange with other popular presses.

●

Write us for loading components, special dies, headspace gauges, gunsmiths reamers and special tools. Reasonable Delivery.

●

For further information see your dealer or write

EASTON ENGINEERING CO. Inc.

1114 South State St.
Salt Lake City, Utah

PROTECTS GUNS—3 WAYS

Here's a SPECIAL GUN OIL, specifically prepared in the Winchester laboratories to our own formula for cleaning, lubricating and preserving fine guns. Also for fishing reels, lawn mowers, etc. Has more body than light general oils. Non-gumming. Stays "put" winter and summer. Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

3 OZ. CAN WITH
HANDY LEAD SPOUT
WINCHESTER
WINCHESTER

CLEANS

Cleans, polishes, preserves all metal surfaces, inside and out, and wooden parts.

LUBRICATES

Its coating of base mineral oil lubricates working parts of gun—keeps action smooth.

PREVENTS RUST

It prevents rust formation from moisture in air, or contact with damp gun case or clothing. Does not tarnish metal.

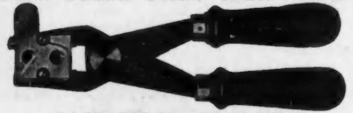
Get it at your Dealer's . . .

ONLY 25¢

USE ONLY
WINCHESTER
TRADE MARK
GUN OIL

DIVISION OF
OLIN
INDUSTRIES INC.

BOND DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD



ALSO NOW AVAILABLE MODEL "C" LOADING TOOLS ALLOW TWO OR THREE WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.

813 West 5th St.
Wilmington 99, Del.

TREAT YOURSELF TO A *Merry Christmas* With a

MERCURY Outboard Motor.

3.2 H.P. $134.90; 6 H.P. $168.55; 7.5 H.P. (This is the FINEST fishing motor in the world.) $179.00; 10 H.P. $275.00.

or a

FECKER Riflescope.

Woodchuker, 4½X, 5½X, 7X, $62.00; 1¼" $70.00; 1½" $89.00; 1⅝" $98.50.

or a

NEW GUN KIT.

Kit K-38 $15.00 to $32.50; Kit 30 Caliber $27.00; Kit .22 Caliber $12.85 to $16.95. (These are SUPER Special FINE Kits.) O'Dell lid scope mounts $4.50.

or a

NEW Loading Tool.

Most popular calibers in stock. Belding and Mull and Pacific. Powder scales and measures in stock.

or a

JAEGER built rifle.

Cal. 220; 257; 250/3000; 270; any other popular caliber. (These are really fine CUSTOM BUILT rifles. Not to be confused with some of the Junk being sold today.)

Sam P. Simpson & Sons

2715 Center Street
Ingram, Allegheny County, Pa.

I. O. STONE CO.

Complete Gunsmithing

Christmas and New Year's Greetings to all our friends and fellow members of the Association.

Life Member

23540 West Eleven-Mile Road
Route 3
Birmingham, Mich.

HORN TIPS 2 FOR $3.00. MANNLICHER size $6.00 dozen. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y. 12-47

JAP 7.7 RECHAMBERED TO 30-06, 98 MAUSER rebarreled to 30-06, 270, 257, sights, recoil pads, Weaver chokes installed. Stambaugh's Gun Shop, 1211 El Paso St., Plainview, Texas. 2-48

CUSTOM REBARRELING, MILITARY CONversions, sights, scopes mounted. Lewis Gun Shop, 814 Main Street, Towanda, Penna. tf

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: REBARRELING, restocking, rebluing, bolt and action alterations. Gold, silver, chromium plating. Parts made for foreign & obsolete guns. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7, Ill. tf

FANCY STOCKS, CHECKERING EXPERT bluing. Rebarreling in .22-250 and most calibers at $37.00. Includes bluing, scopes mounted free if I furnish scope and mount. Bishop stocks completely finished $28.00. Send for folder. Mesick's Gun Shop, Rt. #1, Dundee, Illinois. tf

BEAUTIFUL TARGET AND SPORTING rifles, built by master gunsmiths, in all popular calibers, Magnums and Varminters. In a new spacious shop, with enlarged personnel and facilities, we can offer barreling to 30-06 at $18.00, 5-day service. Other calibers $25.00 up. Plain and fancy stock work $35.00 up. Expert bluing, efficient repair service full line of general gunsmithing. Dealers and Gunsmiths get 10% and fast service. Stamp appreciated. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna. tf

MUZZLE CROWNING BRASS BALLS; SET of six, 5/16 through ⅝ $2.75 postpaid. Ray Tiffany, 5723 Alameda, El Paso, Texas. tf

RELOADING SUPPLIES, POWDER, BULlets, primers, cases. Scopes, mounts, etc. New and used guns. Yes we trade. Licensed dealer since 1939. Harold W. Vaughn, Prop. Economy Store, Glouster, Ohio. 12-47

GUNS REBLUED. 3-DAY SERVICE. GUARanteed satisfaction. Cutts comps, Weaver chokes, Weaver scopes, recoil pads. List free. Simmons, Specialties, 1428 Walnut, Kansas City, Missouri. tf

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J. tf

GUARANTEED WATCH REPAIRING BY A member, cleaning, all necessary repairs, new case, dial, leather band $15.75. Estimate given on other repairing. Mail insured to "The Watchmaster," Charles B. Pike, Route #1, Box 90, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

GUARD SCREWS, NEW, FRONT AND REAR for Springfield, Enfield, Krag, Mauser, 35¢ each. $3.00 dozen, $20.00 hundred. No C.O.D.'s Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Phila. 11, Penna.

GUNLINE PRECISION CHECKERING SET gives professional job; checkerer, V-Edger, Border-Vex, File, Instructions, $4.50. Request folder. Frantz Metal Specialties, 625 No. 22nd, Allentown, Penna.

MEMBERS, SEND ME YOUR UNSERVICEable Enfield or Springfield and get them placed in top notch condition or remodeled—prices reasonable—rebarreling of all rifles, level and bolt actions—Japs, Savage and Winchester 1886—bluing, stocks, etc. Try my plastic stock finish at $2.00. List for stamp. Thomas Gun Shop, Sandpoint, Idaho.

APOLOGIES TO MY CUSTOMERS FOR DElays in work and correspondence. My gunsmith was ill for 6 weeks. Both of us now doing full time barrel fitting to bolt actions only. Buhmiller Chrome Moly barrels fitted to customer's action in most standard calibers, sporters at $32.50, and target wt. at $35.00. .300 H&H on Enfield only, $35.00 and $40.00 respectively. Magazine altered to repeat, $12.50 additional. Ackley sporter barrels, Chrome Moly, 7mm. only, at $35.00. All barrels properly fit, based on more than 10 years experience. Min. headspace, test fired, polished ready to blue, delivery 2-3 weeks. 10% discount to shops on barrel fitting only. Weaver and Alaskan scopes in Redfield Jr. mounts at list, fitted free, when I sell both. Want fine Mauser and G-33-40 actions. Give accurate description in letter. Cash or work allowance, $25.00 for regular and $35.00 for G-33-40 actions or rifles if perfect; barrel and stock unimportant. Sell: B&L binocular, 7x35, case, new condition, $125.00. M42 Winchester 410, skeet, perfect, with case, $75.00; One Vion 33X drawtube spotter, optically perfect, $20.00. Note carefully: Attach tag with complete data on all actions you send me, and send either RR express to Nitro, West Va., or Parcel Post to me, G. R. Douglas, R-3, Box 297-A, Charleston, West Va.

EXPERT GUN-BLUING. STANDARD PROCESS. Write for prices. C. E. Shepard, 308 South Third Street, Minneapolis 15, Minn. 1-48

SIGHT RAMPS $1.00, BLUING, SERVICES, dealers discount, write for list. Dept. C, Walt Mead Sport Shop, Box 2244, Norman, Oklahoma.

ENFIELD OWNERS! MEASURE FIVE LAND barrel slugs accurately with a Charley Darby supplementary micrometer anvil. $1.25 postpaid. Return if not satisfied. C. Derbyshire, 231 Landis, Chula Vista, California.

FRONT RAMPS STANDARD ⅜" DOVETAIL slot, $1.25. Specify make rifle and height desired. Baron, 2488 Gladstone, Detroit 6, Mich.

THREE-DAY SERVICE ON CUTTS COMPENSATORS 12, 16, 20 gauge $23.50 plain barrels, $24.50 ribbed barrels. Specialize in repairing modern Remington Arms. Send gun for estimate, prepaid. Two 8mm. Mauser sporters, reblued and issue stocks cut down, head spaced, v.g. to excellent $49.50 each. Colt New Service .357 Magnum v.g. to excellent $69.50. McCown Repair Service, 218 So. Main, Jacksonville, Texas.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING, CHAMBERING all popular calibers speed actions, military conversions, bluing. Paul Clark, 481 Finley St., Dubuque, Iowa.

THE GUN RACK: REBLUING SPECIALISTS, military conversions, Mausers, Enfields, and Springfields rebarreled to .22-250, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts, .270 Win. 30-06. Work guaranteed. Menlo Park, California. Life Member N.R.A. tf

CHAMBERING REAMERS, VISES, DIES, Wright ramps, other supplies. List. Wright's Gun and Tool Shop, Bloomsburg, Penna. tf

DELUXE CUSTOM RIFLE BUILDING. Three distinct models, Standard, Light, and Featherweight: 30-06, .270, .300, .257, .250-3000, .22-250 caliber. Built on your .98 Mauser, Springfield or Enfield actions. Super Featherweight in .257, .300, .250-3000, .22-250 on Columbia Jeep action. Your 98 Mauser and Springfield action shortened. Columbia Gun Co. N2220 Division St., Spokane 13, Washington. 5-48

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS: Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois. 7-48

CHECKERING TOOLS, HANDMADE BY checkering expert. Set of three-checker, border and cleaner; also directions, complete $2.75 postpaid. Warner Products Co., Baldwinsville, N. Y. tf

YOUR 99 SAVAGE ALTERED TO 300 CALIBER, bluing, rebarreling. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash. tf

WALNUT GUNSTOCKS SEMI-INLETTED or completely fitted to your action. J. Szczepanik, Englishtown, N. J. tf

COLT .45 CALIBER MODEL 1917 REVOLVER cylinders, brand new, $3.50 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUING. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California. tf

ROGUE SPORTSMAN CUSTOM GUNSMITHING. Military conversions, Jap 6.5's a specialty. Rebarreling, maintenance. Work guaranteed. Eagle Point, Oregon. tf

GENERAL GUNSMITHING. REPAIRING conversion work-parts made. Inquiries invited. R. K. Salisbury, 4564 Virginia Avenue, Oroville, California. 12-47

SCHMIDT'S ADJUSTABLE INLETTING rasp, large and small cutting heads, $3.50. Hi-Tensile Striker Spring for speedlock on Enfield, Springfield and Mauser $1.00. Immediate shipment, quantity discount, satisfaction guaranteed. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California.

PAUL MACK, GUNMAKER—MAKER OF fine custom made stocks & Beavertail forearms to your dems. Telescopes mounted, fine artistic checkering, general repair on all type of guns. Muzzle loaders repairs, parts made for any make of gun. 30 years in business. 50945 Ann Arbor Road U. S. 12, Plymouth, Michigan. Tel. Plymouth 853W12. 3-48

BUEHLER
MOUNTS AND SAFETYS

Mounts to Fit 1" 7/8" 3/4" Scopes on

MAUSER — **POST-WAR M-70**
SPRINGFIELD — **PRE-WAR M-70**
WIN. M-54 — **REM. 14 & 141**
REMODL'D ENFIELD — **M-99 SAVAGE**

Complete Mounts with 5/16" or 3/8" blank bases for custom building to any rifle.

Send for Free Folders **Postpaid $15**

BOLTS ALTERED $7.50

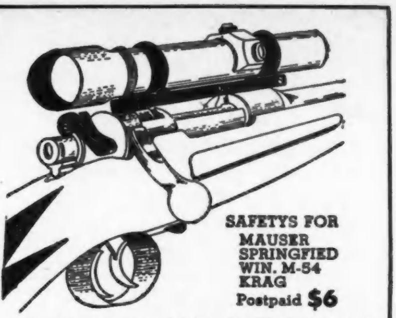
***Mauser Trig Guard Screws, Complete Set* $1.50**

Buehler Mounts have long, low, rigid base, positive zero. Extra-wide clamping rings are microlined with oil-resistant synthetic rubber . . . grip firmly without crushing scope. Lots of eye relief. Windage adjustment. No projections to catch on scabbard or brush. Beautifully finished steel, blued to match finest rifle.

If your Dealer cannot supply, order direct and send Dealer's name.

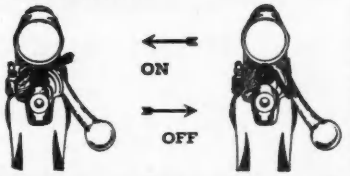
GUNSMITHS! DEALERS!
Write for attractive proposition!

MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
697 Vernon Street Oakland 10, California
Distributed in Canada by
Western Scope Service, Calgary, Alberta



SAFETYS FOR
MAUSER
SPRINGFIED
WIN. M-54
KRAG
Postpaid $6

Buehler Safetys LOCK BOTH BOLT AND STRIKER, are safer, faster, more convenient. Fit readily under largest scope in lowest mount. Operate through arc of 70 degrees, positive stop in ON and OFF position. Machined from high-quality steel, beautifully finished and blued, a credit to any rifle. Install yourself or send bolt for free installation.



Lucky to be Alive

December, 1947

Dear Nick,

Lucky, you bet! It's a miracle I'm alive today with all the close calls I had playing with guns as a kid. That's why I'm sold on your *Trigger-Safe Rifle & Shotgun Lock.* Now I can relax knowing that my kids aren't taking a chance with their lives—they're protected by a sure thing. Fact is, so am I!

Thanks for Trigger-Safe.
Bill.

LOCK OUT TRIGGER ACCIDENTS with NIMCO TRIGGER-SAFE

Fits over 150 makes and models of Rifles and Shotguns.

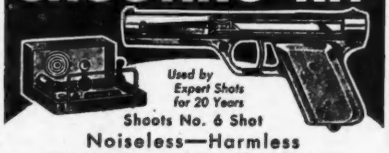
(Mention Make and Model)

NOW ONLY $1.75

See Your Dealer or Write Dept. A

NICHOLAS MFG. CO.
100-11 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

FAMOUS BULLS-EYE INDOOR
SHOOTING KIT



Shoots No. 6 Shot
Noiseless—Harmless
SURPRISINGLY ACCURATE

Plain Blue Model Kit Ready-to-shoot $3.50

Makes an ideal gift—for fun and serious target practice. We prefer you see your favorite dealer; if he cannot supply you send $3.50 for postpaid delivery.

BULLS-EYE Mfg., 7533 Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention

Electroplates *by* BRUSH

For
- MODEL MAKERS
- MAINTENANCE
- HOBBY SHOPS
- HOME SHOPS
- SALVAGE PARTS

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. P-48
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Dept. P-48
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

*Name*____________________
*Address*____________________
*City*__________ *Zone*____ *State*________

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Krag rear sight	$1.00	each
Shotgun nipples	.25	"
Cart. belt, double row, cal. 30	.60	"
Mauser Model '98 book	.45	"
Flint pistol barrel. 9" used	.75	"
Revolver holster, black, cal. 38	.45	"
Angular bayonets, 45/70	.90	"
Antique oil cup	.25	"
Enfield butt swivels	.40	"
10 assorted flints for	.95	

Prices do not include postage.

Articles shown in special circular for 3c stamp. 1945 catalog, 308 pages, over 2,000 illustrations of guns, pistols, sabers, helmets, medals, buttons, etc., mailed in U. S. for one dollar.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

"Trader Max" says

TRADE NOW!
EXPRESS GUN FOR
ESTIMATE. I'LL ANSWER SAME DAY

MERRY XMAS—HAPPY NEW YEAR

1948 GUN POLICY

"Send your name and address on a penny post card, listing the guns (scopes, mounts and other equipment too) you want. We'll file them in the order received. As fast as we receive shipping notice from the factory, we will send you a notice with the present price and you will have the first opportunity to purchase these scarce guns and equipment. You may send a deposit to hold and ship COD or remit in full and gun or equipment will be rushed prepaid."

IN STOCK - PROMPT DELIVERY

High Std. HDM—4½, 6¾	$49.50
H&R Sportsman 22	44.95
Marlin #39A Lever	50.45
Weaver J4.... $27.50. K6	48.50
Weaver G4 w/mount	9.75
Weaver J2.5	22.50
Weaver K2.5, Coated	37.50
Weaver K4, Coated	45.00
Lyman Alaskan, Coated	60.00

Finks
"Famous for Sports"
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

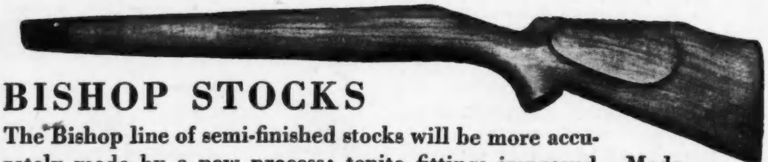
FAMOUS "WOOLRICH WOOLEN" 100% ALL WOOL HUNT CLOTHES

HUNTING COAT
As Shown
32 oz. Cloth
Rear Game Pocket
18.50 PPD

ZIPPER HUNT JACKET
Same as Coat
17.50 PPD

100% WOOL BREECHES
To Match
Coat or Jacket
11.50 PPD

100% WOOL SHIRTS
● Red and Black
● Black and White
6.50 PPD



BISHOP STOCKS

The Bishop line of semi-finished stocks will be more accurately made by a new process; tenite fittings improved. Made only for the 1917 Enfield, M98 Mauser, 1903 Springfield, 30-40 Krag, Remington 30S, and Winchester M54 and M70. Price $8.50 postpaid. Mannlicher type stocks are NOT available. Catalog sent on request.

E. C. BISHOP & SON — **Warsaw, Missouri**

Insure Your Guns

1. Cheapest Rate: You pay only 2½% of total valuation for 3 full years' insurance.

2. Broadest Coverage: You are promptly reimbursed for any loss due to fire or theft.

3. Prompt, Direct Service: You deal direct with the agency that specializes in serving N.R.A. members.

4. Approved by N.R.A.: Your Association holds master policy guaranteeing fulfillment.

List your shooting equipment, indicating present values and inclose remittance for your certificate, or write for particulars and application.

CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
1206 19th St., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

If an INVENTOR

believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-R Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

New Hi-Stan. H-D Military 22 Cal. Pistol, 6¾ or 4½-inch. Heavy Barrel, Walnut Grips (Extra Clip $1.50)	$51.17
With Thumb Rest Grips	56.17
New Hi-Standard M-G. Cal. 380 Auto. Pistol	55.00
New Colt's 38 Super Automatic Pistol	65.00
New S & W 2-inch M & P Revolver	56.50
New I J 12-16-20 or 410 Ga. Shotgun	19.75
New Marlin M.39A 22 Cal. Rifle	50.45
New Remington M.513 Target Rifle	53.50
New Winchester M.75 Target Rifle	53.50
New Remington M.521T. Junior Target	34.95
New Stevens M.416-2 Target Rifle	53.20

ADRIEN J. GRENIER, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

THE GUNSMITHS

—need tools, barrels, parts, supplies. We are swinging our entire facilities to meet this need. Please add your name to our mailing list for future use. Thank you.

CHRISTY GUN WORKS
875-885 57th St. Sacramento, California

5/16" ⅜" 1" BRASS BALLS WITH SHANK. Accurately turned, 90¢ set, 35¢ each, $3.00 dozen, postpaid. No C.O.D. Irving Faller, 3 School St., Bristol, New Hampshire. 1-48

GUNSMITHING, ACTION WRENCH FOR removing military barrels, bluing, offset revolver hammers, hard cold safe lens, coating service. Alan S. Wiel, 441 Balboa St., San Francisco 18, Calif. 2-48

COMPLETE GUNSMITHING, BLUING, military conversions, scope mounting. Send for prices. Russ Carpenter, Plattekill, New York.

REVOLVER BARREL BLANKS 1" DIA., 9" long, .45 & .38 cal., $5.00; 27" lengths, $15.00; S. A. Colt trigger springs, 75¢; cylinder bolts, $2.00. Terms, payment with order. J. H. Danskin, Rt. #2, Box 247, Fontana, California.

MAUSER CUSTOM RIFLES IN .22-250, 257R, 270, 30-06, 300 Savage. Rebarreling in same calibers. Expert bluing and stocking. Gun cabinets and racks custom made in stock in cherry, walnut, maple and knotty pine. Write for price list. Want Mauser actions. Dornon's Gun Shop, R.D. #2, East Palestine, Ohio.

BUY YOURSELF A CHRISTMAS PRESENT. Enfield conversions complete, $35.00. All Enfield remodeling. Write for details and prices. Enfield Specialists, 4 Elizabeth St., Troy, N. Y.

WE SPECIALIZE IN MILITARY CONVERSION work, rebarreling, chambering, stocking, bluing, etc. Jap rifles converted to 30-06 or 6.5 with Robert's case. Rifles and shotguns for sale when available. Excellent .22 Hornet by C. C. Johnson, $125.00. All work carefully done and guaranteed to be as represented. The Gun Shop, 110½ Broadway N., Seattle 2, Washington.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING. BEAUTIFUL, durable rebluing. Scopes, sights furnished and mounted. Military rifles converted to sporters. Restocking. W. D. Hall, 204 Home Ave., Burlington, Vermont.

U. S. ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SLINGS, 1¼", good condition, $9.00 per dozen. Samples $1.00 each. Quick detachable 1¼" sling swivels, new, $8.00 per dozen pair. Send coin 10¢ for list of sportsmen's supplies available for immediate shipment. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

SEMI-INLETTED STOCK BLANKS PROFESSIONAL type. Action cuts very close with all detail. Forearm square, butt large enough for all reasonable dimensions. Enfield, Krag, Mauser and Springfield. $12.50 up F.O.B., L.A. Inletted pistol grip blocks with screw and escutcheon $2.25 up. Colt O.M., S&W, M.P., K. Postpaid. Available in English or Black Walnut. W. R. Hutchings, 508 E. 23rd Street, Los Angeles 11, California.

BARREL FITTING AND CHAMBERING FOR the Lindahl Chuckers and other calibers. Enfields to cock on upstroke no welding on bolt $10.00. Ears milled off to your dimensions $6.00. Cut barrel and crown $2.00. Straighten trigger guard tang $3.00. Bolt handles altered. Scopes mounted and sold. Bluing. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER, WINCHESTER bolts altered for scope use. Enfield speedlock, with single stage adjustable trigger, $12.50. Ears precision machine ground, $6.50. Straighten trigger guard, $3.50. Scopes mounted. Rebluing service. Member. Same location since 1934. Musil's Sport Shop, 704-9th Avenue, Greeley, Colorado.

GUNS REBLUED, BOLT HANDLES lowered, scopes mounted, general gunsmithing work absolutely guaranteed, reasonably quick service. Write for prices. Still buying, selling and trading guns. Hicks' Sport Shop, Wakefield, Mass.

VICKERMAN ACTION WRENCH, $19.50. Vickerman barrel vise and 4 sleeves, $18.50. See ad July issue, page 65. W. S. Vickerman, Gunsmith, Life Member, 208 South Ruby, Ellensburg, Washington.

WE CONVERT 7.7 (31) JAP RIFLES TO .300 Savage, complete with magazine alterations, for $15.00. Orahood Gun Shop, Ordway, Colorado.

MILITARY RIFLES CONVERTED TO beautiful sporters. Restocking, rebarreling, rebluing. New sights, scopes, mounts. Nydar sight, Cutts and Weaver chokes furnished and installed. New and used guns as available. Sure I trade. Mayfield's Gun Shop, Pomeroy, Washington.

MAUSER SPEEDLOCK, NO WELDING ON bolt, strike fall less than ¼", crisp trigger pull, heavy spring, removes military take up, new sear of best grade steel. Price, $15.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dan Chufo, 1333 Kensington Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.

BARRELS FITTED TO YOUR ACTION, chambered and headspaced. 30-06 .220 Swift, .300 Savage. Frontiers and other pistols converted to .22. Prices right. E. L. Bonar, Glendale, West Va.

WALNUT GUN STOCKS, SEMI-INLETTED or completely fitted to your action, also blanks. J. Szczepanik, Englishtown, N. J. tf

CHECKERING TOOLS—HAND-FORGED, OF highest grade hardened steel; set of 4, with complete instructions, only $6.00. Wilson Industires Inc., West Hempstead, New York. 3-48.

STOCK WORK IS OUR SPECIALTY—EXtractor for Remington Model 24 hand fitted $2.00. Rebluing, gun repairs. Joseph Schober, Rt. #3, New Hope Road, Jacksonville, Texas.

SINGLE ACTION COLTS REPAIRED, PARTS made all work guaranteed. Bill Kirsh, Gunsmith, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, California.

Dusky Grouse . . . Ruffled Grouse . . . *by Lynn Bogue Hunt—from the Du Pont Museum, Wilmington, Delaware.*

How to Find More Game Next Year

This year, the game supply is below normal in many localities. Yet there are more shooters today than ever before. Next year, and in the years to come, there may be more game for you and for all if today, when you go hunting, you limit your bag. Help also by joining and supporting local and national organizations for game restoration and conservation.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (INC.)
Explosives Department
Wilmington 98, Delaware

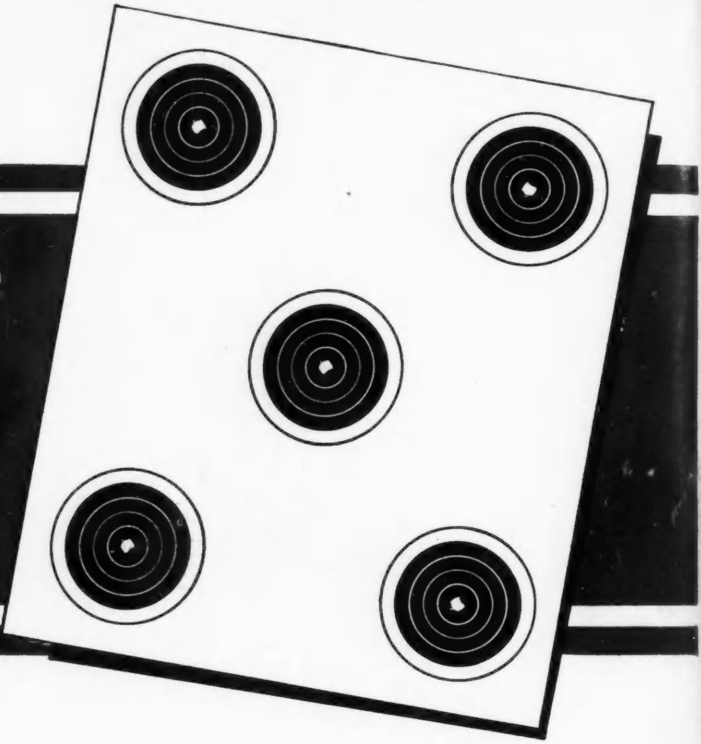
DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

WORLD-FAMOUS SINCE 1802

SHOOT OUT THE 10-RING



with

XPERT or SUPER-MATCH MARK II

With the indoor shooting season in full swing, try Western Xpert and Super-Match Mark II cartridges. If you can hold as well as this ammo shoots, you'll consistently shoot out the centers of the black!

With each trigger squeeze, the dependable priming, smokeless powder and bullet "let go" in a way that tells you they're *exactly* right. Next instant, on your target, you see the proof that you're shooting . . . Western WORLD CHAMPION AMMUNITION.

So practice with Xperts and, when the going is tough in tournaments, rely upon a winner—Super-Match Mark II. Use coupon for a book edited with the help of the NRA. It gives tips on rifle shooting, the organization of rifle clubs, etc. Western Cartridge Company, East Alton, Illinois, Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

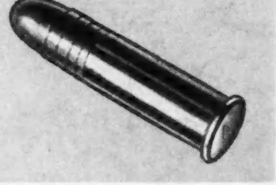
Western
SUPER MATCH
MARK II
22 Long Rifle Cartridges
22 LONG RIFLE

Western

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

WORLD CHAMPION AMMUNITION

Xpert
22 LONG RIFLE
22 LONG RIFLE CREASED
K1264R



SPORTSMEN'S SERVICE BUREAU—Dept. 8-AR-G
Sporting Arms & Ammunition
Manufacturer's Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Send me free copy of rifle shooting booklet. (Please print.)
NAME..
STREET & NUMBER..
CITY...................................STATE..........

I

.D

is

---

ok
ps
os,
on,